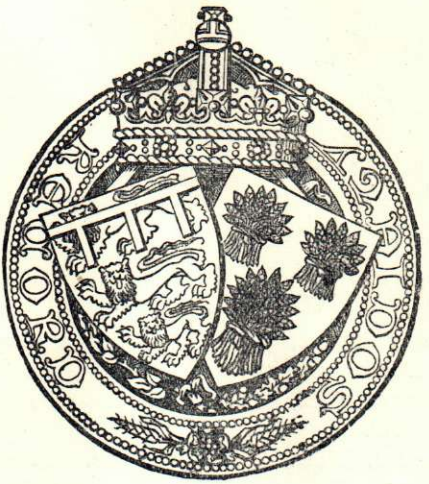
The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 83: start



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXXXIII.

1933

COUNCIL, 1933-4.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn Llwyn, Corwen, North Wales, *President.*

Col. JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, LL.D., 6, Kilner Deyne, Rochdale.

E. W. CROSSLEY, F.S.A., Broad Carr, Holywell Green, Halifax.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, B.C.L., M.A., 9, Bluecoat Chambers, School Lane, Liverpool.

J. P. SMITH, Arndene, Barrow-in-Furness.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., Bryn-y-Grôg, Nr. Wrexham.

HONORARY TREASURER.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, The Old Rectory, Warburton, Cheshire.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall, Cheshire.

Marriage Bonds

FOR THE

Deaneries of Lonsdale, Kendal, Furness, Copeland and Amounderness,

PART OF

The Archdeaconry of Richmond,

now preserved at Lancaster.

PART V.

1734—1738.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY

OF

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

1933.

The abstracts in this volume have been presented to the Society by Mr. J. P. Smith of Barrow-in-Furness, to whom the grateful thanks of the members are due.

Lancaster Marriage Bonds.

[1734].

Mar. 25 George Richardson and Anne Hayton, of St. Bees. Bndsmn.: James Shepherd, clerk. At St. Bees church. Witn.: Mary Lucas, Ri. Jackson.

,, 25 Thomas Borswick, mariner, and Margt. Townson, spr., both of Pennington in Furness. Bndsmn.: Thomas Townson, of Pennington, yeo. At p. church of Pennington. Witn.: James Crank, Henry Holme

,, 26 Geoffrey Mashiter, mariner and Catharine Brand, spr. (aged 26 years, both of Lancr. Bndsmn.: John Skelding, blacksmith, of Lanc. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 28 John Chamney, of Burnes, yeo. and Elizabeth Kirby, spr. (aged 22), both of p. Cartmel, Bndsmn.: John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeo. At p. church of Cartmel, by vicar. Witn.: James Thompson, Wilm. Rawlinson.

,, 28 William Birkhead, mason and Mary Clarke, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Clarke, gent., of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 29 Philip Dixon, of Arlecdon, shoe maker and Isabel Collin, of p. Harrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer, shoe maker, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Harrington. Witn.: Ann Yates, Francis Yates.

,, 29 Jonathan Williamson, tanner and Elizabeth Kilner, spr., both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bndsmn.: Willm. Kilner, of Ulverston, mariner. At church of Ulverston. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 29 Edmond Pearson, of Cockermouth, searge weaver and Elizabeth Parker, of Parknooke, spr. in p. Gosforth. Bndsmn.: Wm. Thompson of Cockermouth. Witn.: Joseph Dickinson, Christoph. Denton.

April 8 John Eccles, yeo. and Elizabeth Morton, wid., both of Whittingham, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Preston, yeo., of Whittingham. At Goosnargh chapel. Witn.: Thomas Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

1735.*
April 12 James Borradell of Corney, co. Cumb., blacksmith and Annis Gaitskell, p. Waberthwaite, spr. Bndsmn.: Moses Borrodel, p. Corney, yeo. At Waberthwaite church. Witn.: Witness Joseph Gaitskell, John Steel.

1734.
April 13 Joseph Davis of Cartmel, sailor and Elizabeth Brockbank of p. Millom. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shaw of Cartmel, taylor. At p. church. Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft, Tho. Walton.

,, 13 Joseph Backhouse, aged 33, of Milton, p. Heversham, yeo. and Mary Bateman of Tullithwaite in Underbarrow, p. Kendale, aged 23, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Barr of Newbarns, p. Tatham, husb. At p. church, Bentham or chapel of Underbarrow. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 13 John Bragg, cooper and Elizabeth Curwen, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Curwen, barber, of Whitehaven. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

,, 14 James Rowlandson of Braidleyfield, p. Kendal, yeo. and Margaret Lindsey of Dent, p. Sedbergh, both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, William Nelson.

,, 14 John Ridding and Margaret Dawson, both of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale and both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Wilson of Barbon. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or Chapel of Midleton. Witn.: John Smith, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 15 James Woodend, yeo. and Elizabeth Huddleston, spr., aged about 17 years, both of Whitbeck, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Josuah Wells of p. Bootle, yeo. At Waberthwaite. Witn.: Richd. Woodend, John Steele.

* So in original.

April 15 Simeon Dodgshon, house carpenter and Elizabeth Newton, spr., aged 22, both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lanc., p. clerk. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

" 15 John Birkett of Windermere, husb. and Elizabeth Dowker of Millthrop, spr., aged 25 years Bndsmn.: Joseph Wells of Lanc., shoemaker. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

" 15 William Townley, schoolmaster and Elizabeth Sudall, wid., both of Chippin, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lanc., p. clerk. At church of Chippin. Witn.: J. Fenton.

" 15 Henry Curwen of Whitehaven and Sarah Winder of Lucy Close, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: John Winder of Lucy Close, p. Dean. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

" 16 Cornelius Clarke, watchmaker of Staveley and Agnes Kilner of Ayside, both in p. Cartmel, aged about 24 years, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cowperthwaite of Cartmel, innholder. At p. church of Cartmel or in chapel of Staveley, or of Finsthwaite. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, W. Cowperthwaite.

" 16 John Cornthwaite, mason and Barbary Hutton of Holme, spr., both of p. Burton in Kendal. Bndsmn.: George Hoggart, yeo. At church of Burton in Kendal. Witn.: Jane Leece, Hen. Loftus.

" 17 John Bell, yeo. and Alice Wilson, both of Wood Plumpton. Bndsmn.: Richd. Hudson of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels. At parochial chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

" 17 John Cookson, stuff weaver, and Agnes Mackereth, spr., both of Ambleside, p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mackereth of Ambleside, miller. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Thos. Knott and Jane Mackereth.

" 18 William Goad, sailor and Ann Heysham, spr. both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thos. Gibson of Lanc. Cooper. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

" 20 William Atkinson, husb. and Elizabeth Beau-

mond, wid. both of Bolton le Sands. Bndsmn.: John Tennant of Bolton, dyer. At Bolton church. Robt. Heblethwaite, Chas. Lambert.

April 20 Henry Barton of Claughton, p. Garstang, husb., aged 32 years and Mary Graystone of Claughton, spr., aged 35. Bndsmn.: John Postlethwaite of Lanc., gent. and Wm. Wilcock, taylor, of Claughton. At church of Garstang. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 22 George Fell of Lyndal, p. Dalton, husb. and Ann Wilson of Gleaston, p. Aldingham, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fell of Lyndal, p. Dalton. At Aldingham church. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 25 Richard Yare of Grayrigg, p. Kendal, husb. and Thomasin Dennison, wid. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 25 John Clarkson of Chippin, sadler and Ellen Webster of Leagrim, spr. Bndsmn.: Giles Bleasdale of Thornley, yeo. At p. church of Chippin or Lanc. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Margaret Cooper.

,, 26 Thomas Almond, tanner of Barton, p. Preston and Mary Ainsworth of Plesington in p. Blackburn, aged 22, spr. Bndsmn.: John Parkinson of Broughton, school master. At p. church, Preston or chapel of Broughton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, pub. noy.

,, 27 William Sill, tailor of Millthrop and Mary Dowthwaite of Ackenthwaite, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Benjn. Barker, weaver of Millthrop. At p. church, Lancr. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Brown.

,, 28 John Mann of Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Mary Bailiff. Bndsmn.: John Harrison of Kendale, innkeeper. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 29 Thomas Dawes, stuff weaver and Margaret Ellise, spr., both of Ambleside, p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mackereth of Ambleside, p. Grasmere, miller. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Jane Mackereth, Thos. Knott.

April 30 James Tatham of Tunstal, aged 20 and Mabel Borough of Garthrop in Dent, co. York, aged 17 years. Bndsmn.: Joshua Baynes of Bentham, husb. At p. church, Bentham. Witn.: R. Goodall, E. Goodall.

,, 30 Henry Wilden, husb. and Cicely Knowles, spr., both of Inskip, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: John Glave of Church Town, p. Garstang, butcher. At St. Michaels church.

,, 30 George Willis and Sarah Dalston, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Christopher Bailey of Cockermouth. At p. church, Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby, Christopher Bailey.

May 1 John Saul of Arnside, p. Beetham, joiner and Margaret Leck. Bndsmn.: Richard Bowes of Arnside. At p. church, Beethom. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 2 Thomas Hest and Ann Stephenson, spr., both of Warton. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Bolton church, Warton, or chapel of Over Kellet. Witn.: Wm. Stratford, Thos. Hunter.

,, 2 Henry Woodburn, blacksmith and Sarah Johnson, spr., both of p. Bootle. Bndsmn.: Hugh Jackson of Bootle, husb. At p. church of Bootle. Witn.: Robt. Stephenson, D. Steele.

,, 3 James Gardner, yeo. and Jane Fryers, spr., both of Aldingham. Bndsmn.: John Fryer of Aldingham, yeo. At Lancr., Bolton or Aldingham. Witn.: Will. Stratford, Thos. Hunter.

,, 3 Henry Eccles of Chippin, gent. and Alice Cowper of Clyfton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bentley, clergyman of Harwood. At parochial chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Thomas Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 3 Robert Johnson, yeo. of Long Bank, p. Clapham, bachelor, aged 30 and Isabel Nelson of Coulton, spr., aged 25. Bndsmn.: John Jackson, clerk. At Thornton church or chapel of Ingleton. Witn.: Jas. Jackson.

,, 4 John Redhead of Ninezer, p. Heversham, husb. and Anne Backhouse. Bndsmn.: James Bush of Kendal, maltman. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

May 5 George Bowman of Brathey, bachelor and Bridget Brockbank of Clappersgate, p. Grasmere, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dawson of Clappersgate, yeo. At parochial chapel, Ambleside. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 6 William Salisbury, husb. of Thornley in p. Chippin and Anne Hesketh of Clithero, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Ratcliffe, yeo. of Thornley in p. Chippin. At p. church of Chippin. Witn.: Thomas Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 7 William Parkinson of Kemple, husb. and Rachael Fell of Lanc., spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Pemberton of Barrowhead in Furness, sailmaker. At p. church of Lancr. Witn.: J. Fenton, Wm. Fell.

,, 7 Henry Sallom, gent., of Church Town, p. Garstang and Elizabeth Shaw of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: James Raby of Church Town, husb. At p. church of Kirkham, the chapel of Wood Plumpton or chapel of Ray Green. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 8 Robert Whiteside, husb. and Isabel Shuttleworth, spr., both of St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Thos. Bond of St. Michaels, husb. At church of St. Michael. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 8 James Willan of Lanc. and Agnes Garthwaite of Dents Town, p. Sedbergh, co. Yorks., both above 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial Chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Geo. Mason.

,, 8 William Shaw, yeoman and Bridget Reeder, both of Ellel, p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: John Danson of Lanc., innkeeper. P. church, Cockerham or chapel, Sherside. Witn.: Wm. Stratford, Thos. Hunter.

,, 9 John Wilson, yeo. and Lydia Grayson, spr., both of Mockerkin, p. Loweswater, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Henry James of Whitehaven, chandler. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 9 Thomas Hunter of Croft Brow in Chapelry of Innerdale, yeo. and Ann Benn of Langmoor-

head of Innerdale. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wood of Wath, p. Cleator, yeo. At chapel of Whitehaven called Old Chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates and Wm. Boucher.

May 11 Daniel Harrison, gent. of Lanc. and Agnes Braddyll of Conishead, p. Ulverstone, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Atkinson, gunsmith of Lanc. At church of Lanc. or Ulverstone. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 11 Roger Turner and Margaret Midghall of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Cardwell of Goosnargh, yeo. At chapel of Goosnargh. J. Fenton, Witn.:

,, 11 George Atkinson of Overton, co. Lanc., house carpenter and Ann Hoggart of Scotforth, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Wells of Lanc., shoemaker. At church of Lancaster. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 12 Adam Maychel, aged about 30, miller and Agnes Cornthwaite, both of Cartmel Fell, aged about 30 years. Bndsmn.: Anthony Strickland of Cartmel Fell, husb. At church of Cartmel or chapel of Cartmel Fell. Witn.: Henry Nuby and Ja. Thompson.

,, 14 William Walker, blacksmith and Ellen Armsted, both of p. Bentham. Bndsmn.: John Proctor of same p., yeom. At chapel of Ingleton Fells. Witn.: R. Goodall, R[ector] Est. Goodall.

,, 15 John Garnett of Cansfield, p. Tunstall, yeo., and Jane Park of p. Tatham, spr. Bndsmn.: Christop. Brisco of Kirkby Lonsdale, fell monger. At p. church, Tatham or that of Tunstall. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 15 Richard Butterworth of Lanc., yeo. and Mary Lawrence of Ellell, p. Cockerham, aged 19 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lawrence of Ellell, p. Cockerham, yeo. At p. church of Lancr. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 17 Jonathan Postlethwaite, widower, aged 55 of Coningtone Waterhead, p. Hawkshead and Isabell Dixon of Busk, Little Langdale, p. Grasmere, spr., aged 29 [or 39, blotted]. Bndsmn.: John Postlethwaite of Bouthwaite

Nook in Broughton, yeo. At church of Grasmere. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

May 18 Robert Moser of Whinfield, husb., aged 27 years and Elizabeth Porter of Rydal Hall, spr., aged 28 or about. Bndsmn.: William Swainson of Kendal, currier. At p. church of Grasmere or Hawkshead or chapelry of Ambleside or Staveley. Witn.: Marma. Lambert, Noy. Publ.

,, 21 Anthony King of Eldroth, p. Clapham, aged 26, husb. and Mary Nealson, chapelry of Coulton, aged 25, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas King of Eldroth husb. At parochial chapel of Coulton or p. church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Jane Bowes, Thomas Bowes.

,, 22 William Fisher of Newbarrow, p. Dalton, husb. and Elizabeth Gibson of Wawoodhall, p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: John Lowther of Newbarrow, husb. At p. church, Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 23 Isaac Cookson of Newcastle on Tyne, gent. and Susanna Gilpin of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Gilpin of Whitehaven, merchant. In p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 25 Daniel Dickinson of Low Wood, husb. and Elizabeth Ion, spr., aged 22 years, both of Witherslack. Bndsmn.: John Harrison of Poolbank in Heversham, husb. At chapel of Witherslack or Crosthwaite or Underbarrow. Witn.: Marma. Lambert.

,, 25 John Ashworth of Blackburn, yeo. and Ann Dewhurst of Physick [Fishwick], p. Preston, spr. Bndsmn: Thomas Jolly of Preston, joiner. At Preston church or chapel of Grimsargh. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 27 William Townsend, yeo. and Elizabeth Dickinson, spr., both of Weeton in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Robert Thornton of Rosecarr in p. Kirkham. At Kirkham, Poolton, Preston or St. Michaels. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 29 Thomas Townley of Royle, p. Burnley, co. Lanc., gent. and Sarah Frost the younger of Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p.

church, Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

June 1 Richard Dawson of Deepthwaite Bridge, p. Heversham, husb. and Mary Hall of Harbrack, p. Beetham, aged 25 or about. Bndsmn.: Robt. Hudson of Kendal. At p. church, Kirkby Kendal.

,, 1 Richard Sill of Low Nunhouse, of Deepdale and Elizabeth Lund, both of Dent and both in widow-hood. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, George Burton.

,, 1 William Thornton of Lindeth in p. Warton, co. West., husb. and Sarah Muckelt. Bndsmn.: Richard Muckelt of Warton, ships carpenter. At Kirkby Kendal church. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 1 Richard Nelson of Kirkby Lonsdale, sadler and Mary Croft of Claughton, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Will. Johnson of Lanc., clerk. At p. church, Lanc. or Thorn . . . Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 2 Myles Braithwaite, hatter of Hawksheadfield, p. Hawkshead and Mary Barnes of p. Cartmell, spr. Bndsmn.: George Braithwaite, yeo. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Wm. Bordley.

,, 2 Robert Jenkinson, aged 31, widower and Agnes Kitchin, spr., aged 25, both of Bracelet of Broughton-in-Furness. Bndsmn.: Philip Ormandy of Church Town in Broughton in Furness, yeo. At p. church, Broughton in Furness. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

,, 2 William Wilson, p. Coulton, husb. and Elisa Garner, last of Coulton Devishon, spr. Bndsmn.: Willm. Garner of Hawkshead, shoemaker. At church or chapel of Coulton. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Wm. Bordley.

,, 5 John Pennington of Bandrighead, shearman and Mary Scotson of Abbotsoke in Furnace Fells, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Scotson of Abbotsoke, yeo. At p. church or chapel of Coulton. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, W. Bordley.

June 6 Ralph Darrick of Gurnal Ground, p. Millom, yeo. and Elizabeth Burrow. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dawson of Newtown in Millom. At Ulverston by Revd. M. Atkinson, minister. Witn.: John Brockbank, Thomas Benn.

,, 6 Clement Mossop of Priorscale, p. St. Bridget, yeo. and Jane Sharp of Thwaite in chapelry of Innerdale, spr. Bndsmn.: John Sharp of Innerdale, yeo. At Chapel of St. Nicholas commonly called the old chapel. Witn.: Wm. Mossop, Frn. Yates.

,, 6 John Skirrett, cordwainer and Alice Jackson, aged 22 or about, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: William Barnes of Kendal. At p. church of Kendale. Witn.: Jno. Whitesmith, To. Croft.

,, 6 William Robinson, bachelor, aged 24 years and Elizabeth Mires, spr., aged 22 years, both of Heversham. Bndsmn.: James Bland of Wenington, slater. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Wm. Jackson.

,, 8 John Carter, husb. and Jane Danson, spr., aged 20, both of Stalmin. Bndsmn.: Peter Dickinson of Stalmin. At Lanc. church or parochial chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 8 William Bragg, excise officer and Mary Knott, aged 30 yrs. or about, both of Ambleside. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Cartmel, merchant. At chapel of Troutbeck by Mr. Langhorn or in p. church of Grasmere or Ambleside. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 10 Anthony Gibson and Agnes Tarne, both of Kirkland by Kendal and both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Robt. Crosfield of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church of . . . or chapel of Burneside or Chapel of Selside or chapel of Underbarrow. Witn.: John Briggs, Thos. Parkinson.

,, 11 William Threlfell of Wood Plumpton in St. Michaels, husb. and Jane Barton, p. Goosnargh, spr. Bndsmn.: John Almond of Wood Plumpton, husb. At Garstang church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

June 12 Jacob Collier, tape weaver and Jane Foster, spr., aged 25 years, both of p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Thos. Parnter of Heversham, husb. At p. church of Heversham or Kendal. Witn.: Danl. Bulfield, Henry Loftus.

,, 12 Robert Thornton of Roseacre in township of Treales, husb. and Mary Roe of Hambleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Bickerstaffe of Singleton, tanner. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 12 Miles Thornton of Greenall, husb. and Ann Parker of Westby, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Lawson of Ribby with Wray, husb. At Kirkham p. church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 13 Jonathan Merril of Kendal, combmaker and Ruth Robinson. Bndsmn.: Mr. John Holme of Kendal. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 13 Jacob Dawson of Sandwath, p. St. Bees, yeo. and Ann Piper of Whitehaven, wid. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At p. church of Moresby. Witn.: Frn. Yates Ann Yates.

,, 14 James Wilson of Slape Stone in Broughton, aged 30 and Grace Kirkby of Bowstead Yates, in p. Ulverstone, spr., aged 28. Bndsmn.: Wm. Walters of Slape Stone in Broughton. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: J. Myers, J. Wright.

,, 14 Bernard Richardson of St. Bees, yeo. and Ann Gilliatt of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Lancelot Spedding of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church of Moresby. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 14 Edward Wilkinson, house carpenter and Martha Backhouse, spr., both of Poulton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hodskinson of Poolton, weaver. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 15 Thomas Goad, Taylor and Agnes Hind, wid., both of Scales in p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Robert Goad of Scales. At p. church,

Aldingham. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

June 15 Richard Whitehead, husb. and Mary Gaysgill, both of Howgil, p. Sedbergh. Bndsmn.: John Cooper of Howgill, shoemaker. At chapel of Howgill or p. church of Sedbergh or chapel of Firbank. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 16 George Hudson and Anne Halton, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Kendall of Whitehaven. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Ruth Harrison, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 18 George Bickerstaffe of Hamilton, p. Kirkham, gent., aged 25 years and Jennet Butcher, of Leighton, p. Bispham, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Henry Bryer of Lanc., yeo. At church of Bispham or chapel of Goosnargh in p. Kirkham. Witn.: J. Fenton, Bry. Mackereth.

,, 19 Thomas Watson of Workington, blacksmith and Ann Gaitskell of Harrington, spr. Bndsmn.: John Sanderson of Whitehaven, seaman. At p. church of Harrington. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 20 William Jackson of Skelsmergh, p. Kendale, yeo. and Agnes Fenton of Kirkland, spr. Bndsmn.: John Towers of Kendal, schoolmaster. At p. church, Heversham or chapel of Burneside. Witn.: Robt. Newby, Ann Simpson, Henry Loftus.

,, 22 Samuel Ayrey of Kendal and Jane Briggs. Bndsmn.: John Fisher of Kirkland, near Kendal. At Kendal or chapel of Underbarrow or Helsington. Witn.: Will. Tyson.

,, 22 Thomas King, aged 30 years and Mary Radcliffe of Austwick, spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: Joseph King of Austwick, p. Clapham, co. York., yeo. At p. church of Clapham. Witn.: G. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.

,, 22 Arthur Myers of Whitbeck, house carpenter and Agnes Wood of Selcroft in p. Whicham, wid. Bndsmn.: Willm. Lewthwaite of Bootle, husb. At Whitbeck church. Witn.: D. Steele, Sam. Towers.

June 22 Miles Baynes of Garsdale in Sedbergh, yeo. and Mabel Bainbridge of Kirkby Lonsdale, spr. and above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Edward Guy.

June or May 23 John Mason of Blackbeck, p. St. Bridgets, yeo. and Elizabeth Patrickson of Foulgate, p. St. Bees, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Glaister of Whitehaven, blacksmith. At p. church of St. Bridgets. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

June 23 Alexander Carefoot, glazier and Isabel Hayhurst of p. Chippin, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Hornby of Chipping, taylor. At p. church of Chippin. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 24 Thomas Strickland of Satterthwaite, p. Hawkshead and Margaret Troughton, p. Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Barker of Hawkshead, tailor. At Dalton church or chapel of Walney in p. Dalton. Witn.: Thos. Deason, W. Bordley.

,, 27 John Atkinson of Furness Fell, p. Colton, husb. and Agnes Turner. Bndsmn.: Mr. Mark Burn of Kendal. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 28 William Bolton, taylor, of Ulverston and Elizabeth Benn of Hawkshead, wid. Bndsmn.: Gyles Bolton, mariner of Ulverston. At church of Ulverston. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 28 John Arkwright of Newsham, weaver and Ellen Moon of Wood Plumpton in St. Michaels, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jopson of Lanc., ropemaker. At chapel of Goosnargh in p. Kirkham. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 29 William Gibson of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham, waller and Agnes Hallhead, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Empson of Kendal. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Cartmel Fell or Crosthwaite. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 30 James Townson of Dent, co. York., yeo. and Jane Smith in p. Tunstall, both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Taylor of Masongill, p.

Thornton in Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.

July 1 William Cardwell of Treales, co. Lanc., husb. and Margaret Hindle, of Medlar cum Wesham, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: James Threlfall of Treales, blacksmith. At p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 1 Thomas Hodskinson, mercer, of Eccleston, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Husband of Kirkby Lonsdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Revd. Peter Richardson of Kirkby Lonsdale, clerk. At p. church of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 3 John Heblethwaite of Carnforth, p. Warton, husb. and Elizabeth Burrow. Bndsmn.: Henry Wadeson of Holme in p. Burton in Westd. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 6 Philip Lowther of Newton, p. Dalton, husb. and Agnes Atkinson of Dendron, p. Aldingham, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Lowther of Newton in Dalton, husb. At p. church of Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 12 Robert Steel of Workington and Elizabeth Torver of Sunderland, p. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Torver of Lanc., sailor. At p. church of Lanc. or at chapel of Overton, p. Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 13 David Hallow, mariner of Liverpool and Sarah Anyon, spr., of Poolton. Bndsmn.: George Bickerstaffe, gent., of Hambleton, p. p. Kirkham. At p. church of Bispham. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 19 Richard Crookall of Lytham, yeo. and Isabel Miller of Clifton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Simpson of Kirkham, sadler. At Kirkham or chapel of Lund in Kirkham or p. church of Preston. Witn.: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 20 Roger Cornthwaite of Common Mire, p. Heversham, husb. and Margaret Bowes of Cartmel

Fell, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Christopher Cowperthwaite of Levens, husb. Witn.: Thomas Parnter, Henry Loftus.

July 22 John Gibson, carpenter of Biggins, p. Kirkby Lonsdale and Ann Burrow. Bndsmn.: Robert Gibson, smith, p. of Tunstal. At p. church of Tunstall or in chapel of Midleton. Witn.: Wm. Thompson, Will. Withers.

,, 22 Jonathan Booth of Wrayton, p. Melling and Jane Cortt, p. Tatham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hodgson of Wrayton. At p. church of Tatham or of Bentham. Witn.: John Briggs Robt. Crosfield.

,, 23 Joseph Bragg, yeo. and Mary Patterson, spr., both of Thackthwaite in Loweswater, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Mr. Bell of Thackthwaite. At p. church, Gosforth by Christopher Denton, clerk. Witn.: John Nicholson, Chr. Denton.

,, 24 George Gillet, husb. and Jane Dobson, both of Lytham, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Wm. Gregson of Kirkham, shoemaker and William Gillet of Westby. At Lytham, Kirkham or Preston. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

,, 24 William Benson of Skelwith and Elizabeth Suart of Grasmere, wid. Bndsmn.: Edward Hird of Wideburne, co. Cumb., bachelor. At p. church, Grasmere. Witn.: Richard Cockin, Thos. Knott.

,, 25 John Park of Bangery Head, p. Colton, husb. and Ann Chamney of Tranterbank in p. of . . . ., spr. Bndsmn.: William Coupland of Pennington, yeo. At p. church of Urswick. Witn.: James Hall, Henry Holme.

,, 26 James Welch of Kirkby Kendale and Alice Dawson of Heversham, spr., both above age of 21. Bndsmn.: Peter Hathornthwaite of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church of Heversham, Helston, Crook, Underbarrow or Hutton chapel or any of them or p. church at Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Edward Wilson, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 26 Willm. Dickinson, shoemaker and Elizabeth Rigg, spr., both of Hawkshead Hill, p.

Hawkeshead. Bndsmn.: Thos. Grainger of Bootle, co. Cumb., yeo. At Bootle church. Witn.: D. Steele, John Askew.

July 27 Richard Rimmer, mariner, p. North Meals and Dorothy Charnley of Penwortham, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Noblet of Preston, grocer. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Henry Barns, John Sharpe.

,, 27 Robert Barker, husb. and Margaret Brockbank, wid., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Clement Townson, inn keeper of Lanc. At Lanc. church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 27 Joseph Moor, ostler and Mary Ellertson, spr., aged 26 years, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Abbot of Lanc., innholder. At p. church of Lanc. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 28 Robert Brotherton, husb. and Ellen Thompson, spr., both of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stirzaker of Church Town in Garstang. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Ralph Simmins.

Aug. 1 William Whinery of Lowkey, butcher and Isabel Gaitskel, spr., both of p. Harrington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bacon of Harrington, yeo. At Chapel of St. Nicholas called Old Chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 1 John Bowman of Tallentire, p. Bridekirk, shoemaker and Ruth Watt of Pardsay Hall, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Chapel of St. Nicholas called Old Chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, W. Boucher.

,, 1 Jacob Singleton of Gaterigg . . . . in p. Irton, fuller and Rebecca Tubman of Moorend in Irton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Singleton of Irton, yeo. At St. Nicholas chapel or old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 1 George Holinhurst, joyner and Ruth White, spr. both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Alexander Jolly, yeo. of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

Aug. 2 John Thompson of Loweswater, yeo. and Sarah Wilson of Deerhamrow in p. Derham, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At p. church or at chapel of Whitehaven called old chapel. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 3 Joseph Hind, labourer and Bridget Benson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Stainton, taylor of Whitehaven. At chapel of Saint Nicholas called the Old Chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 5 Thomas Shepherd, tanner and Alice Blackburn, spr., both of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: William Shepherd of Claughton, husb. At p. church of Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Brooke Richmond.

,, 6 Grigs Farish, yeo. and Ann Dixon, both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Frame of Whitehaven, yeo. Witn.: Abm. Clarke.

,, 6 John White, upholsterer and Mary Swift, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamer, woollen draper of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 9 Edward Wilson of Newby, p. Clapham, gent. and Elizabeth Burton of Clapham, aged 20 years, spr. Bndsmn.: George Jackson, p. Clapham, gent. At Church Clapham. Witn.: John Bowes, Thos. Bowes.

,, 9 Allan Eilbeck, weaver and Isabel Fox, spr., both of p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Henry Eilbeck of Whitehaven, tailor. At p. church of Beckermont, co. Cumb. Witn.: Ann Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 9 James Hall of Inskip, p. St. Michaels, carpenter and Alice Rossall of Cuerden, p. Leyland, spr. Bndsmn.: John Exton of Inskip, flaxman and John Glave of Garstang, butcher. At church of St. Michael. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Brooke Richmond.

,, 10 William Collin, joiner, of Clifton, p. Workington and Eleanor Scott of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bateman of Whitehaven, joyner. Witn.: Ann Yates, Wm. Boucher.

Aug. 17 Thomas Wilding, tailor and Jennet Tomi-son, spr., both of Poolton. Bndsmn.: Henry Brown, yeo., of Poolton. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Nath. Millett, Robt.. Loxham.

,, 17 John Raby of Hutton, p. Kendal, shoemaker and Dorothy Steel, wid. Bndsmn.: John Mawson of Hutton, shoemaker. At church of Kendal, or chapel of Hutton, by Wm. Nicholson, curate. Witn.: Curwen Hudleston, Geo. Knipe.

,, 21 Edmund Bleasdale of Chipping, husb. and Margaret Davis of Clifton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Eccles of Chipping. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 22 Robert Bowes of Great Clifton, p. Workington, seaman and Martha Kendal, of Crosbarrow, same p., spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bowes of Parton, seaman. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas called Old Chapel. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 23 Daniel Carter, house carpenter and Elizabeth Mowson, wid., both of Low Ground in Birker, p. Millom and in chapelry of Eskdale. Bndsmn.: Wm. Lewthwaite of Bootle, husb. At chapel of Eskdale. Witn.: D. Steele, Anne Brocklebank.

,, 23 William Styth of Elston, p. Preston, tanner and Margt. Walker of Claughton, aged 22, spr. Bndsmn.: Anthony Walker of Claughton, p. Garstang, husb. At p. church of Bispham, Lanc. or Garstang. Witn: Chas. Lambert.

,, 24 James Lawrenson, husb. and Alice Burrow, wid. both of Broughton in Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Singleton of Broughton in Preston. At chapel of Broughton in p. Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 24 Thomas Kellett of Claughton, husb. and Judith Foxcroft of Farleton, p. Melling, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Parker of Quarmore Park, yeo., co. Lanc. At church of Melling or of Lanc., or of Claughton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

Aug. 25 Thomas Callon in p. Kendal and Ann Bownas, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Thomas Boonas of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Midleton. Witn.: John Briggs, Jonathan Witham.

,, 26 Richard Heysham of Liverpool, mariner and Elizabeth Harrison of Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: John Harrison of Preston, gent. At p. church or chapel of Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 27 Samuel Darlington of Whittingham, husb. and Sarah Townsend of Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel, Goosnargh by curate. Witn.: John Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 27 Thomas Mather of Wirksworth, co. Derby, gent. and Mary Whalley of Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Joseph Chorley of Preston, gent. At p. church of Preston. Witn. Samuel Peploe.

,, 28 Thomas Coltherst, currier, aged 32 and Isabel Hartley, aged 27, wid., both of Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Thomas Woodburn of Ulverston, weaver. At p. church of Colton or Broughton in Furness or p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: George Barker, J. Wright.

,, 28 John Wilson of Leck in p. Tunstall, yeo. and Ann Burrow of Lupton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Rowland Gibson, Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale or in chapel of Hutton Roof. Witn: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 28 Potham Birket, ship carpenter and Margaret Braithwaite of St. Bees Abbey, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hayton of Whitehaven, joiner. At St. Bees. Witn.: Ann Hayton, Frn. Yates.

,, 31 Edward Fidler, miller of Selside, aged 32 and Mary Braithwaite, spr. of Mansergh, aged 22 or about. Bndsmn.: Richd. Lonsdale of Kendal, house carpenter. At Selside, Mansergh or Hugil, otherwise called Ings. Witn.: Robt. Stephenson, Marma. Lambert.

,, 31 Willm. Tarne of Hutton, p. Kendale, butcher and Diana Atkinson of Whinfield in p.

Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Scales of Lith in p. Heversham, husb. At church of Heversham or in chapel of Hutton. Witn.: John Simson, Henry Loftus.

Aug. 31 James Taylor, p. Kirkby Lonsdale and Dorothy Woodes of p. Whittington, above age of 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Swaneson* of said p. co. West. At. p. church, Whittington. Witn.: John Briggs, Jane Ubanck.

Sep. 1 Edward Davis and Anne Winder. Bndsmn.: Thomas Barrows.† At p. church, Moresby. Witn.: Jas. Backhouse, Abm. Clarke.

,, 5 William Harrison of Whittingham, p. Kirkham, husb. and Jennet Chippendall, Bashaw Eaves, p. Mitton, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Doe. At Goosnargh chapel, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Thos. Woodcock.

,, 9 Richd. Willson of Over Kellet, tanner and Mary Winter of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, spr., aged 23 years. Bndsmn.: Thos. Johnson of Over Kellet, husb. At p. church of Kendal or Heversham or Grasmere or Windermere. Witn.: Tho. Troughton, Henry Loftus.

,, 11 Robert Dickinson of Storth in p. Beethom, husb. and Anne Nanson. Bndsmn.: Willm. Rudd of Kendal, innkeeper. At p. church of Kendal.

,, 11 Anthony Helme, yeo. and Sarah Townson, spr., aged upwards of 30, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton, Ja. Holmes.

,, 11 James Plumley of Whitehaven, pipe maker and Bridget Spark, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kitrick, seaman of Whitehaven. At p. church of Moresby. Witn.: Ann Yates and Frn. Yates.

,, 12 Richard Simpson, husb. and Sarah Cleaton, spr., both of p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Laurence Clibran of Aldingham, husb. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Thomas Deason, W. Bordley.

* Signs Swainson
† Signs Barwis.

Sep. 12 John Williamson, mercer and Mary Cowperthwaite, aged 30 yrs. or about. both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Atkinson of Kendal, tanner. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 14 Anthony Kighley of Broughton, p. Preston, cooper and Mary Arkwright, wid. of Whittingham, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Green of Whittingham, husb. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 14 Matthew Foster of Kendal, peruke maker and Jane Pearson. Bndsmn.: James Wilson of Kirkland, barber. At p. church, Kendal or chapel, Burnside. Witn.: To. Croft, John Bateman.

,, 15 William Park, husb. and Mary Hathersal, wid., both of Elston. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church of Ribchester by the vicar or in parochial chapel of Goosnargh by curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 16 John Hodgshon and Dorathy Cook in p. Muncaster, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Wm. Dawson of p. Muncaster, yeom. At church of Waberthwaite. Witn.: Annis Steell, John Steel.

,, 18 Richard Bateman, joiner and Abigail Cowman, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Dickinson, mason, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 19 George Dent, gent. and Catharine Sanderson, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Daniel Fleming, gent, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 19 Joseph Atkinson, p. Arlecdon, yeo. and Hannah Singleton of Newbigin, p. Waberthwaite, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Gaitskell of Waberthwaite. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas or old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

,, 19 Nicholas Williamson of Egremond and Jane Jackson of Chapelry of Innerdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Jackson of Innerdale, yeom. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Margaret Williamson, Frn. Yates.

Sep. 23 James Jackson, barber, of Clithero., co. Lanc. and Sarah Dixon of Holker, p. Cartmel, wid. Bndsmn.: Samuel Yates of Lanc., innkeeper. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 26 Jeremy Wilkinson, shoemaker, of Whinbank, p. Distington and Elizabeth Clifton of Winscales, p. Workington. Bndsmn.: Ephriam Bank, tailor, of Whinbeck. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 28 Christopher Firth of Midleton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale and Hannah Hutton. Bndsmn.: John Gibson of Old Hutton, p. Kendal. At chapel of Midleton or church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft, John Witton.

,, 28 Robert Ryley, husb. and Alice Turner, single woman, both of Whittingham. Bndsmn.: Christopher Lund of Whittingham, husb. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 29 Thomas Shaw of Lower Wyresdale, husb. and Margaret Winder of Ellwell, p. Cockerham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stirzaker of Bleasdale, husb. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 29 James Walker of Cartmel, gent., age 27 years, and Grace Tomson of Wray in p. Melling, aged 22 years, spr. Bndsmn.: John Tomson of Bentham, co. York, joyner. At p. church, Clapham. Witn.: Thos. Banks, Thos. Bowes.

,, 29 Thomas Lowes of Skelsmergh, p. Kendal, waller and Agnes Mattison. Bndsmn.: Edward Brooks of Skelsmergh, taylor. At Kendal church or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: James Wilson, To. Croft.

,, 30 Rowland Brathwaite and Margaret Atkinson, both of Rydal, p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: John Lancaster of Ambleside, yeom. At p. church of Windermere or parochial chapel of Troutbeck. Witn.: Wm. Dobson and Thos. Knott.

Oct. 1 William Calvert, joyner, of Wray, p. Melling, aged 29 years and Mary Kitchin of Starbotton, p. Kettlewell, co. York., spr., aged 23

years. Bndsmn.: Thos. Mounsey of Ingleton Fells, clerk. At Thornton in Lonsdale or chapel in Ingleton Fells. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

Oct. 1 John Jackson, yeo. and Anne Kendall, spr., both of Gleaston, p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Robt. Backhouse of Leece, p. Aldingham, yeo. At p. church of Hawkshead. Witn.: Wm. Whinfield, W. Bordley.

,, 2 William Wilson, mariner and Eleanor Senhouse, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Isaac Foster, sailmaker, of Whitehaven. At chapel of St. Nicholas called old chapel. Witn.: William Wilson, Isaac Foster.

,, 5 Thomas Knowles of Heysham, clerk and Mary Croft of Claughton, spr., aged 25 yrs. or about. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Claughton, Heysham or chapel of Aughton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 5 William Benn and Mary Benn, both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Henry Wilkinson of St. Bees. At old chapel in Whitehaven or Moresby church. Witn.: William Scott, Mary Lucas.

,, 5 Willm. Dunn, corfmaker and Ann Williamson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thomas Downs of Whitehaven, tallow chandler. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 5 John Sale, husb. and Rachel Charnock, wid., both of Winmarley. Bndsmn.: William Dane of Nateby and John Sale, both of p. Garstang. At Garstang, p. church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 6 Robert Morthwaite of Parrock Moore, of Ravenstonedale and Mary Morthwait of Dent, p. Sedbergh, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Doe: At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Edmd. Guy.

,, 7 Miles Wenington of Lind End in Broughton aged 30 and Mary Higgin of Nether Houses in Esmotherley, p. Ulverstone, spr., aged 29. Bndsmn.: Ishmael Wenington of Undercrag

in Torver in Furness. P. church of Broughton in Furness. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

Oct. 8 Thomas Borwick of Cartmel, yeo. and Alice Pearson of Gressingham, both aged 21. Bndsmn.: Robt. Crosfield of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church of Kirkby Lonsdale or in chapel of Hutton Roofe. Witn.: John Briggs, Peter Richardson.

,, 8 George Hardman, husb. and Alice Colley, both of Warton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: William Nixon of Warton, husb. At church of Kirkham. Witn.: Cicily Grimbalson, William Dickson.

,, 10 Jeremiah Scot, maltster and Sarah Brockbank, wid., both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Towers, schoolmaster, of Kendal. At Heversham church or chapel of Burneside. Witn.: Wm. Mackreth, Hen. Loftus.

,, 12 James Edsforth of Myerscough, p. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Parker of Charnock, p. Standish, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Edsforth of same, husb. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Willm. Malley.

,, 12 Henry Sallom, gent. and Ann Ryley, spr., both of Kirkland. Bndsmn.: Robt. Ryley of Whittingham, p. Goosnargh, husb. and Heraclius Dobson of Kirkland, p. Garstang, shoemaker. At Garstang p. church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 12 Jonathan Stainton, taylor, and Mary Palmer, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Robt. Stainton of same place and craft. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas of Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 13 James Clark of Barton in p. Preston and Jennet Low, spr., of p. St. Michaels. aged 25 yrs. Bndsmn.: Christopher Johnson of Torrisholme. At St. Michaels p. church or in parochial chapel of Broughton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noty Pubc.

,, 14 John Preston of Cole Ash in Kirkby Irelith, aged 33 and Beatrix Stephenson of Wreaksend in Broughton in Furness, spr., aged 28.

Bndsmn.: John Newby of Church Town in Broughton, p. Kirkby Irelith, yeom. P. church of Broughton-in-Furness. Witn.: Eli Taylor, J. Wright.

Oct. 18 William Jackson of Natland, p. Kendal, wool comber and Margaret Fenton, aged 27 or about. Bndsmn.: Thos. Richardson of Kendal, husb. At Kendal church or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: To. Croft, Thos. Hoggart.

,, 19 Alexander Inneys [?] of Portpatrick in North Britain and Mary Winder, spr., of Parton, p. Moresby. Bndsmn.: John Hunter of Parton, shoemaker. At church of Moresby. Wit.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 19 Richard Geldart of Bolton le Sands, glover, aged 32 years and Ellen Thompson of Bolton, spr., of same p., aged 28 years. Bndsmn.: John Chippindale of Bolton, maltster. At Bolton le Sands or Lancaster. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 21 Charles Story of Whitehaven, smith and Isabell Crosthwaite, wid., of Harrithwaite, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Mr. Anthony Nicholson of Ennerdale Bridge, Minister of Ennerdale. At parochial chapel of Ennerdale. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 23 George Browne of Ingoll, p. Preston, aged 20 or about, butcher and Ellen Gradwell of Clifton, p. Kirkham, single woman, age 20. Bndsmn.: Thomas Holme of Cottam, p. Preston, husb. and Seth Jolly of Preston, sexton. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 25 Joseph Hine and Ann Peil, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: William Hine* of Cockermouth. At p. church of Cockermouth by minister or curate there. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 25 John Hall of Upper Rawcliff with Tarnaker, labourer and Agnes Leach of Wharles, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Whitehead of Wharles, husb. At p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: George Smith, William Dickson.

* Signs Hind.

Oct. 27 John Clark of Preesall, husb. and Elizabeth Hodgshon of Cockerham, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: John Thornton of Pilling, husb. At p. church, Lanc. or chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Jane Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 26 Nicholas Thornber, p. Mitton, co. York., gent. and Elizabeth Turner of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Gibson of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. Witn.: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 27 Miles Burton of Clint, yeo. and Margaret Archer, both of Dent and above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial church or chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Will . . . . [? Brisco].

,, 29 Richard Coupland of Lowick Green, p. Ulverston, tanner and Agnes Askew of Groffacragg, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Watterson of Lowick, tanner. At p. church of Ulverstone. Witn.: Leonard Askew, Henry Holme.

Nov. 1 Joseph Benn, mason and Deborah Dixon, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Benn, mason, of Whitehaven. At new chapel in Whitehaven. Matthew Rochfort, witn.

,, 1 Edward Wyke, whitesmith and Anne Barker, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamer, draper, of Preston. At church of Preston. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 4 Richard Crookal, yeo. and Alice Robinson, wid., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: William Malley of Myerscough, inn keeper. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 4 John Jackson, yeo. of Conistone, p. Ulverstone and Margaret Atkinson of Tilberthwaite in Coniston, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Dickson, yarn buyer of Conistone. At p. church or chapel of Conistone. Witn.: Agnes and Wm. Bordley.

,, 5 Willm. Pennington of Ulverstone in Furness, mariner and Ellinr. Chambers of Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick, p.

Urswick. At p. church of Lancr. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

Nov. 6 John Dewhurst, yeo. and Mary Thornton, wid., both of Singleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Nathl. Millet of Poolton. At Kirkham church or Poolton. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 6 John Nock, gent. and Ann Townley, wid., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Mee, wine cooper of Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Ran. Andrews, John Sharpe.

,, 7 John Satterthwaite, taylor and Margt. Bower, both of Firbank, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Laycock of Firbank, husb. At Kendal of Firbank Chapel or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 8 John Sturziker, miller, of Preesall and Ann Shepherd, spr., of Pilling. Bndsmn.: Nathl. Millet of Poolton. At church or chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 8 John Gregson of Gillfoot, p. Egremond, bachelor yeo. and Mary Heartley of Moor Row in North End of p. Egremond, spr. Bndsmn.: Joshuah Dixon of Seaskaile, shoemaker. At p. church, Egremond. Witn.: John Nicholson, Chr. Denton.

,, 8 John Swainson of Kirkland, near Kendal, glover and Margaret Longmire. Bndsmn.: Samuel Ayrey of Kendal, hatter. At Kendal or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: To. Croft, Wm. Tyson.

,, 9 John Blackburn of Sedbergh, co. York., husb. and Elizabeth Thompson. Bndsmn.: Thomas Holme of Kendal. At Kendal or chapel of Firbank or Garsdale. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 10 Robert Leeming of p. Mitton, diocese of York and Jennet Tomlinson of p. Chippin. Bondsmn.: Ellis Dilworth and John Cottam Slater, both p. Chippin. At p. church of Chippin by vicar or curate. Witn.: Tho: Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 11 James Salthouse, yeo. of Clifton with Salwick, p. Kirkham and Elizab. Cunliffe, spr. of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Robt. Moon of Wood Plumpton. At Poolton

church. Witn.: Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.

Nov. 12 William Cutler, carpenter and Anne Singleton, spr., both of p. Ribchester. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele, taylor, of Ribchester. At p. church of Ribchester by vicar. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 12 William Shakeshaft Roper, gent. and Margaret Readyhalsh, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Edmund Winder, gent. of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 13 Robert Patrickson, mariner and Ann Nicholson, single woman, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Boucher, of Whitehaven, chapel clerk. At church of Moresby. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 14 Daniel Dickinson of Hay Castle and Hannah Gaitskill, spr., both of p. Distington. Bndsmn.: Richard Harrison of Distington, sailor. At church of Distington. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

,, 14 John Suddart,* blacksmith and Ann Watson, single woman, both of Arlecdon. Bndsmn.: Fryer of Lamplugh, yeo. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 14 Parke Walker of Burton in Kendal, barber and Anne Robinson of Warton, p. Warton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph James of Loganbeck, p. Millom, husb. At chapel of Ulpha, p. Millom. Witn.: D. Steele, Edwd. Walker.

,, 15 Elihu Bouch and Ann Smith, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thos. Gibson, ship carpenter, of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 15 John Mason of Deepdale in Dent, p. Sedbergh, gent. and Dorothy Maskew of Underbarrow, p. Kendale, aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At church of Kendale or chapel of Underbarrow. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Thos. Fawcett.

* Signs Southart.

Nov. 18 Richard Pearson, taylor and Frances Sealby, both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Thomas Downs of Whitehaven, tallow chandler. At p. church, Workington. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 18 Nathan Smith, sailor and Mary Smith, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Broomfield, mason, of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 18 Joseph Cockton and Anne Thursby of Tallentire, p. Bridekirk, spr. Bndsmn.: John Thursby of Tallentire, p. Bridekirk. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 18 Henry Ball, plaisterer and Jenent Dickson of Warton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: James Abram of Warton, husb. At p. church, Kirkham or chapel of Warton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Alice Dickson.

,, 21 Thomas Coope of Preston, weaver and Mary Cottam of Chipping, wid. Bndsmn.: Alice Bolton, wid. of Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 21 Roger Williamson, husb. and Ann Corless of Forton, spr., aged 24 years, both in p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Willm. Fairclough of Cockerham, husb. At p. church Lancr. Witn.: J. Abbot.

,, 22 Robert Bell, widower and Ann Hull, spr. , both of Bispham. Bndsmn.: James Bibby of Rossall, p. Poolton. At p. church of Bispham. Witn.: Christopher Albin, Robt. Loxham.

,, 23 Joseph Row of Whitehaven, rope maker and Tamar Cowman, late of Sunderland in Lanc., now in Whitehaven, single woman. Bndsmn.: William Kendall of Whitehaven, seaman. P. church or chapel of St. Nicholas called ye old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 23 Henry Hall, widower and yeo. and Jennet Thornton, spr., both of Preesall chapelry of Stalmin. Bndsmn.: John Clegg, clerk of Preesall. At church of Poolton or chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

Nov. 24 John Frame and Elizabeth Hewes, wid., both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Abraham Clarke. At church of Moresby. Witn.: John Broomfield, Ann Yates.

,, 24 John Walker of Staveley in p. Kendal, miller and Mary Jackson, aged 31. Bndsmn.: Wm. Jackson of Crook in p. Kendal, husb. At p. church of Kendal, or in chapel of Crook, by Mr. Grisedale, curate there. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 25 Elijah Proctor of Ellell, p. Cockerham, husb. and Sarah Kettlewell, of Wiresdale, p. Garstang, aged 30, spr. Bndsmn.: George Davis of Lanc., innkeeper. At church of Garstang or chapel of Wiresdale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 26 John Wilkinson of Hamilton, husb. and Mary Hull of Carleton, p. Poolton, wid. Bndsmn.: Christopher Forest of Lanc., husb. At Poolton church. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 27 Joseph Aspinal of p. Bispham, co. Lanc., minister, aged 22 and Elizabeth Hesketh of Bispham, aged 24 years, spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church of Bispham. Witn.: Cha. Lambert and Ja. Holmes.

,, 27 Robert Swarbrick, husb. and Agnes Thompson, spr., both of Carleton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Harrison of Kirkham, inn holder. At Poolton p. church or St. Michaels. Witn.: Cecily Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 27 John Pollard, miller and Alice Hird, both of Skerton, p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Marshall, husb., of Skerton. At Lanc. or Heysham. Witn.: J. Fenton, Thos. Knowles.

,, 29 Edward Moor of Killington, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Mary Garnet of Firbank, aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Reverend James Rowlandson, clerk, curate of Firbank. At Kendal or chapel of Firbank. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 30 William Hudson of Plumpton in the field in p. Kirkham, husb. and Alice Green of Wood Plumpton in p. St. Michaels, spr. Bndsmn.: James Eccleston of Wood Plumpton, husb. At church of Preston or chapel of Wood

Plumpton. Witn.: Samuel Peploe, Margret Hodgson.

Nov. 30 Mr. John Addison of Pilling, aged 50 years and upwards, gent. and Mrs. Ellen Wilson of Over Kellet, aged 32 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Wilson of Over Kellet, gent. and John Doe of same. At Bolton le Sands or chapel of Over Kellet. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Ja. Holmes.

,, 30 John Raincock of West Hall, p. Whittington, husb. and Elling Baxter of Mansergh, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., both above 21 yrs. of age. Bndsmn.: James Taylor of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Thos. Parkinson, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 30 Thomas Banks, widower, of Orcabec, p. Clapham, co. York., gent. and Hesther Farrer of Clapham, wid. Bndsmn.: Thos. Banks of Austwick, gent. At p. church, Clapham. Witn.: J. Jackson, Thos. Bowes.

Dec. 2 James Dickson of Warton, yeo. and Margery Hornby of Greenhall, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: James Abram of Warton, yeo. At p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 2 Isaac Hutchinson of Lowside in p. St. Bees, yeo. and Jane Steel of Snellings, p. Egremond, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Steel of Whitehaven, seaman. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas commonly called Old Chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 6 Joseph Dixon, yeo. and Ann Ismay of Corkickle, wid., both of p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Charles Morrison of St. Bees, seaman. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Matth. Rochfort, Frn. Yates.

,, 7 John Taylor of Moresby, lab. and Annas How of Whitehaven, single woman. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fryer of Whitehaven, lab. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 7 John Sturzacre of Torrisholme, widower and Rosamund Burrow of Heysham, wid.

Bndsmn.: John Skelding of Lanc., blacksmith. At Lancr. or Heysham church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

Dec. 9 Robert Rothery of Whitehaven and Francis Huntington of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rothery of Whitehaven. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Hotblack, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 9 John Lowther of Wall End, aged 35, p. Broughton in Furness and Agnes Gardner, aged 27 wid.: of Bank End, p. Urswick. Bndsmn.: Wm. Ormandy of Church Town in p. Broughton-in-Furness, yeo. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witn.: John Fleming, William Colson, J. Wright.

,, 10 Jacob Wheelwreight of Workington, ship carpenter and Elizabeth Winder of Lucy Close, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: John Winder of Lucy Close, p. Dean. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 12 Gualter Borranskill, of Lancr. and Margaret Stout of Bolton by Sands, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: Willm. Wayles of Lanc., gent. At p. church of Lanc. or Bolton. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 13 John Postlethwaite of Haverige, p. Millom, husb. and Mary [H] or Stamper of Dalton in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Holmes of Dalton, smith. At p. church of Dalton. Witn.: William Postlethaite, Henry Holme.

,, 13 James Bradley, shooemaker and Emblin Wilson, spr., both of Garstang. Bndsmn.: Edward Walker, webster, of Garstang. At church of Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 13 Philip Witton of City of York, gent. and Elizabeth Redman. Bndsmn.: Christopher Brown, esq. of Kendal At p. church of Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: Mark Burn, To. Croft.

,, 15 John Parkinson, p. Grasmere, miller and Elizabeth Jackson. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Staveley, p. Kendal. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Staveley, by Mr. Garnet. Witn.: To. Croft.

Dec. 17 George Winder of Winster, p. Kendal, taylor and Mary Swainson, aged 22 and upwards. Bndsmn.: Thos. Harrison, weaver, of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Winster. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 18 Edward Partridge, widower, of Underhow and Margaret Ruskin, spr., both of p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Walker of Grasmere, skinner. At church of Grasmere. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 20 Thomas Story, blacksmith and Claris Parr, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thos. Parr, mariner of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Will Brisco.

,, 20 Thos. Astley and Ellen Sharpless, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Walshman, junr., of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Samuel Peploe, Thos. Jolly.

,, 20 Edward Kermont, seaman and Jane Wills, wid., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Boucher, chapel clerk. At Moresby or Whitehaven old chapel. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 21 Jonathan Grigg, yeo. and Ann Fox, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Boucher of Whitehaven, clerk. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 23 John Towerson of . . . . in p. Ennerdale and Mrs. Hannah Steel of Leezes Brow, p. Ennerdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Mr. Anthony Nicholson curate of Ennerdale. In p. church of Ennerdale. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 24 John Addinson of Thornton and Elizabeth Brown, spr. of Poolton. Bndsmn.: James Addinson of Thornton. At p. church, Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham, Nath. Millett.

,, 25 Joseph Croudson, mariner and Mary Carady, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Chas. Key, mariner of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 25 Thomas Gardner of Newbarns, yeo. and Elizabeth Atkinson, spr., both of p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Ferdinando Leece of Cuniseed

[Conishead], p. Ulverstone, yeo. At p. church, Dalton. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

Dec. 26 Henry Robbinson, aged 21 and upwards, of Stalmin, husb. and Emmery Mattinson of Rawcliffe, p. St. Michaels, aged 23, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Robbinson of Stalmin, husb. At St. Michaels church or chapel, Stalmin. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 26 Jos. Backhouse of p. Moresby, yeo. and Ann Bellman of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Taylor of Moresby. At church of Moresby. Witn.: Abm. Clarke.

,, 27 John Cape of Whitehaven and Martha Bell of Ullock in p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bell of Ullock. At church of Dean. Witn. Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 28 William Christopherson of Beckermonth, p. St. Bridget, yeo. and Eleanor Brag of Hailebank, p. Haile, wid. Bndsmn.: James Marshall of Beckermonth, yeo. At p. church of Haile. Witn.: Thomas Powl, Chr. Denton.

,, 29 Richard Lewthwaite, yeo. and Sarah Ponsonby, spr., both of Whitehaven (ye sd. Sarah Ponsonby being 18 yrs. of age). Bndsmn.: Ferdinando Brackoontre of Whitehaven. At p. church or in New chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

,, 31 John Steel of Seaton, p. Camerton, mariner and Jane Peele of Workington, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Robinson of Whitehaven, carpenter. At church of Workington. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Ann Yates.

[1734-5].

Jan. 1 John Ellithorne of Dragley Beck, p. Ulverstone, mariner, bachelor and Agnes Russell (daughter of John Russell of Eskdale), of Ulverston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Russell of Eskdale, p. Millom, yeo. At p. church of Gosforth. Witn.: James Russell, Chr. Denton.

,, 1 John Tyson of Heckleriggs in Broughton, in p. Kirkby Ireleth, yeo. and Dorothy Derrick. Bndsmn.: Thomas Danson of New . . . . p. Millom, yeo. At p. church, Millom. Witn.: James Thos. Helme, Thos. Benn.

Jan. 1 Jonathan Eccleston, maltster and Ann Green of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whittle, innkeeper of Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Wm. Greene, John Sharpe.

,, 4 John Fenton of Kendal, husb. and Sarah Long. Bndsmn.: John Lang of Crook, West[d]. At Kendal or in chapel of Crook or Winster. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 4 Richard Cragg of Mansergh, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Mary Gibson of Hutton, aged 30 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Gibson of Hutton in p. Warton, yeo. At Warton or parochial chapel of Over Kellet. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 4 William Steele of Bankhouse, p. Millom, yeo. and Barbara James of Ellers in p. Whicham, single woman. Bndsmn.: John Lewthwaite of Whicham. At chapel of Thwaits in p. Millom. Witn.: D. Steele, Anne Brocklebank.

,, 4 John Williams, clockmaker and Esther Walshman, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: James Etherington, joyner, of Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 5 John Walmislay of Littledale, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Atkinson of Claughton, spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Croft of Littledale, husb. At Claughton church or Tatham. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 6 Jonas Ogden, aged 23 and upwards, watchmaker and Elizabeth Fox, aged 25, spr., both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Fox of Warton, maltmaker, co. Lanc. At p. church of Warton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 8 William Bank of Whinbank and Sarah Barwis of Gilgarren, spr., both p. Distington. Bndsmn.: John Sherman of Workington. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 8 Joseph Atkinson of Kendal, weaver and Isabel Leighton. Bndsmn.: Thos. Wright Plummer. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft, Mark Burn.

,, 9 William Cooban of Bryning and Elizabeth

Baine of Treals, spr., both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Baine of Treals, yeo. At p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Edwd. Dickson Wm. Taylor.

Jan. 10 George Hutton of p. Burton in Kendale and Alice Mann of Tearnside, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Mason of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or chapel of Hutton Roof or of Mansergh. Witn.: Peter Richardson, Lancelot Hall.

,, 10 Rowland Lund of Dent, yeo. and Mary Barker of Sedbergh Town, co. York., wid. Bndsmn.: John Gosling of Sedbergh Town, taylor. At p. church of Sedbergh. Witn.: Thomas Lambert.

,, 11 Robert Townson, husb. and Ellin Cornthwaite, aged upwards of 30 years, spr., both of Claughton. Bndsmn.: Leonard Hunter of Park Hall in Quarmore. At Claughton or p. church of Tatham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 15 Roger Ryding of Croston, husb. and Isabel Guy of Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Henry Guy of Preston, shopkeeper. At church of Preston, in new chapel of same or chapel of Broughton in said p. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Ran. Andrews.

,, 16 Christopher Bateson of Botan, p. Meling, yeo. and Margaret Longstroth, spr., of p. Tatham. Bndsmn.: Robert Bateson of Botan, p. Meling. At p. church, Tatham. Witn.: James Moore, Rr. Christopher Langsboth'

,, 21 William Woes, husb. and Jane Marr of Scales, p. Aldingham, spr. Bndsmn.: James Postlethwaite, yeom. of Dalton. At p. church of Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 24 Lawrence Bleasdale, husb. and Jennet Bains, spr., both of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Beesley of Goosnargh, husb. At p. church of Preston, chapel of Broughton, of Goosnargh, or White chapel in Chapelry of Goosnargh. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

Jan. 25 John Holme of Kentmire in p. Kendall, carpenter and Mary Walker of Windermere. Bndsmn.: James Bellingham of Kendal, weaver. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 25 Thomas White, joiner and Mabell Harris, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: David Harris of Whitehaven, sailor. At church of Moresby. Witn.: Jane Boucher, Wm. Boucher.

,, 28 Thomas Mather of Grimsall, p. Preston, linen weaver and Margt. Smith of Fulwood in p. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Taylor of Kirkham, flax dresser. At church of Ribchester or Lancaster. Witn.: Henry Silcock, John Hardman.

,, 29 John Brockbank of Murthwaite Green, p. Whicham, husb. and Agnes Dawson of Whicham Parsonedge, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Lewthwaite of Bootle, husb. At p. church, Whicham, co. Cumb. Witn.: Anne Brocklebank, D. Steele.

,, 29 John Green and Margaret Jackson, spr., aged upwards of 21, both of Nether Kellet, p. Bolton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gibson of Quarmore in p. Lanc. At Bolton church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 30 Wm. Bateson of Botton, p. Melling and Mary Banks of this p., wid. Bndsmn.: Wm. Walker of Bentham, co. York, blacksmith. At p. church of Bentham. Witn.: R. Goodall, Esther Goodall.

,, 30 Michael King of Austwick, p. Clapham, wid. and Jane Ellis of Austwick, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowling of Thornton Church Stile, weaver. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Jane Burrows, Isaac Le Tousey.

,, 31 John Brown of Cartmel, shop keeper and Mary Whinfield of p. Orton. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Docker of Kendal. At p. church of Orton, in diocese of Carlisle. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 31 John Fox, maltster, aged 30 or about, and Jane Dickinson, spr., aged 23 or about, both of Warton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Metcalfe of Lanc. [? draper] drawer. At

Warton p. church, Whittington or Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

Jan. 31 John Dixon of Low Hestam in p. Muncaster and Jane Murrow of Sandwath in p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Dixon of Low Heston. At p. church, St. Bees. Witn.: Wm. Scott, John Wallas.

,, *— William Fox of Hall Thwaits, p. Millom, co. Cumb. and Margaret Hodgson. Bndsmn.: Robt. Hodgson of same p., yeo.

Feb. 1 Robert Barrett of Singleton, maltster, and Ellen Smith of Poolton in the Fild, spr., aged 23. Bndsmn.: John Danson of Lanc., innkeeper. At Poolton in Fild or chapel of Eccleston in p. St. Michaels. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 1 John Jackson of Arnside, husb. and Elizabeth Tyson of Silverdale in p. Warton, spr., aged 22. Bndsmn.: Hugh Mackcombe of Arnside, sailor. At p. church, Lancr. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Brown.

,, 1 Jacob Thompson, mariner and Catharine Drinkalld, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Abraham Clark, curate of Moresby. At Moresby. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 2 George Askew of Kendal, glazier and Agnes Wilson. Bndsmn.: Thomas Fleming of Kendal, gardener. At Kendal p. church.

,, 4 Richard Postlethwaite of Haverigg, p. Millom, yeo., and Mary Kellet. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Ormandy of Haverigg. At church of Crosthwaite. Witn.: Francis Patrickson, Thos. Benn.

,, 5 Robert Boyd of Milthrop and Mary Henland of Wigan, wid. Bndsmn.: George Cragg of Poolton. At Poolton, Kirkham or Garstang. Witn.: Francis Timmins, Robert Loxham.

,, 6 John Lonsdale of Hutton Roof, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Ellen Huck. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lonsdale of Hutton Roof, yeom. At p. church, Whittington. Witn.: John Brigs, Thos. Johnson.

* Mostly illegible.

Feb. 7 John Bren of Harother in St. Bees, collier and Mary Brough, spr. of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Robt. Ellet of Harother, collier. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: W. Brisco.

,, 7 Robert Hesketh of Roseacre, gent. and Ann Maudsley of Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Griffith, of Treales, gent. At p. church of Kirkham or chapel of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michael. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 7 John Swarbreck of Weeton, yeom. and Jennet Taylor of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Swarbrick of Treale, yeo. At Kirkham or chapel of Hambleton, p. Kirkham or at p. church of Poulton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 8 Richard Robinson of Whinfel, p. Kendal, waller and Grace Heblethwaite. Bndsmn.: William Simm of Howgill, co. York., husb. At Kendal church or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: Henry Washington, To. Croft.

,, 11 John Ritson of Dean and Sarah Harrison of High Leighs, p. of Lamplugh. Bndsmn.: Henry Lancaster of Dean Scales, p. Dean. P. church, Lamplugh. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 12 Robert Eskridge, gent. and Jane Biglands, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Clement Nicholson, merchant of Whitehaven. At p. church or in ye old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 12 John Sherrington, innkeeper and Elizabeth Crompton, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: George Waller, schoolmaster of Preston. At p. church of Preston or chapel of St. George in p. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Mary Winder.

,, 12 Thomas Myers of Selcroft, p. Whicham, yeo. and Bridget Parke of Annishead, p. Whitbeck, wid. Bndsmn.: James Brocklebank of Whitbeck in p. Whitbeck. At Whitbeck, co. Cumb. Witn.: Anne Brocklebank, D. Steele.

,, 13 James Pilkington, yeo. and Cicely Wignall, both

of Treals, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Edward Porter, yeo. of Treals. At Kirkham p. church. Witn.: W. Dickson, John Griffith.

Feb. 15 Robert Hudson, yeo. and Mary Taylor, spr., both of Bulk, p. of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Nathan Millet of Poolton. At church of Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 15 Willm. Airey of Kentmire husb. and Elizabeth Jackson. Bndsmn.: John Holme of Kentmire. At Church of Kirkby Kendale. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 15 Oliver North of Newton and Alice Bordrigge of Whittington. Bndsmn.: William Bordrigg. At p. church Whittington. Witn.: Wm. Withers, Thos. Nicholson.

,, 15 James Walton of Broughton, husb. and Ann Heatley of Whittle in p. Leyland, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sharples of Lea Wheelwright, p. Preston. At Preston church or Chapel of Broughton. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 16 James Guely, mariner and Elizabeth Ramsay, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Waters of Whitehaven, shipwright. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Jos. Dixon, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 16 John Brigg, Lowfield House, p. Dalton, husb. and Frances Fawsed of Lyndall, p. Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Urswick, husb. At Dalton church or Pennington or chapel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 16 John Sanderson of Crossmoor, yeo. and Ellinor Coupland, both of p. Pennington, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: William Fleeming, yeo., of Pennington. At p. church, Pennington. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 17 Patrick Cavanaugh of Preston, bricklayer and Isabel Moon of Clifton with Salwick, wid. Bondsmn.: John Silcock of Kirkham, miller. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 17 Nicholas Cranck of Little Urswick and Margret Nuby of Ulverstone in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Cranck of Little Urswick.

At church of Urswick. Witn.: Jennet Sympson, Henry Holme.

Feb. 17 Myles Dixon of Sledge bank, p. Whicham, yeo. and Anne Mather of Beckstones in Thwaites in p. Millom, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Dixon of Luyriggs, p. Millom, yeo. At chapel of Thwaites. Witn.: Thos. Newby, D. Steele.

,, 18 William Hodgson, mariner and Dorothy Hodgson, both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Edward Steel of Workington, mariner. At church of Workington. Witn.: W. Boucher, Ann Yates.

,, 18 William Lytham of Carleton and Elizabeth Hall of Thornton, spr., both in p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: John Wilkinson, yeo. of Poolton. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Nath. Millett, Robt. Loxham.

,, 18 William Wightman of Docker Garth, p. Kendal, house carpenter and Jane Fawcett. Bndsmn.: Christopher Wightman of Kendal. At Kendal church or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 18 Richard Hodgson of Duxbury, p. Standish, wheelwright and Elizabeth Chippingdale of Claughton, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Robert Hodgkinson of Broughton, p. Preston. At Preston church or chapel of Broughton, p. Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 18 Thomas Bentley of Harwood, clerk and Jennet Eccles of p. Chipping, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winder of Grimsargh, clerk, co. Lanc. At chapel of Goosnargh, p. Preston. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 26 John Greenup of Carnforth, husb. and Jane Dickinson, spr., aged 25, both of p. Warton. Bndsmn.: Richard Lucas of Lanc., maltster. At p. church, Warton. Witn.: J. Fenton.

* ,, 26 John Stannin alias Bretherton of Cateral in p. Garstang, yeo. and Frances Brown of Nateby, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stirzaker of Kirkland, husb. At p. church of Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, George Herison.

* Printed Register of Garstang dates this 25 Feb., 1733-4.

Feb. 27 John Ponsonby of Kirk Sancton, p. Millom, yeo. and Hana Stable. Bndsmn.: John Grice of Haverigg. At p. church, Millom. Witn.: William Patrickson, Thos. Benn.

* ,, 29 James Raby of Barnaker, yeo. and Sarah Dunderdale, wid. both of p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: James Raby of Wyersdale, husb. At Garstang p. church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

Mar. 5 Richard Backhouse of Leese, p. Aldingham and Elizabeth Bibby of Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fell of Little Urswick in Urswick, yeom. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: John Simpson, Henry Holme.

,, 8 William Harris of Little Clifton and Anne Palmer, wid., both of p. Workington. Bndsmn.: Jacob Glaister of Dean. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 11 John Whiteside of Great Eccleston, shoemaker and Elizabeth Readman of Eccleston, both of p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: James Cornah of Eccleston, innholder. At St. Michaels or Kirkham p. church. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jos. Jolley.

,, 20 Samuel Fell of Ulverstone, mariner and Eleanor Fell of Whitehaven, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Haile of Bootle, co. Cumb., innkeeper. At p. church, Bootle in Cumb. Witn.: Wm. Dunn, D. Steele.

,, 20 Thomas Steel, yeo. and Jane Benn, spr., both of Snellings in p. Egremond. Bndsmn.: Robt. Brough of Egremond, shoemaker. At Egremond. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 24 James Kirkby, husb. of Myrehouse and Agnes Hunter. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Brocklebank, of Hall Thwaites, husb., p. Millom p. church or chapel of Thwaites. Witn.: John Hunter, George Skelding, Thos. Benn.

,, 25 Rowland Atkinson and Sarah Godfray, both of Kirkby Lonsdale and both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Gilbert Batty of Kirkby Lonsdale. At p. church K. Lonsdale or chapel of Midleton. Witn.: Cornelia Holme, Robt. Crosfield.

* Printed Register of Garstang dates this 25 Feb., 1733-4.

Mar. 25 Edward Higgin and Mary Lyndon, spr., both of Broughton Beck, p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: William Townson of Bardsea, yeo. At p. church of Ulverstone. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 26 Peter Halsoe of Scarsbrick, p. Ormskirk, lab. and Jennet Fisher, spr. of Thornton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: John Whiteside of Thornton, p. Poolton, yeo. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham, Nath. Millett.

,, 26 Joseph Waite of Beckhouse, p. Embleton and Elizabeth Gibson of Branthwaite, p. Embleton. Bndsmn.: William Wright, curate of Embleton, co. Cumb. At p. church of Embleton. Witn.: Wm. Holblack, Wm. Ponsonby.

[No month or day]. George Sourby* and Elizabeth Hetherington, spr., both of Carlisle. Bndsmn.: John Dowson of Bindcrake. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

1735.

April 3 James Gaitskell, heel maker and Mary Sympson, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Simpson, sadler of Kirkland, near Kendal At church of Cartmel or chapel of Burneside or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: John Towers, Ja. Thompson.

,, 5 Thomas Pearson of Greenfield, p. of Arncliffe, bachelor, aged 30 and Agnes Allen of Singleholme, p. Aisgarth, spr., aged 28. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowling of Thornton Church Stile, innholder. At church of Aisgarth or Arncliffe or at Haws chapel. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Ann Le Tousey.

,, 6 William Cromleholme, vicar of St. Michaels and Ann Butler of Kirkland in p. Garstang, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Beesley of Kirkland, p. Garstang, yeo. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 7 James Greaves, waller and Isable Taylor, spr., both of Blawith, p. Ulverston. Bndsmn.: John Atkinson of Blawith, maltster and John

* Signs Sowerby.

Kendal of Blawith. In p. church, Ulverston or chapel of Lowick or chapel of Blawett or Cunistone, all in sd. p. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Wm. Bordley.

April 7 Richard Fletewood of Treales, yeo. and Mary Hatch, both p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Loxham of Kirkham, woollen draper. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, William Dickson.

,, 8 John Gibson of Isle of Walney, p. Furneiss [Dalton-in-Furness], yeo. and Ann Thomlinson, p. Muncaster, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Booth of Muncaster. At p. church, Muncaster. Witn.: Myles Steel, John Steel.

,, 8 John Cartwright of Liverpool, yeom. and Elizabeth Wane. Bndsmn.: John Barrow of Beckside in Cartmel, yeo. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Jas. Thompson, Tho. Michaelson.

,, 8 George Boys of Broughton, yeo. and Elizabeth Arkwright, spr., of Goosnargh. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At St. George's Chapel, Preston or chapel of Goosnargh. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 8 Peter Pawden of Fishwick, husb. and Anne Slater of Haighton, single woman, both in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: John Mee, vintner, of Preston. At Preston p. church. Witn.: Samuel Peploe.

,, 9 Edward Dickson of Warton, p. Kirkham, gent. and Elizabeth Myers of Preston, wid. Bndsmn.: James Bostock of Preston, butcher. At Preston p. church.
Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 10 William Lyndon, weaver and Margaret Cragg of Martin, spr., both in p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Jonah Park of Cocken, p. Dalton. At Dalton church. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 10 Mr. John Kendall, clerk, vicar of Isel and Mary Fisher of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: Wilfred Fisher of Cockermouth. At p. church Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 11 Ralph Allen of Oxenholme, p. Kendal and

Dorothy Walker of Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Hill of Kendal, shearman dyer. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Sarah Atkinson, Thos. Knott.

April 12 Benjamin Moor, glover and Agnes Guy, wid. of Frostraw in p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hadwen, shoemaker of Sedbergh. At p. church of Sedbergh or at Dent. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

,, 12 John Foster, weaver, aged 31 and Mary Fell, wid., both of Kirkland. Bndsmn.: Thomas Nelson of Kendal, cordwainer. At Kendale church or chapels of Burnside or Helsington. Witn.: Marma. Lambert, To. Croft.

,, 12 John Heys, cooper and Sibella Gornal, wid. of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Briggs, carpenter of Lanc. At church of Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 12 William Scales, p. Heversham, yeom. and Elizabeth Gaythorn. Bndsmn.: Revd. Wm. Nicholson, clerk, co. Lanc. At Kendal church or chapel of Hutton. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 14 Thomas Patrickson of Rinniside, p. Ennerdale and Jane Tyson of Saunton, p. Irton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Patrickson of Ennerdale. At p. church, Irton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 16 Thomas Ball, maltster and Agnes Baines, spr., aged 22, both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Ball of same place, joyner. At Lanc. or in p. church, Cockerham. Witn.: Ja. Holmes, Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 19 Thomas Cookeson, husb. and Sarah Colley, wid., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Gregson of Kirkham, shoemaker. At Lytham or Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 19 Robert Walker, mason, of Ellell and Ellen Garner, spr., aged 22 years, both of p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Richard Chapman, husb. of Ellell. At Cockerham. Witn.: Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 20 Anthony Piper of Moresby, master of a ship, and Mary Tongue of Whitehaven, spr.

Bndsmn.: Joseph Barny of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

April 21 John Park of Bardsea, mariner and Elizabeth Ellithorne of Dragley Beck, p. Ulverstone, widow. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick, clogger. At Ulverstone church. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 21 James Birkett of High Fold, bachelor and Dorothy Atkinson, spr., both of Troutbeck. Bndsmn.: Robert Atkinson of Troutbeck, gent. At p. church, Windermere, parochial chapel, Troutbeck, or in chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: William Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 21 James Kelsey of Greenock in North Britain, mariner and Elizabeth Taylor, of Grange, p. Cartmel, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Taylor of Bolton le Sands, taylor. At p. church, Halton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 21 James Danson [or Dawson] of Cartmel, sailor and Mary Simpson. Bndsmn.: John Lowden of Millthrop, tailor. At Kendal or Cartmel or in Chapel of Lindale, p. Cartmel. Witn.: John Crocker, To. Croft.

,, 22 John Sedgwick of Slatburne, co. York., clerk and Elizabeth Fog of Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Hunter of Newton, co. York., gent. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 22 Edmund Danson [or Dawson], yeo., aged 30 yrs. and Hannah Bond, spr., aged 22, both of Midleton, p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thos. Midleton of Lanc., innkeeper. At Lanc. p. church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 22 Thomas Chippingdale of Halton, husb. and Mary Holme of Nether Kellet, p. Bolton, aged 25, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Chamney of Spittle, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. At p. church, Bolton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 22 Robert Hepburn, musician and Jennet Akin, spr., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Gurnell, barber of Lanc. At p. church of Lanc., or Halton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

April 25 Robert Kennel, mariner, of Bardsea and Hannah Greaves, spr., also of Bardsea, p. Urswick, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bardsea, yeo. of Bardsea, p. Urswick. At p. church of Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 25 Richard Head of Brandlingill and Mary Fearon of Gillbrow, spr., both in p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Burnyate of Croft House, p. Dean. At p. church, Lorton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 Ralph Myers of Hall Thwaits and Mary Perry of Lady Hall, spr., both p. Millom. Bndsmn.: Willm. Lewthwaite of Bootle, co. Cumb., husb. At chapel of Thwaite, p. Millom. Witn.: J. Jackson, D. Steele.

,, 26 John Moon, yeo. and Ann Benson, single woman, both of Wharles, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Henry Moon of Woodplumpton, yeo. At Kirkham church or chapel of Lund. Witn.: Saml. Peploe Robert Thompson.

,, 26 John Yowart, sailor and Mary Scalby, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Patrick Brock, silver smith, of Whitehaven. At p. church or New chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 26 Robert Stackhouse, yeo., aged 24 and Agnes Lawson, aged 19, spr., both of Lakeland, p. Clapham. Bndsmn.: John Foster of Armitstead, p. Giggleswick, gent. At Clapham church. Witn.: Laurence Pecocke, Thomas Bowes.

,, 26 John Gibson, yeo. and Anne Walker, spr. of Garstang, aged 40 years. Bndsmn.: John Danson of Lanc., innkeeper. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 26 Simeon Webster, husb. and Ellen Parker, spr., aged 30 years, both of Netherwyresdale, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Thos. Townson of Lanc., shoemaker. At p. church of Lanc. or Garstang. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 28 John Walker of Whitehaven, mariner and Martha Asbridge of Moresby, spr. Bndsmn.:

John Yowart, mariner of Whitehaven. At Moresby church. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth Rochfort.

April 28 Anthony Johnson of Storth in p. Beetham, yeo. and Jane Stockbridge of Barber Green, aged 27, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Bell of Newton in Cartmel, yeo. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: James Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 29 Thomas Slater, p. Kirkham and Margaret Ward, wid. of p. Blackburn. Bndsmn.: Wm. Cunliffe of p. Blackburn. At Ribchester church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 29 Edmond Bowskill of Warton, husb. and Joanna Westfield. Bndsmn.: John Simondson of Kirkland, near Kendal, innholder. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 30 Isaac Sharp, marriner, of St. Bees and Elizabeth Shepherd, spr. Bndsmn.: Anthony Steel of St. Bees. At Moresby church. Witn.: Abm. Clarke.

May 1 John Shepherd of Lammerigg, husb. and Margaret Newby of Whinfield in p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Isaac Wilson of Lammerigg, yeo., of p. Kendal. At Sedbergh, Kendal or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

,, 2 John Turner, husb. and Mary Townson, wid., both of Wiersdale. Bndsmn.: Richard Holme of Lanc., innkeeper. At Lanc. or chapel of Wiersdale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 3 Thomas Bamber of Carleton, gent., in p. Poolton and Katherine Trafford, spr. of Liverpool. Bndsmn.: Richd. Butler of Poolton, gent. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 5 Robert Peile widower and Elizabeth Bibby, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Dixon of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 10 Thomas Wildman, linen weaver, aged 23 years and Isabel Moser, wid., both of Hornby in p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Edward Metcalfe of the Sun Inn in Lanc., drawer. At p. church, Melling. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

May 11 Richard Cookson, husb. and Grace Kirkham, spr., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gregson of Kirkham, cordwainer. At Lytham church. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 13 Richard Townley of Royle, p. Whalley and Frances Clythero, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Asheton of Preston, gent. At Preston church or Chapel Royle. Witn.: Ran. Andrews, Chas. Atherton.

,, 13 Richard Charnock of Newbarns, yeo. and Isabel Ashburner of Roose, spr., both in p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick in Furness, clogger. At p. church Dalton. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 14 Myles Postlethwaite and Mary Myers of Powhouse, both in p. Millom, spr. Bndsmn:. William Lewthwaite of Bootle, husb. At p. church of Whicham. Witn.: D. Steele, Anne Brocklebank.

,, 15 James Rutter of p. Croston, husb. and Elizabeth Hall, p. Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Richd. Whittingham of Preston, innkeeper. At Preston or chapel of St. George in the p. Witn.: Samuel Peploe.

,, 15 John Smith, yeo. and Sarah Russel, spr., both of Braistones, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Isaac Smith of Braistones, yeo. At St. Bridgets or in church of Harrington. Witn.: Fr. Yates.

,, 15 Richard Woodend of Moorside, p. Dalton, yeo. and Bridget Pearson of p. Kirkby Ireleth, wid. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick, clogger. At p. church, Kirkby Ireleth or chapel of Ireleth. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 17 Thomas Farrell, mariner and Esther Lamb, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Donald, mercer, of Whitehaven. At Moresby church. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 18 Giles Sidgswick of West Bank, yeo. and Alice Garthwaite, both of Dent and both in widowhood. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church of Dent Witn.: Mark Rumney and Jos. Buttermere.

May 18 Mr. Robt. Phillipson of Staveley, co. West. attorney at law and Jane Longmire. Bndsmn.: Miles Wilson of Staveley. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Kentmire or Troutbeck. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 19 William Parke of Midleton Place in p. Corney, husb. and Anne James of Selkar, p. Bootle, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Parke of Hyton, p. Bootle, tailor. At p. church of Bootle. Witn.: D. Steele, Anne Brocklebank.

,, 20 Wm. Gillen, lab. and Ann Santer, spr., both of Newton with Scales, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Walton of Newton with Scales, gent. and Robt. Backhouse of Newton, husb. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Richd. Taylor.

,, 20 Samuel Hartshorne, gangier, p. Leyland and Anne Combsall, p. Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Alex. Jolly of Preston, barber. At Preston church. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, John Cumbrall.

,, 22 John Sharrock, taylor and Anne Eccles, spr., both of Ribbleton, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Shuttleworth, innholder, of Alston, co. Lanc. At Preston by vicar or curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 22 William Frear of Laggard, yeo. and Jane Towerson, spr., both of Chapelry of Innderdale and p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Towerson, yeo. of same chapelry and p. At church or chapel of Innerdale. Witn.: Fr. Yates.

,, 24 Henry Jolly of Mithop in Weeton, yeo. and Agnes Wilkinson of Hardhom with Newton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jolly of Kirkham, draper. At Bispham church or Poolton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Alice Dickson.

,, 24 William Wallas, husb. and Elizabeth Wilkinson, spr., both of p. Kirkby Lonsdale and both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Willan of Hutton Roof, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale or in chapel of Hutton Roof in that p. Witn.: J. Cock, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 24 Mr. Ormandy of Toppingraw, husb. and Jane

Scales of Tarn Look, spr., both in p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Samuel Scale of Tarnfoot, p. Ulverstone. At p. church of Ulverston. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

May 24 Richard Johnson of Cartmel, husb. and Anne Postlethwaite. Bndsmn.: Joseph Kirkby of Storth, p. Beethom. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: Mark Brown, To. Croft.

,, 24 Thomas Dickinson of Underbarrow, p. Kendal and Mary Langhorn. Bndsmn.: Rob. Dickinson of Hawkshead. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 24 Henry Thornton of Lanc. castle, hatter and Hannah Banks of Pendleton. Bndsmn.: Peter Gooden, husb. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 24 Hugh Singleton, weaver and Margaret Wallas, spr., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Brown, p. clerk. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 26 James Sharples, shoemaker and Ann Simpson, both of Calforth in Wood Plumpton. Bndsmn.: Robert Moon of Calforth, shoemaker. At St. Michaels or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: William Dickson, Edward Taylor.

,, 26 Joseph Atkinson, taylor and Catharine Grave, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Atkinson, clark, of Workington. At p. church, Workington. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 Matthew Fisher, mariner and Mary Grave, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Atkinson, clark, of Workington. At p. church, Workington. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 27 John Forsyth, joyner and Mary Holme, spr., both in p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Richard Holme, joyner, of Dalton. At p. church of Dalton. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 30 William Walton, felt maker and Jane Richardson, spr., aged 25 years, both of Lancr. Bndsmn.: Roger Tenant of Lanc., felt maker. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Brown.

May 31 John Fisher of Barton on Humber, co. of Lincoln, clerk and May Bateson of Wyresdale, p. Lanc., spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Willm. Baldwen* of Ellell, yeo. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Bateson.

,, 31 Thomas Troughton, of Muncaster and Elizabeth Grayson, spr. in p. Drigg. Bndsmn.: Thomas Smith of p. Muncaster, yeo. At p. church of Waberthwaite. Witn.: Annis Steel, Jo. Steel.

June 1 John Mawson of Kendal, husb. and Mary Crosthwaite. Bndsmn.: Richd. Barrow of Kendal, innholder. At Kendal church or in chapel of Staveley by Mr. Garnet. Witn:. James Wilson, To. Croft.

,, 4 Blackett Burton, gent. and Isabel Crow, spr., both of p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: Robert Anderson of Whitehaven in St. Bees. At p. church of Gosforth. Witn.: Abraham Thomson.

,, 4 Joseph Sclater, cordwainer and Esther Nickson, aged 24, spr., both of Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hall of Cockerham, taylor. At Cockerham church or parochial chapel of Pilling or Ellell. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 6 Robert Bateson of Botton and Margt. Barker, spr., aged 26 of Roburindale, both of p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Wm. Spence of Lanc., innkeeper. At p. church of Melling. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 7 John Clark, widower, husb. and Anne Southworth, spr., aged 24 years, both of Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Willm. Bond of Hillhouse in Cockerham, husb. At Cockerham or Lancaster. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 8 Wm. Burrow of Newland, p. Ulverstone, fuller and Mary Kilner of Holker, p. Cartmel, aged 24 years, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cowperthwaite of Cartmel, yeo. In p. church of Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Waltr. Cowperthwaite.

* Signs Bolden.

June 9 Ephriam Pool, carpenter and Elizabeth Dixson both of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Gregs Farish, weaver, of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 9 Robert Jackson of Cockerham, yeo. and Alice Tyrer of St. Michaels, aged upwards of 30, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Marshall, chandler, of Lanc. At St. Michaels or p. church or chapel of Pilling. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 10 Mr. John Perkin and Mrs. Anne Biglands, both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Mr. Clement Nicholson of Whitehaven. At p. church, Harrington. Witn.: Ri: Jackson, minister of St. Bees, Wm. Scott.

,, 11 Nicholas Walmsley, woollen draper and Elizabeth Wall, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Alexr. Jolly, barber of Preston. At Preston church or St. George's chapel. Witn.: George Sharpe.

,, 13 Peter Rigby, jarsey comber and Mary Seed, spr. of Dilworth, both in p. Ribchester. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele, taylor of Ribchester. At Ribchester p. church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 14 James Dawson of Grasmere, husb. and Lucy Mackereth. Bndsmn.: Henry Bolton of Kendal, hairman. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft, Mark Bourn.

,, 14 Alexander Whitehead of Eccleston in p. Kirkham and Jennet Reeder of Cockerham, aged 19 spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Jackson of Cockerham, yeo. At p. church of Kirkham or Cockerham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 14 William Preston of Melling, yeo. and Elizabeth Ripley of Tunstal, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: John Gunson, tanner of Lanc. At Tunstal church. Witn. Chas. Lambert.

,, 16 William Ryley of Preston, yeo. and Ann Rigby of Writington, p. Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rigby of Writington, husb. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 16 John Smith, widower of Stanoe with Stalmin, p. Lanc. and Isabel Parke, wid. of Hambleton,

p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: George Beckerstaffe of Hambleton, p. Kirkham. At church of Goosnargh, chapel of Stalmin or in White Chapel. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

June 21 Richard Easterby, skinner, aged 21 and Jane Allen, aged 18 yrs., spr., both of Hardacre, p. Clapham. Bndsmn.: Richard Easterby of Bentham, yeo. At Clapham church. Witn.: John Baynes, Thomas Bowes.

,, 21 Joseph Barns, yeo. and Jane Lucas, spr., both p. Cleator. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Cleator church. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 21 George Barker, yeo. and Anne Butler, spr., aged 30, both of Rawcliffe in p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Willm. Pell of Lanc., innkeeper. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 21 Willm. Wilson of Gosforth, yeo. and Elizabeth Rigge of Berwick Ground, p. Hawkshead, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Dixon of Coniston, p. Ulverstone, yeo. At p. church, Hawkshead. Witn.: Thos. Deason, Wm. Bordley.

,, 22 John Rothery of Nether Scale and Elizabeth Rothery, spr., both of p. Embleton. Bndsmn.: John Wilton of Cockermouth. At p. church, Embleton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 22 Henery Mayson, clockmaker, of p. Egremond and Elizabeth Robinson, of St. Bees, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Troughton, Egremond, shoemaker. At Moresby p. church. Witn.: Amb. Clarke, William Graham.

,, 22 Martin Sisson and Dorothy Brockbank. At chapel of Thwaits or Ulpha. John Dickinson, Thos. Benn.

,, 24 Lawrence Rawsthorne and Jane Langton, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Ravald, grocer, Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 24 John Atkinson, tanner and Sarah Cass, spr., aged 24 years, both of Kirkby Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Walmsley of Lanc., barber. At Kendal church or chapel of Witherslack. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

June 24 John Williamson, rope maker and Margaret Crewdson, aged 21, spr., both of Rampside, p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: John Crewdson of Grange, p. Cartmel, mariner. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 24 George Borwick of Hawkshead, innkeeper and Rebecca Hutton of Lupton in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr. Bndsmn.: At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 25 Thomas Buck of p. Arncliffe, co. York., gent., aged 29 and Mary Allenthwaite of Dent, p. Sedbergh, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: Christopher Wilson of Ingleton, p. Bentham, yeo. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale, the chapel of Ingleton Fell, Hubbram chapel, Garsdale Chapel, Busk chapel in p. Aisgarth or Dent in p. Sedbergh. Witn.: Anthony Greenbank, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 26 Philip Foster of Kirkby Lonsdale, glazier and Mary Holmes, spr., both above twenty-one. Bndsmn.: Miles Atkinson of Kirkby Lonsdale, cordwainer. At Kby. Lonsdale or chapel of Mansergh or chapel of Hutton Roof, in Kby. p. Witn.: James Rawes, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 28 Christopher Parkinson, husb. and Mary Bramwell, spinster, both of Whittingham, p. Goosnargh. Bndsmn.: George Taylor of Preston, ironmonger. At Preston church. Witn.: John Sharpe.

July 1 John Casson, mariner of Workington and Mary Pearson of Ribton, p. Bridekirk, spr. Bndsmn.: Willm. Marshall of Workington. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 2 Darcy Benson, stay maker and Hanah Davy, spr., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Christopher Dawson of Whitehaven. At Moresby p. church. Witn.: Abm. Clarke.

,, 3 Richard Smith of Hale, weaver and Hannah Gunson of Beckermont, p. St. Johns, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Caddy of Beckermont, yeo. At St. Johns or St. Bridgets. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

July 4 William Swindenley, husb. and Jane Liptrot, wid., both of Wharles in Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bolton of Wharles. At Preston or Kirkham church or chapel of Plumpton in p. St. Michaels. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Margaret Hodgson.

,, 5 Marmaduke Cockin of Hutton, p. Warton, writing master and Elizabeth Crosfield of Newton with Scales, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cockin of Newton, p. Kirkham, clerk. At Kirkham church or chapel of Lund. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

,, 5 James Conell of Walton in the Dale, p. Blackburne, webster and Anne Hall of Ribbleton, p. Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Wm. France of Ribbleton, gent. At Preston church. Witn.: Grace France, Thos. Winter.

,, 5 Richard Cross, tanner of Barton, p. Preston and Anne Worden of Plumpton, St. Michaels, single woman. Bndsmn.: Wm. Cross, husb., of Barton. At Preston church or chapel of Broughton or of Grimsargh. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 6 James Braithwaite, yeo., of Gardale and Isabel Blades of Dent, both in widowhood, and of p. Sedbergh. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Dent church. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Edward Guy.

,, 7 John Stamper of Hawkshead, shoemaker and Cecilia Keen, spr. Bndsmn.: James Keen of Hawkshead, blacksmith. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Thos. Deason, Wm. Bordley.

,, 10 John Turner of Goosnargh, widower and Elizabeth Salthouse of Garstang. Bndsmn.: Wm. Whiteside of Martin in p. Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: John Hull.

,, 11 Robert Herd, husb. and Margaret Farer of Heblethwaite Hall, spr., both of p. Sedbergh. Bndsmn.: John Hadwen, butcher, of Sedbergh. At p. church, Sedbergh. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

,, 11 John Battersby, husb. and Mary Ruttsan, spr.,

both of Killington. Bndsmn.: John Atkinson of Kirkby Stephen, yeo. At p. church, K. Lonsdale. Witn.: Wm. Sclater, clerk, Robt. Crosfield.

July 12 John Dixon and Elizabeth Tyson, spr., both of Nether Wastell, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Danson of Dean. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 14 Robt. Backhouse of Leece, yeo. and Jane Bowes of Leawood Hall, spr., both in p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fell of Huntide p. Urswick in Furness.
At p. church, Aldingham. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 15 William Taylor of Graithwaite Field Head in Furness Fells and Susanna Knipe. Bndsmn.: Robt. Knipe of Grisedale in Furness Fells. At church, Hawkshead or chapel of Coniston or Staveley. Witn.: Adam Walker, John Copley.

,, 16 Mr. Richard Todd and Mrs. Mary Allison, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Scott of St. Bees. At St. Bees. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, Eliz. Fox.

,, 19 Richard Hayton of Hawes, p. Aisgarth, stockener and Eleanor Bowes. Bndsmn.: Mr. James Singleton of Kendal. At p. church, Kendal or in chapel of Garsdale. Witn.: John Doe, To. Croft.

,, 20 James Longworth, glazier of Wiswall in p. Whalley and Elizabeth Walsh, p. Ribchester Bndsmn.: Robert Lawson, tanner, of Wiswall. At p. church, Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 21 Jonathan Saul of Arnside in Beetham and Margaret Lickbarrow of Cartmel, aged abt. 24, spr. Bndsmn.: William Myers of Cartmel, innkeeper. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Isabell Myers.

,, 21 Miles Weatherhead, bachelor, aged 26 and Agnes Foxcroft of Claughton, wid. Bndsmn.: James Topham of Nether Lund, co. York., yeo. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Mary Cowling, Isaac le Tousey.

July 24 William Strickland, mariner and Mary Potter, spr., both of Ulverston in Furness. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stainton of p. Ulverston. At church of Ulverston. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 26 William Hunter of Bigger, p. Dalton, husb. and Hannah Postlethwaite of Dalton in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bolton of Great Urswick, yeo. At church of Dalton or Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 28 William Wareing, maltster, of Preston and Elizabeth Harrison of Hutton, p. Penwortham, single woman. Bndsmn.: Thos. Beckett, Innkeeper of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Peter Taylor.

,, 30 Thomas Aldred, ironmonger and Elizabeth Green, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Wm. Gornall, linen draper, of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

Aug. 2 Joseph Spedding, carpenter and Elizabeth Jackson, spr., aged 19, both of Ravenglass. Bndsmn.: Richard Gargel of Whitehaven, cordwainer and Matthew Rochfort of same, barber. At p. church or chapel of Holy and Undivided Trinity in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

,, 3 John Dobson of Uppermoor Greaves, p. Penington and Mary Cowperthwaite of Flookburgh, p. Cartmel, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Dobson, p. Penington. At Urswick church. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 4 John Willson and Anne Chambers, spr., both of Brigham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hotblack of Church Stile, p. Dean. At p. church, Brigham. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 5 Robert Wrayton of Greenall and Mary Greenall. of Treals, both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Singleton of Kirkham, shoemaker. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 7 William Fox of St. Bees and Isabella Benson of Egremond. Bndsmn.: Henry Fox of St. Bees, yeo. At p. church, Egremond. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, Willm. Scott.

Aug. 7 Joseph Fletcher of Haggalend, p. Egremond and Mabel Dodgson, spr., p. Cleator. Bndsmn.: Wm. Sharp, yeo.: At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas usually called old chapel. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 9 John Fearon, cordwainer and Mary Smith, spr., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Benn of Whitehaven, joiner. At chapel of St. Nicholas or old chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

,, 10 Willm. Ayles and Hannah Thompson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dervis of Workington. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 13 Richard Wilson of Over Kellet, tanner, and Mary Winter of Little Hutton, p. Kendal, aged 22, spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Atkinson of Gressingham, butcher. At Kendal or chapel of Hutton and Over Kellet or Preston Patrick. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Publc.

,, 16 Peter Hudson, husb. and Margaret Miller, single woman, both of Inskip, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: James Hall of Inskip, carpenter and James Barns, silk throwster, p. Preston. At St. Michael's. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Margaret Hodgson.

,, 16 John Mawson of Silverhow, p. Gosforth and Elizabeth Jackson of Broome in said p., spr. Bndsmn.: Joshua Dixon of Gosforth. At p. church of Gosforth. Witn.: Richard Brownrigg, Chr. Denton.

,, 16 Jonathan Garnet and Ann Wilkinson, spr., both of Greysouthen, p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: James Taylor, potter, of Graysouthen. At p. church of Brigham. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Jas. Farish.

,, 16 William Hinde of Caton, gent. and Agnes Richardson of p. Halton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Burton of Gressingham with Eskrigg, gent. At p. church of Halton. Witn.: George Rishton and Mary Rishton.

,, 18 Patrick Preston, aged 21 and Margaret Fell of Swarthmore, p. Ulverston, wid., aged 28. Bndsmn.: James Lindow of Swarthmore,

yeo. At church of Broughton-in-Furness. Witn.: Ann Hartley, J. Wright.

Aug. 19 William Little of Rowton, co. Cumb. and Elizabeth Willan of Hutton Roof, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: James Willan of Hutton Roof, yeo. At p. church, Lancr. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Dawson.

,, 19 James Ball of Westby with Plumptons, husb. and Ann Cornah of Lytham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Gregson of Kirkham, shoemaker. At p. church of Lytham or Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 22 George Davies of Harethwaite, p. St. Bees and Elizabeth Russell of Eastortfield in Eskdale, p. St Bees, spr. Bndsmn.: John Russell of p. St. Bees, ironmaker. At church of Eskdale by Mr. Thomas Parker, minister. Witn.: Wm. Brownrigg, Christ. Denton.

,, 22 Abraham Tyson of Whineray, p. Lamplugh, blacksmith and Ann Dixon of Lamplugh Hall, spr. Bndsmn.: James Kirkpatrick, patten maker of Whitehaven. At p. church of Lamplugh. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 23 Thomas Eglin of Barkhouse, p. Clapham, aged 32 and Isabel Dinsdale of Gale, p. Aisgarth, spr., aged 34 years. Bndsmn.: Laurence Pickhaver of Barkhouse, yeo. At Thornton in Lonsdale church or the chapel in Ingleton Fells or Haws chapel. Witn.: Isaac LeTousey.

,, 23 Gabriel Croft of Bailrigg, yeo. and Mary Gardner of Scotforth, spr., aged 26. Bndsmn.: John Fletcher of Highfield, p. Halton, yeo. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 24 Robert Charnley of Penwortham, butcher and Margaret Crooke of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Cuthbert Sharples of Kirkham, apothecary and Richard Baine of St. Michaels, p. clerk. At St. Michaels. Witn.: Legh Richmond.

,, 28 Necola Benoni and Elizabeth Akin, aged 24, spr., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robt. Hepburn of Lanc. At Lancr. church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

Aug. 28 Roger Dollin, gent. and Alice Hamilton, wid., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Exton of Inskip in p. St. Michaels, flaxman and Thomas Beesley of Kirkland in p. Garstang. At St. Michaels or in chapel of Eccleston commonly called Cop Chappel. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 20 Richmond Whicksteed of Ulverstone, collector of Salt dutys, and Mary Elletson of Stalmine, p. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lanc. church or par. chapel of Stalmine or Pilling. Witn.: Wm. Dickinson, Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 John Bond, labourer and Jane Salthouse, spr., both of Thornton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Parkinson of Thornton, husb. At Poolton church or chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 30 John Moss, joyner, of Preston and Elizabeth Cross of Walton, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Crooke, farrier, of Preston. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 30 Joseph Craven, Carpenter and Margt. Allison, wid., both above 21 and both of Burton in Lonsdale, p. Thornton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mariner of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, blacksmith. At p. church, Sedbergh. Witn. Mark Rumney, John Shaw.

,, 30 Thomas Hudson, husb. and widower, of Long Sleddale, p. Kendal and Agnes Noble. Bndsmn.: John Cummins of Kendale. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: Thos. Croft, John Doe.

,, 30 Willm. Barrow of Killington, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Elizabeth Stilling of Old Hutton. Bndsmn.: James Willson of Kirkland, barber and innkeeper. At Kendal church or chapel of Old Hutton or Killington. Witn.: Wm. Sclater, clerk, To. Croft.

Sep. 1 Richard Mason, butcher and Ellen Towers, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Hodgkinson of Preston, butcher. At chapel of Goosnargh in p. Kirkham or chapel of Broughton in p. Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

Sep. 4 Wm. Thompson of Green Bank in Upper Wyresdale, yeo. and Sarah Garlick of Greenall, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Garlick of Greenall, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 4 John Robinson of Newby Bridge and Emma Maychel of Bigland, aged 22, spr., both in p. Cartmel, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Maychel of Haverthwaite in p. Coulton, gent. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Tho. Robinson.

,, 6 John Smith, mariner and Jane Bowman, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Patrick Brock of Whitehaven, silversmith. At church of Workington. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 6 John Dodgshon, aged 21 and Elizabeth Redhead, aged 22, spr., both of Fell End. Bndsmn.: Wm. Ormandy of Church Town in Broughton, p. Kirkby Ireleth, yeo. At Broughton in Furness church. Witn.: Is. Dodgshon, J. Wright.

*[1736]

Sep. 7 Mr. Glover, shoemaker and Ellen Balderston, spr., both of p. Bentham, co. York. Bndsmn.: Christopher Walker. At Bentham p. church. Witn.: R. Goodall, E. Goodall.

1735

Sep. 10 Joseph Benson of Trephan and Ann Waller. Bndsmn.: Jno. Benson of Barbon. At p. church Clapham, or Barbon chapel or Midleton chapel. Witn.: Isabel Midleton, Will. Withers.

,, 10 John Mosson of Lanc., butcher and Ann Dobson of Claughton, spr., aged 25. Bndsmn.: Thomas Layfield of Claughton. At Lanc. church or Claughton or chapel of Aughton in p. Halton. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Mason.

,, 11 William Anderson and Jennet Crooke, both of Walton in the Dale, p. Blackburne. Bndsmn.: Mr. Shawe of Preston, gent. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 12 Henry Dickinson, fustian maker of Whilpshire,

* So in original.

p. Blackburn and Mary Collison of Preston, single woman, aged 18 or about. Bndsmn.: Hugh Chamley, cheque weaver of Whilpshire. At chapel of Broughton or Grimsargh, both in p. Preston. Witn.: Samuel Peploe, Margt. Hodgson.

Sep. 12 Richard Gaitscal and Mary Beebye, both of p. Drigg. Bndsmn.: Myles Steel of Waberthwaite. At p. church, Drigg. Witn.: Annis Steel, John Steel.

,, 13 William Witton of Kendal, ostler and Dorothy Harrison of Kirkby Stephen, spr. Bndsmn.: John Nelson of Sedbergh, yeo. At parochial chapel of Garsdale. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

,, 15 James Thompson of Thorn Flat in Drigg and Elizabeth Thompson of same p., spr., aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Gunson of Gaside in Nether Wasdale, p. St. Bees, yeo. At p. church of Waberthwaite. Witn.: Annis Steel, John Steel.

,, 15 Daniel Knipe, husb. and Mary Greaves, both of p. Sawrey, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Knipe of Sawrey. At Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: Mark Bourn.

,, 16 William Tyson of Kirkby Kendale and Ann Ion, both above twenty-one. Bndsmn.: James Mattson of Helsington, clerk. At Kendal or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 20 Daniel Wren, sailor and Elizabeth Fell, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jackson, shoemaker of Whitehaven. At old chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Eras Head, Wm. Boucher.

,, 20 Thomas Atkinson of Bretherdale Head, p. Orton and Margaret Willson. Bndsmn.: Robt. Rowlandson of Lambrigg, p. Kendale. At Kendale church. Witn.: Mark Bourn.

,, 20 Rowland Wilkinson and Jane Lyddal, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Wm. Leathes of Cockermouth. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 22 Robert Robinson of Milbeck Stock and Mary Garnet of Knipe Fold in bailiwick of Hawks-

head, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Dixon of Milbeck Stock, yeo., p. Windermere. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Solemon Robinson, Tho: Knott.

Sep. 23 William Fisher, husb. and Mary Parkinson, spr., both of Thornton, p. Poollton. Bndsmn.: Nathan Millett of Poolton. At Poolton, Bispham or Stalmin. Witn.: Rob. Loxham.

,, 26 John Steel of Soter in p. St. Bees, yeo. and Mary Dickinson of Cibberongill, p. Arlecdon, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Whitehaven, yeo. At church of Arlecdon. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 27 George Toppin, fellmonger and Mabel Dodgson, widow., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Christopher Bewley of Cockermouth, maltster. At p. church or chapel of Cockermouth. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 27 John Rowe of Bankhouses, p. Cockerham, husb. and Ann Escham of Forton, same p. spr., aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Richd. Taylor of Lanc., husb. At p. church of Lanc. or Cockerham. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 28 Robert Sanderson, plaisterer and Mary Bowman, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: James Farish of Whitehaven, clerk. At church of Harrington. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 29 William Parkinson of Stockton in Moors, hair merchant and Elizabeth Lindsey, wid. of Leeds, co. York., travellers. Bndsmn.: John Holt of Poolton. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 29 William Wright, yeo. and Elizabeth Hooker, wid., both of Barnaker in p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: James Raby of Scorton in Garstang, yeo. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, James Kirkham.

,, 29 John Shepherd, shoemaker and Elizabeth Tarn, both of Selside, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hodgson of Patton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 29 Christopher Swainson, weaver and Anne Baynes both p. Bentham, co. York. Bndsmn.: Robt. Baynes, husb. of Bentham. At p.

church, Bentham. Witn.: R. Goodall, Esther Goodall.

Sep. 29 John Booth of Midleton, weaver, co. West. and Margt. Barrow of Stainton, p. Heversham, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Barrow of Killington, husb. At Lanc. p. church. Witn.: Jonathan Hayston, J. Fenton.

,, 30 Edward Cragg, cordwainer and Ann Parker, wid., both of Endmoor, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: James Cragg of Brockbrow, yeo., p. Heversham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 Matthew Baygott, husb., of Preesall, p. Lanc. and Jennett Dickinson of Stalmine, aged 21, spr. Bndsmn.: John Davis, ship carpenter. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 30 James Bouskill of Tatham and Jane Turner of Stainton in Urswick p., Spr. Bndsmn.: John Bouskill of Tatham, husb. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 John Blacoe of Poolton, yeo. and Bridget Bibby of Pilling, wid. Bndsmn.: John Addison of Ellell, mason, p. Cockerham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 Matthew Martin of Medup, p. Beetham, husb. and Agnes Johnson, aged 25 (or 28) years or thereabouts. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hoggart. At p. church, Whittington. Witn.: To. Croft.

Oct. 1 Gawen Skaife, mariner and Sarah Wylde, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Wylde of Whitehaven, mariner. At old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Eras Head, Wm. Boucher.

,, 1 Daniel Barns of Fangs in Loweswater and Ann Pearson of the Wood in Brigham, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Pearson of Hill in Brigham. At p. church, Brigham. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 2 Joseph Smith of Stalmine and Mary Park of p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. Witn.: Rob. Heblethwaite, Chas. Lambert.

,, 7 Thomas Clarkson of Nether Wyersdale, shoemaker, and Elizabeth Jenkinson, spr. Bndsmn.: William Watson of Church Town,

gardener, p. Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Francis Walker.

Oct. 8 John Fell, blacksmith and Ann Gunson, spr., aged 40 years, both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Gunson of Lanc., tanner. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 9 George Fell, butcher and Esther Swainson of Hawkshead, aged above 21, spr. Bndsmn.: John Green, sadler of Ulverstone. At p. church of Ulverstone or Colton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 9 John Richardson, shoemaker and Elizabeth Kirkham, spr., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: John Smalley of Kirkham, ironmonger. At Kirkham or Lytham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 10 Robert Denton, of Lanc., sailmaker and Jane Dodgson of Ulverston, wid. Bndsmn.: Giles Preston of Ulverstone, husb. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 10 James Robinson of Lanc., husb. and Mary Scott of Heysham, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: Roger Lawson of Heysham, husb. At p. church, Lancr. Witn.: J. Fenton, Jno. Brown.

,, 11 John Drape of Harrington, mariner and Mary Harris of Parton, spr., p. Moresby. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Harris of Parton, Moresby. At Moresby church. Witn.: Eras Head, Wm. Boucher.

,, 11 Edmond Fox of Hill End, husb. and Margaret Wennington of Forse, spr., both in p. Whitbeck. Bndsmn.: Lewthwaite of Bootle, husb. At p. church, Whitbeck. Witn.: Anne Brocklebank, D. Steele.

,, 11 Michael Hall of Lanc., clogger and Elizabeth Atkinson of Skerton. Bndsmn.: Willm. Atkinson of Skerton, carpenter. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 12 George Rogerson of Barton in p. Preston, shoemaker and Margaret Shepherd of Cloughton in p. Garstang, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Green of Claughton and Ralph Lemming of Church Town, both in Garstang p. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Mary Kidd.

Oct., 13 Isaac Godmond and Jane Turner, spr., both of Long Sleddale, co. West. Bndsmn.: Edmund Atkinson of Ulverston, clerk. At p. church, Ulverston or Windermoor or Ambleside. Witn.: Henry Holme, Sarah Holme.

,, 13 Christopher Hodgson, mariner and Mehetabel Lowes, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Willm. Boucher of Whitehaven, yeo. At old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Eras Head.

,, 15 Robert Robinson of Strickland Kettle, p. Kendal, weaver, and Agnes Heblethwaite of Strickland, aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Fox, shoemaker of Kendal. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 17 William Cragg of Brestowere Beck, waller and Ellinor Gibson of Hawcoale in p. Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Kendall of Urswick, waler. At p. church of Dalton. Witn.: Margaret Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 17 James Brown near Stuarts Town in co. of Tyrol in Kingdom of Ireland, merchant and Elling Bamber of Carleton, p. Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Singleton of Carleton, yeo. At p. church, Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 17 John Robinson of Ellell, p. Cockerham, linen weaver and Ann Critchley of Eccleston, p. Kirkham, upwards of 21, spr. Bndsmn.: George Thompson of Claughton, linen weaver. At p. church of Kirkham or St. Michael. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 17 Timothy Hodskinson of Thistleton, husb. and Mary Gaskell of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Green of Kirkham, husb. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 18 Richard Miller the younger, yeo. and Ellen Graddell of Hallyards, spr., both of Clifton. Bndsmn.: Edmund Hankinson, of Clifton, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham or chapel of Lund in that p. or p. church of Preston. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 18 Thomas Dickinson of Woodend and Mary Jenkinson of Millgill Head, widow, both of p.

Lamplugh. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Wood of Brownrigg, p. Arlecdon. At Arlecdon church. Witn.: Willm. Ponsonby.

Oct. 18 John Ormandy, aged 28 of Walk Miln and Agnes Jackson of Lomhelm, spr., aged 21, both of Broughton in p. Kirkby Ireleth. Bndsmn.: Wm. Jackson of Lomhelm in Broughton. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witn.: Wm. Ormandy, J. Wright.

,, 18 James Muckett of Underbarrow, p. Kendal, husb. and Marion Fisher. Bndsmn.: James Robinson of p. Kendal, glover and skinner. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Underbarrow. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 19 John Bowman of Hondyoad, p. Lamplugh and Anne Allison of Park in p. Loweswater, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Dickinson of Street Gate, p. Lamplugh. At Loweswater church. Witn.: Henry Allason, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 19 William Thompson and Sarah Steel, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Thos. Payl of Croft house p. Dean. At Dean church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 19 John Roskall of Out Rawcliff, husb. and Ellen Ewan, spr. of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Hankinson, of Kirkham, innholder. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 20 Thomas Alderson of Burgh-wallis, co. York. clerk and Mary Wesby, of p. St. Michaels, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At St. Michaels. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 20 John Waring, hus. and Margaret Hoskinson, spr., both of Longton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Green of Longton, shoemaker. At p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 25 Abraham Viccars, mason of Whitehaven and Isabella Grayson, p. St. Bridget. Bndsmn.: Clement Thompson of Whitehaven, Tailor. At St. Bridgets church. Witn.: Eras Head, Wm. Boucher.

Oct. 25 Roger Williamson of Ashton, yeo. and Mary Peddar of Garstang, wid. Bndsmn.: John Brown, p. clerk of Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 28 Edward Satterthwaite of Firbank, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Martha Airey of Dillichar aged 30 or about. Bndsmn.: John Kitchin of Dillicar, p. Kendal, husb. At Kendal p. church or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 28 John Holt, gent. and Alice Hodgson, spr., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Peele of Lanc., gent. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 31 James Cowper of Walton, linnen weaver and Jennet Duckett of Alston, p. of Ribchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Cowper, innholder of Thos. Cottam of Grimsargh, Ribchester. At p. church, Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

Nov. 1 James Gough, aged 22 years of Kendal, dyer and Elizabeth Curtis, aged 23 years or about. Bndsmn.: Whinton Sowerby of Kendal. At Kendal or in chapel of Burneside or Grayrigg. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 5 William Smithson, mariner and Mary Boyde, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hunter of Whitehaven, carpenter. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 5 Thomas Burch of Greenall, yeo. and Elizabeth Brown of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Loxham of Kirkham, woollen draper. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 6 John Barker of Bordriggs in Broughton in Furness, aged 22 and Mabel Dawes of Ambleside, p. Windermere, aged 29. Bndsmn.: Edward Barker of Church Ho. in Broughton, yeo. At church of Broughton in Furness. Witn.: Thos. Benson, J. Wright.

,, 6 Edward Smith, husb., widower and Ellen Parker, wid., both of Burton in Lonsdale, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Doe of Burton, yeo. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

Nov. 7 Nathaniel Skelding of Caldyate in p. Ulverstone, widower and Elizabeth Poole, p. Colton, wid. Bndsmn.: Edmund Atkinson, clerk, vicar of Ulverstone. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 8 Gilbert Bateson, yeo. and Anne Hodgson of Upper Wiersdale, p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 8 Reginald King, aged 27 years, excise officer of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham and Catharine Fenton of Natland, aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Stephen Field of Kendal, shearman. At Kendal or in chapel of Staveley. Witn.: Senhouse Atkinson, To. Croft.

,, 8 Phillip Sharp, taylor, aged 27 years and Elizabeth Hartley, aged 22 years, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wilson of Kendal, Innkeeper. At Kendal church. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 8 Thomas Holme, husb. of Cottam and Jennett Catterall of Ashton, both in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Alexander Jolly of Preston, barber. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Eliz. Peploe, Saml. Peploe.

,, 8 William Lawrence, yeo. of Ellell and Elizabeth Walker of Thurnham, spr. Bndsmn.: Timothy Welch, shoemaker of Ellell. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 10 Isaac Gibson of Brow in Whinfield, p. Brigham, and Sarah Westray, of Low Lorton, p. Lorton, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Sewel in Whinfield Hall, p. Brigham. At p. church, Brigham. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 12 Daniel Jackson, stuff weaver and Elizabeth Mackereth, both of p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Anthony Mackereth of Ambleside. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Lanc. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 13 William Thompson, carpenter and Eleanor Hodgson, spr, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Hodgson, taylor, of Whitehaven. At p. church or New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

Nov. 15 James Armistead of Mewith Head, p. Bentham, yeo. and Jennet Stackhouse of Lawkland, p. Clapham, wid. Bndsmn.: Richd. Clapham of Mewrith Head, yeo. At Clapham church or chapel of Ingleton. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.

Nov. 16 James Dixon of Dent, p. Sedbergh, mason and Anne Kirkby of Underbarrow. Bndsmn.: Robert Gothrop* of Dent, husb. At Kendal church or in chapel of Underbarrow. Witn.: John Burton, To. Croft.

,, 17 Henry Nelson, bachelor and Alice Barrow, spr., aged 26 years, both of Iconthwaite, p. Coulton. Bndsmn.: John Barrow of Staveley in p. Cartmel and John Cowperthwaite of Cartmel, yeo. At p. church, Coulton or chapel of Staveley. Witn.: Agnes Lindow, Ja. Thompson.

,, 18 Willm. Birchall of Clayton le Dale, weaver and Sarah Greenwood of Ribchester, wid. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele, p. clerk of Ribchester. At church of Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 19 William Mosson of Liverpool, mariner and Jane Dobson of Bank in p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: James Noblet of Preston, mariner. In p. church, Preston or chapel of Wood Plumpton or p. church of St. Michaels or chapel of Warton in p. Kirkham or p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 19 Henry Frear, seaman and Mabel Benson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Benson, seaman, Whitehaven. At old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 21 Marmaduke Hewitson, mason and Elizabeth Benson of Lanc., p. Heversham, aged 28 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hewitson, husb., of Torrisholme. At p. church of Heversham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 22 Thomas Parker, currier and Elizabeth Hodgson, spr., both of Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: William Whinfield, mercer, p. Hawkshead. At p. church, Hawkshead. Witn.: Thomas Deason, John Hodgson.

* Signs Gawthrop.

Nov. 22 Robert Hilton, husb. and Elizabeth Wright, aged 22 years, both of Killington, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Reverend Wm. Slater, curate of Killington. At Kendal church or in chapel of Killington. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 23 John Green, saddler and Mary Sandys, spr. both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bndsmn.: Arthure Studart, barber, of Ulverston. At church of Ulverstone or Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 23 Richard Ladgar,* mariner and Esther Williamson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Williamson of Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church or New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Willm. Brisco, Matt. Rochfort.

,, 24 Wm. Gardner, husb. and Elizabeth Aspin, spr., both of Ashton, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Barnes of Preston, cooper. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 24 John Johnson, mason and Anne Sparling, spr., aged 23, both of Lower Kellet, p. Bolton. Bndsmn.: James Bateson of Lower Kellet. At p. church, Bolton or parochial chapel of Over Kellet. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 25 Jonathan Harris of Parton, co. Cumb., seaman and Isabel Crosby of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Crosby of Low Key, seaman. At p. church, Moresby. Witn.: Mary Thomson, Frn. Yates.

,, 25 William Watson of Cockermouth and Jane Bank, spr. of Papcastle, p. Bridekirk. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hotblack of Church Stile, p. Dean. At Dean church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 Christopher Woodle and Mary Dickinson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Dickinson of Cockermouth. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 William Woodburne, heelmaker and Sarah Rothery, spr., both of Embleton. Bndsmn.: William Wright, curate, Embleton. At p. church or chapel of Embleton. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

* Signs Ledger.

Nov. 29 Isaac Walker of Kinmaul, p. Corney, yeo. and Jane Nicholson of Broomhill, p. Bootle, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hartley of Kinmaul, yeo. At church of Bootle. Witn.: John Askew, D. Steele.

,, 29 Thomas Thornbeck, husb. and Dorothy Robinson, spr., both of Melling. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dickinson of Lanc., husb. Witn.: J. Fenton.

Dec. 2 Laurence Croyser, husb. and Alice Hoole, both of Wood Plumpton, spr., in p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Thomas Croyser of Wood Plumpton. At p. church of St. Michaels or in chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 3 George Brockbank of Dalton in Furness, mariner and Elizabeth Postlethwaite of Bankside in Millam, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Wm. Brockbank of Ulverstone in Furness, husb. At Ulverstone p. church. Witn.: Henry Holme, John Brown.

,, 4 George Kilner of Whitehaven, carpenter and Elizabeth Kirkham of Workington, spr. Bndsmn.: James Gibson of Oakbank, yeo. At p. church of Workington. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 4 William Camm, husb. and Jane Nutshaw of Bolton by the Sands, aged 23, spr. Bndsmn.: James Kirkby of Lancr., blacksmith. At p. church of Lanc, or of Bolton by Sands. Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 4 James Kirkby, blacksmith and Elizabeth Atkinson, spr., aged 25 years, both of Lanc Bndsmn.: Wm. Camm, husb., of Lanc. In p. church of Lanc. Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 5 John Gyleat,* mariner and Margaret Brockbank, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Matth. Rochfort of Whitehaven, barber. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 6 William Hall of Lanc., husb. and Dorothy Gardner, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Barton of Scotforth, p. Lanc., yeo. At p. church of Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

* Signs Gilliatt.

Dec. 6 Edward Tarn of New Hutton in p. Kendal, husb. and Jane Mawson, aged 24 or upwards. Bndsmn.: John Mawson of Old Hutton, husb. At Kendal or in chapel of Old Hutton or Grayrigg. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 7 Joseph Woodle and Elizabeth Parton [or Paxton], spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Robinson of Cockermouth. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 8 William Sharp, glazier and Mary Brown, spr., aged 22 yrs., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Gunson, shoemaker, of Lanc. In p. church of Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 13 James Hodgkinson, yeo. and Ann Longworth, spr., both of St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Richard Baine, clerk, of St. Michaels. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 13 John Cook, barber and Jane Hellen, wid., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Jno. Robinson, sadler of Whitehaven. At old chapel or of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 13 William Heddrington, yeo. and Anne Johnson, spr., both of Skelsmergh, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Shaw of Sedbergh, innholder. At p. church, Sedbergh. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

,, 15 Christopher Langstroth of Tatham, yeo. and Ann Thompson of Botton, p. Melling, aged 21 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Dickinson of Lanc., horstler. At p. church, Melling. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 19 Miles Atkinson of Kirkby Lonsdale, shoemaker, and Margaret Batty of Leck, p. Tunstal, aged 26 spr. Bndsmn.: Bryan Mackereth of Lanc., stationer. At Tunstal church or chapel of Mansergh. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 21 Thomas Miller of Salwick, p. Kirkham, husb. and Elizabeth Eccles of Catforth, spr., in Woodplumpton. Bndsmn.: James Harrison of Kirkham, innholder and Robt. Moon of Wood Plumpton, shoemaker. At St. Michaels or Garstang or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.

Dec. 22 John Iredale of Artleby, p. Plumland, diocese of Carlisle and Jane Topping of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: George Topping of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth church. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

,, 27 William Inman of Garsdale, yeo. and Elizabeth Crowther, both of p. Sedbergh, aged 20 years and spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hadwen of Sedbergh, shoemaker. At p. church, Sedbergh or chapel of Killington. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

,, 27 Anthony Wilson of Blawith, p. Ulverston and Dorothy Gardner of Scales, p. Aldingham, wid. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Simpson of Scales in Aldingham, husb. At p. church, Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 27 Thomas Brewer of Bolton le Sands, husb. and Mary Hadwen of Carnforth, p. Warton, spr., aged 22. Bndsmn.: John Brewer of Wyersdale. At Burton church or chapel of Gressingham in p. Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 27 Joseph Robinson of Applethwaite, cordwainer, aged 28 and Mary Rawlinson, spr., aged 24 years, of Undermilbeck, both in p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Wm. Swainson, currier, of Kendal. At church of Windermere, Kendal or Hawkshead. Witn.: Marma. Lambert, N.P.

,, 30 George Langhorn of Beck Mills in Skelsmergh, p. Kendal, yeo. and Rebekah Rigg of Kendal, both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Langhorn of Long Sleddale, gent. At p. church of Sedbergh. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Sarah Rumney.

,, 30 Joshuah Wilkinson, mariner and Isabel Johnson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: John Wilkinson of Cockermouth. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 31 John Barwis and Frances Wood, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Robt. Farish of Cockermouth. At church of Cockermouth. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

[1735–6].

Jan. 2 Richard Goodshaw, aged 27 of Kirkby Ireleth, p. Dalton and Hannah Brockbank, of

Rosthwaite, spr., aged 30. Bndsmn.: Hugh Askew of Rosthwaite, p. Kirkby Ireleth, yeo. Witn.: Wm. Lancaster.

Jan. 3* Bartholomew Elmes of Kirkby Lonsdale and Ann Hutchinson of Kirkby Stephen, wid. Bndsmn.: Isaac Rawlinson of Lanc., innkeeper. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 5† Robert Berry, mariner and Agnes Barton, aged 22, spr., both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robt. Fletcher of Halton, gardener. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 5 Mr. Robert Walker, curate of Torver in Lanc. and Anne Tyson of Brackenthwaite, p. Lorton, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Braithwaite of Foulsike, Loweswater. At Dean church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 7 Richard Nelson, aged 20, husb. of Garsdale, p. Sedbergh, co. York. and Mabel Whitwell of Sedbergh, aged 26. Bndsmn.: John Smith, of Kirkland, Blacksmith. At Kendal church or Firbank or Killington chapel. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 9 John Braithwaite of Kendal, silkman and Jane Holme. Bndsmn.: Mark Burn of Kendal. At p. ch. Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 10‡ John Kew, mariner and Jane Wilson, spr., aged 21 years, both of Skerton, p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Robert Kew of Lanc., mariner. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 10 James Hummer, miller, of Preston and Cicely Eccles of Ribchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmond Eccles of Ribchester, tanner. At p. church of Ribchester or Preston by the vicar or curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 10 James Ellithorne, husb. and Margaret Brockbank, wid., both of Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Thos.: Fell of Ulverston, tanner and John Brown of Little Urswick, clogger, both in Furness. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

* Marr. at Lanc. 3 Jan., 1735-6. † Marr. at Lanc. 5 Jan., 1735-6.
‡ Marr. at Lanc. 11 Jan., 1735-6.

Jan. 10 Wm. Rigg of Kendal, gent. and Mary Foster, wid. Bndsmn.: John Sympson of Kirkland, sadler. At chapel of Burnside or of Helsington. Witn.: John Towers, Ja. Thompson.

,, 10 George Barrow of Bellman Beck and Betty Herdson, spr., aged 30 of Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: James Barrow of Barber Green, p. Cartmel, yeo. In p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Thos. Kilner, Ja. Thompson.

,, 11 William Kilner of Ulverstone, mariner and Elizabeth Rowlandson of Becks, p. Poulton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kilner, mariner of Ulverstone. At p. church, Colton. Witn.: Wm. Ashburner, Henry Holme.

,, 12 Edward Wells of Distington, mariner and Mary Williamson, spr. of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Boucher, clerk, of Old chapel. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas called old chapel. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 13 Thomas Bouskell, mariner and Elizabeth Wilson of Kendal, aged 22, spr. Bndsmn.: Michael Suffolk, innkeeper, of Lanc. At Kendal, Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Old Hutton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 13 George Silvertop of Stella in p. of Ryton, co. Durh., gent. and Bridget Whittingham of Whittingham, p. Goosnargh, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Crook of Whittingham, husb. and Henry Waring of Preston, Maltster. At p. church of Goosnargh. Witn.: John Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 14 Francis Ellot, seaman of Whitehaven and Anne Thompson of St. Bees, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Wycliffe of Whitehaven, taylor. At chapel of St. Nicholas or old chapel. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 17 Christopher Kitchen of Rottington and Hannah Hare of Preston Hows, both in p. St. Bees, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hodgson, p. St. Bees. At St. Bees church. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, Wm. Scott.

,, 19 Thomas Birkett, husb. and Anne Bigland, aged 21, spr., both of Speelbank in Cartmel.

Bndsmn.: John Cowperthwaite of Cartmel, innholder. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Ellin Bigland.

Jan. 19 Thomas Downs, tallow chandler and Elizabeth Dixon, wid. both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.:, Wm. Boucher, clerk of old chapel. At p. church, Harrington or old chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 21 Robert Parker, aged 29 and Elizabeth Harrington of Holm Bank in Urswick, aged 22, spr. Bndsmn.: John Clithero, yeo., of Ulverstone. Witn.: Richard Backhouse, J. Wright.

,, 21 John Bell of Weeton, yeo. and Jennet Roskell of Holmes in Thornton, p. Poulton, wid. Bndsmn.: Em. Blackburn of Ribby with Wray, blacksmith. At p. church, Kirkham or parochial chapel of Warton or church of Poulton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, John Hardman.

,, 23 Allan Bacchus, husb., aged 27 and Jennet Cook, spr., both of Old Barrow, p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Richd. Barrow of Ulverstone, house carpenter. At Ulpha in p. Millom. Witn.: Anne Barker, J. Wright.

,, 24 Richard Carter of Broughton, husb. and Elizabeth Maudsley of Haighton, spr., both in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: John Brewer of Haighton, butcher, of p. Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 24 Edward Wilson, yeo. and Jane Smith, aged 24, both of Lambrigg in p. Kendale. Bndsmn.: Revd. Mr. Jackson, curate of Grayrigg. At p. church, Kendal or in Grayrig chapel. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 25 Robert Kellet of Calforth in Wood Plumpton, husb. and Jane Kirkham, of Winmarley, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Wm. Crichley of Catforth, schoolmaster. At parochial chapel, Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.

,, 26 Robert Addinson, yeo. and Anne Rigg, spr., both of Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Wm.

Kirkby of Hawkshead, yeo. At Hawkshead church or Conistone. Witn.: John Stoup, Wm. Bordley.

Jan. 27 Jonathan Willson the elder of Ullock, p. Dean and Anne Kitchin, p. Irton, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Willson the younger of Ullock, p. Dean. At Irton church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 27 Saml. Turner of Kirthwaite and Mary Coward of Redingside, spr., both in p. Colton. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Urswick, clogger. At p. church, Colton. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 28 Thomas Thompson of Hutton Roof, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, aged 26, and Mary Wilson of Lindale, aged 26, spr. Bndsmn.: James Kilner of Kendal Town, yeo. Witn.: Bridget Ormandy, J. Wright.

,, 29 Richard Hodgson, yeo. of Harrington and Ann Robinson of Winscales in p. of Workington. Bndsmn.: Josiah Brunton of Whitehaven, sailor. At chapel of St. Nicholas or old chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 31 Peter Swainson, blacksmith and Mary Houghton, spr., aged 23, both of Bolton. Bndsmn.: John Statter, blacksmith of Bolton. At p. church, Bolton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

Feb. 1 Adam Kendal, yeo. and Sarah Cass, spr., both of Clifton, p. Workington. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer, shoemaker of Whitehaven. At p. church or old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 2 Henry Lamb of Whitehaven, mariner and Elizabeth Noble of Cragg, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Noble of Cragg in Ulverstone, roper. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: Thos. Leatham, Henry Holme.

,, 2 John Barton of Bilsborrow, p. Garstang, husb. and Elizabeth Walker of Claughton in Garstang, aged 25, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Green of Claughton, husb. At Garstang or St. Michaels, or at chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

Feb. 2* James Walker, joyner and Sarah Barker, spr., aged 27, both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: George Tolming [?]. At p. church, Lanc.

,, 3 John Fawcet, aged 22 years of Sedbergh, co. York, husb. and Rebecca Thistlethwaite, aged 30 years. Bndsmn.: George Harrison of Hay, p. Kendal, husb. At p. church, Kendall. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 3 James Bateson, p. Melling, blacksmith and Katherine Rosskell, spr. of Rawcliff, p. St. Michael. Bndsmn.: Robert Butler, husb. At Poolton p. church. Witn.: Nath. Millett, Rob. Loxham.

,, 4 James Harrison, yeo. and Ann Bleasdale of Thornley, both in p. Chipping. Bndsmn.: Wm. France of Preston, yeo. and Giles Bleasdale of Thornley, p. Chipping. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 6 William Berry of Withnal, p. Leyland, husb., aged 24 and Dorothy Stainbank, aged 22 yrs. Bndsmn.: Timothy Lightowlers of Withnal, husb. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: Nicholas Wilson, To. Croft.

,, 6† Simeon Staine of Preston, soldier and Sarah Wrenchaw of Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: James Hill of Lanc., shoemaker. At p. church of Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton, Richd. Atkinson.

,, 7 Isaac Holms of Dalton, smith and Bridget Smith of Holebeck in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Smith of Holebeck, husb., in Furness. At Aldingham p. church. Witn.: Henry Holme, John Brown.

,, 7 Samuel Normand, seaman and Jane Panton, wid., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Boucher, clerk, of the old chapel in Whitehaven. At chapel of St. Nicholas called old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 9 Thomas Harrington of City of Carlisle, tanner, aged 27 and Lucy Lowry of Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: George Lowry of Kendal. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, vicar of Kendal, Mark Bowen.

* Marr. at Lanc. 4 Feb., 1735-6. † Marr. at Lanc. 6 Feb. 1735-6.

Feb. 9 Thomas Threlfall, husb. and Elizabeth Briggs, wid., both of Poolton. Bndsmn.: Robert Fiswick, woolen draper of Poolton. At p. church, Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 10 John Compsty, taylor and Margaret Readman, spr., both of Out Rawcliffe. Bndsmn.: James Harrison of Kirkham, currier. At St. Michael on Wyre within Upper Rawcliffe with Tarnacre. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 14 William Jopson, aged 30 of Staveley, p. Kendal, husb. and Anne Nicholson, aged 40. Bndsmn.: John Doe, gent. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 14 George Barker, aged 21 and Mary Hilton, aged 25, both of Killington, co. West. Bndsmn.: William Garnet, clerk, of Midleton. At Kendal church or chapel of Midleton. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 14 Thomas Taylor of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, husb. and Dorothy Stirzaker of Kirkland, p. Garstang, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Hudson of Hardhorn with Newton, p. Poolton. At church of Garstang. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 14 Jonathan Cawson of Caton, p. Lanc., linen webster and Agnes Snape of Quarmore, p. Lanc., aged 23 years, spr. Bndsmn.: John Townson of Lanc., joiner. At Lanc., Melling or chapel of Caton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 16 John Willan, yeo. and Margaret Tennant, spr., aged 21 years, both of Deepdale in Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, James Dixon.

,, 17 Roger Rigge, gent. and Mary Fletcher, spr., both of Kendal Bndsmn.: Girlington Buller Barton, rector of Windermere. At Windermere church or chapel of Staveley. Witn.: Isaiah Blyth, Christopras Blyth.

,, 19 Thomas Pedder, husb. and Jane Pegram, both of Out Rawcliffe. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowel of Kirkham, maltster. At church of St. Michael or Garstang or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Will. Dickson.

Feb. 21 Richard Rigby, blacksmith and Mary Crook, spr., aged 30, spr, both of Broughton in Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Melling of Lanc., flax dresser. At Preston p. church or chapel of Broughton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 21 Edward Kirkby of Birkrow, p. Ulverstone, grocer and Elizabeth Benson, p. Colton, aged 20, spr. Bondsmn.: William Rownson of Booth in p. Colton, mercer. At p. church, church, Colton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 23 John Hartley of Gosforth, co. Cumb., weaver and Elizabeth Willson of Old Hutton, aged 30 years and upwards. Bndsmn.: Edmond Robinson of Old Hutton, butcher. At Kendal p. church or chapel of Hutton. Witn.: Matth. Barrow, To. Croft.

,, 23 George Rumley of Dalton, house carpenter and Margaret Fleeming of Great Urswick in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: Willm. Richardson of Hawcoat, yeo. At p. church of Urswick Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 23 Thomas Trohere of Whitehaven and Eleanor Rothery of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Yates of Dean. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 25 Wm. Muncaster, yeo. of Whicham and Catharine Walker, p. Whitbeck, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Walker of Whitbeck, yeo. At Whitbeck church. Witn.: Thos. Myers, S. Steele.

,, 26 John Sharrock of Rishton, yeo. and Anne Alston of Ribchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele of Ribchester, clerk. At church, Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 26 Edward Meace* of Blackburn, excise officer and Dorothy Smalley of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Hankinson of Kirkham, salter. At church of Kirkham. Witn.: William Dickson, Jno. Smalley.

,, 28 Thomas Yates of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, malt man and Elizabeth Bateman, aged 20

* Signs Mease.

years and more. Bndsmn.: James Robinson of New Hutton, p. Kendal, butcher. At Kendal p. church or chapel of Old Hutton and no where else. Witn.: Rebecca Craston and To. Croft.

Feb. 28 Thomas Hinde, blacksmith, of Kendal, aged 27 and Isabel Newby of Whitron in Selside, aged 23. Bndsmn.: Henry Dennison of Whinfell in Kendal. At p. church, Kendal or chapel of Selside or of Grayrigg. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 28 Robert Strickland, chairmaker and Isabel Fletcher of Heversham, spr., aged 22. Bndsmn.: Edward Metcalfe, husb. of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Heversham or Kirkby Lonsdale p. church. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton.

,, 28 Abraham Thompson, yeo., bachelor, living at Broome, p. Gosforth and Anne Moscrop nat. and leg. daughter of John Moscrop of Thornbank, p. Gosforth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Nicholson, yeo. At Gosforth. Witn.: John Boradle, Chrs. Denton.

Mar. 1 John Hall, husb. and Grace Cowel, spr., both of Out Rawcliffe, in p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Christopher Robinson of Out Rawcliffe, blacksmith. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Mary Kidd.

,, 2 Edward Grisdell, mariner and Ann Steele, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Thomas Steel of Workington, mariner. At p. church, Workington. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 2 William Mashiter, aged 34 and Elizabeth Alston of Overwyersdale, p. Lanc., spr., aged 30. Bndsmn.: John Bibby of Overwyersdale, husb. At p. church or chapel of Ellell or chapel of Wyersdale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Ja. Holmes.

,, 2 George Macreth,* curate of Lamplugh and Ann Fox of Lamplugh, spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lamplugh church. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 3 Richard Dobson, husb. and Jane Salthouse, spr., both of Litham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dolphin of Preston, mariner. At p. church of Kirk-

* Signs Mackreth.

ham, Litham or chapel of Warton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

Mar. 3 Thomas Cooper, yeo. and Margaret Balshaw, wid., both of Walton in le Dale. Bndsmn.: Willm. Shaw of Preston, gent. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 5 John Todd of Mearbeck, p. Kirkby, husb. and Sarah Noble of Ulverston in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick, clogger. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 5 John Pounder of Cartmel, husb. and Ellinor Wales of Kirkby Ireleth in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick. At Dalton p. church or chapel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 5 John Eelbeck, mariner and Ann Eelbeck, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Edward Eelbeck, taylor, of Whitehaven. At p. church, Moresby. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 7 Richard Helme, husb. of Barton, p. Preston and Ann Threlfal, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Cross, Tanner, of Barton. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 8 John Hay, taylor and Sarah Baylye, spr., aged 23, both of Pilling. Bndsmn.: John Crozer of Lanc., innholder. At p. church or parochial chapel of Pilling. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 8 Roger Lupton, lab. and Dorothy Armer of the Hill, spr., both of p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: William Richardson, schoolmaster of Sedbergh. At Sedbergh p. church. Witn. Thos. Lambert.

,, 8 Boskill Jones, whitesmith, and Ellen Collinson, spr., aged 22, both of Tatham. Bndsmn.: Edward Higgins of Kirkby Lonsdale, glover. At p. church, Tatham, Lanc., or Melling. Witn.: J. Fenton, Wm. Spence.

,, 8 John Preston, shoemaker and Jane Salthouse, spr., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: William Ball, husb., of Lytham and Richard Crookall of Lytham, butcher. At p. church of Lytham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

Mar. 8* Robert Kew, sailor and Alice Caton, spr., aged 25 years, both of Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kew, yeo., of Lanc. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Elizab. Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 9 Thomas Dent, husb. and Anne Foxcroft, spr., both of p. Bentham. Bndsmn.: Leonard Foxcroft of p. Bentham. At p. church, Bentham. Witn.: R. Goodall, E. Goodall.

,, 10 Henry Mitchell, mariner and Elizabeth Steele, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Daniel Dixon of Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby p. church. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

173— [no further date] Thomas Maskew and Margaret Gruby, both of Underbarrow [p. Kendal].

1736.

Mar. 30 Charles Wood and Anne Peele, both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Williamson of Whitehaven. At Harrington church. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, Wm. Scott.

April 1 Joseph Bacon, yeo. and Isabel Drape, spr., both of Harrington. Bndsmn.: Willm. Drape, seaman of Harrington. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven called old chapel. Witn.: Thos. Bacon, Frn. Yates.

,, 5 James Hodgson of Westhouse, p. Thornton in Lonsdale, wid.: and Elizabeth Smith of Askrigg in p. Aisgarth, wid. Bndsmn.: Stephen Sedgwick, gent., of Ingleton and Wm. Hodgson of Ingleton, both, p. Bentham. At Aisgarth church or chapel of Askrigg or chapel of West Witton. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

,, 5 Henry Heaton, husb. and Ann Sim, spr., both of Physick [Fishwick], p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Wm. France of Preston yeo. Witn.: Henry Barns, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 5 Willm. Walton of Lanc., butcher and Ann Heblethwaite of Carnforth, wid. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lanc., innkeeper. At Lancs. or Warton church. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 7 John Coateley of Killington in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, turnor and Anne Borret, aged 22 and upwards. Bndsmn.: Henry Coatley of

* Marr. at Lanc. 8 Mar., 1735-6.

Mansergh and Robt. Hillton of Killington. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: James Wilson, T. Croft.

April 11 John Atkinson of Kendal, shearman and Mary Bracken of Strickland Roger, p. Kendal, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Robert Denton of Lanc., sailmaker. At Kendal church or in Burnside chapel. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 12 Richard Postlethwaite, yeo. and Margaret Grigg, spr. of Gutterby, both in p. Whitbeck. Bndsmn.: John Parker of Whitbeck, blacksmith. At p. church, Whitbeck. Witn.: Ann Brocklebank, D. Steele.

,, 14 Samuel Gawthrop, aged 25 years, hosier of Kendal and Anne Armstrong of Lanc., spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: John Braithwaite of Kendal, hosier. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Ja. Holmes, Chas. Lambert.

,, 22 Samuel Daws of Cunsay, Hawkshead, forgeman and Jane Towers of Sparkbridge, p. Colton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Goad of Bardsea, husb. At Colton church. Witn.: Elizab. Fell, Henry Holme.

,, 22 Martin Fell, of Lupton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Isabel Jackson of Hutton in p. of Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: Martin Raing of Newbiggin. At Kirkby Lonsdale church. Witn.: Robt. Greenwood, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 23 James Nixon, gardiner of Walton, p. Blackburn and Rebecca Ainsworth of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Esby, yeo. of Walton, p. Blackburn. Witn.: Jo. Cowper, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 24 Thomas Walker of Over Kellet, tanner and Ann Ardington of Addington, p. Bolton le Sands, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Richd. Gibson of Over Kellet, tanner. At Lancr. or Over Kellet chapel. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 26 George Ainsworth, cabinet maker and Ellen Aspinwall, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Thomas Gooding of Preston, husb. At Kirkham church or Preston or chapel of Wood Plumpton or Broughton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

April 26 John Atkinson of Blawith, maltster and Margaret Gardner of Newland, wid., both in p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: John Kendall of Blawith, husb. At p. church, Ulverstone or in chapel of Blawith. Witn.: Ann Bordley, Eliz. Ford.

,, 27 James Inman of Natland, p. Kendal, husb. and Anne Guy of Strickland, aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: Mr. Wm. Rudd of Kendal, innkeeper. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To Croft.

,, 27 Thomas Adlington, shoemaker, aged 20 years and upwards and Isabel Carradus, aged 16 years. Bndsmn.: Joseph Carradus of Kendal, weaver. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 27 George Brough of Whitehaven, sailor and Mary Singleton of Harrathwaite, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Parker of Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby. Witn.: Eras Head, Wm. Boucher.

,, 29 Mr. Samuel Rigby of Liverpool, merchant and Mrs. Isabella Seed. Bndsmn.: Mr. Christopher Hudson of Kirkland, near Kendal. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Mark Bourn.

,, — Richard Shaw of Kendal, shearman dyer and Agnes Wakefield, aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: Joseph Smallwood of Kendal, bailiff. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Mark Bourn, To. Croft.

May 1 Henry Smith of Preesal, p. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Goose of Stalmin, p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lanc. church or chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pub.

,, 1 George Gaffney, nailor and Anne Morrison, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Robinson of Whitehaven, sadler. At Moresby, co. Cumb. Witn.: Ann Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 1 Thomas Hayward of Burnside, p. Kendal and Mary Towers. Bndsmn.: Revd. John Towers, curate of Burneside. At Kendal p.

church or Burneside chapel. Witn.: To. Croft.

May 2 Isaac Henderson of Farleton, p. Beetham, husb. and widower and Margaret Crosfield of Holme, p. Burton. Bndsmn.: Richard Edmondson of Holme, glover. Witn.: George Rishton, Mary Rishton.

,, 2 John Letch of Clifton, sadler and Anne Grimbaldeston of Goosnargh, spr., both of p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Atkinson of Whittingham, shoemaker. At parochial chapel of Goosnargh. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 3 Edward Clarkson, husb. and Ann Billington, wid., both of Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Oliver Fox of Cockerham, grocer. At Cockerham church. Witn.: J. Fenton, Hen. Bryer.

,, 3 Edward Cort of Archholme, p. Mellin, yeo. and Elizabeth Cockin of Dent, p. Sedbergh, above 21. Bndsmn.: Willm. Thomlinson of Arch Holme, gent. At Dent or chapel of Barbon. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Wm. Hodgson.

,, 4 Roger Kellet of Ulverstone, weaver, and Margaret Cragg of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Thomas Empson of Kendal, tinman. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 4 Mr. John Irving and Mrs. Anne Messenger of Heuthwaite Hall, spr., both of p. Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Robert Sanderson of Longmoor, p. Wigton. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 5 Robert Dickinson, yeo. and Mary Dowker, spr., aged 23, both of Milthrop, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Gibson of Lancr., gent. At Heversham or Windermere or Preston chapel in p. Burton. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 5 James Caton of Flookburgh, yeo. and Jane Shuttleworth, aged 30, spr., both of p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: Wm. Lickbarrow of Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel church. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Walter Cowperthwaite.

,, 8 John Borrodale, p. Irton, bachelor and slater, and Elizabeth Mosscrop of Scarbrow, p. Gosforth, spr., daughter of Thomas Moscrop.

Bndsmn.: Thomas Moscrop of Gosforth, yeo. At Gosforth church. Witn.: Nicholas Boradal, Chr. Denton.

May 8 Thomas Slater of Killington p. Kirkby Lonsdale and Elizabeth Strickland of Mansergh, aged 26. Bndsmn.: Revd. Mr. Slater, curate of Killington. At Kendal church or Killington chapel. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 8 Edward Wilson of Lambrigg, p. Kendal and Susan Willson. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Kendal church or Grayrigg chapel. Witn.: To. Croft, Christ. Lewthwaite.

,, 11 William Brookbanke of Hasslerigge, p. Cartmel and Elizabeth Burnes of Reading in p. Coulton, aged 40, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Walker of Upper Newton, p. Cartmel. At Cartmel or Coulton church. Witn.: Elizabeth Spense, Ja. Thompson.

,, 15 John Jackson, husb. of Arnside and Elizabeth Johnson of Overthwaite, p. Beetham, spr., aged 30. Bndsmn.: Amos Jackson of Arnside, husb. At Beetham church. Witn.: J. Fenton, Thos. Clarkson.

,, 15 James Leuthwaite, blacksmith and Joyce Cragg, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Steel of Whitehaven, watchmaker. At St. Nicholas chapel, Whitehaven or old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 15 Lancelot Sunton of Asby, cordwainer and Sarah Hird, spr., both of p. Arlecdon. Bndsmn.: Matthew Frear of Whitehaven, joyner. At Arlecdon church. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 15 Caleb Bowes and Frances Troughton, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Peter Peile of Cockermouth. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

,, 15 William Dickinson of Moresby, mariner and Ann Pearson of Embleton, spr., co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: John Robinson of Distington, clerk. At p. church of Drigg or Irton. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 15 James Whitfield, watchmaker and Mary Casson, spr., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Matthew

Rochfort of Whitehaven, barber. At p. church or in New chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

May 15 Richard Kirkby, tailor, aged 27 years and Ann Harrison, aged 30 years, both of Cartmel Fell. Bndsmn.: John Watters of Kendal, carpenter. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 16 Wm. Lambert of Cunnsey, p. Hawkshead, forgeman and Ann Daws of Sparkbridge, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Saml. Daws of Cunnsey, p. Hawkshead, Forgeman. At Ulverstone church. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 16 John Whinney and Ann Fawcett of Graysouthen, spr., aged 22, both p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Bell, p. Brigham. At p. church of Brigham. Witn.: Roger Fleming, Dan. Fleming.

,, 17 James Robinson, butcher and Margaret Wilson, spr., aged 22, both of New Hutton, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Jas. Smith of Lancr., blacksmith. At Kendal church or chapel of New Hutton in p. Kendal or Firbank in p. of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Elin Clarke, J. Fenton.

,, 17 Henry Westray of Workington, mariner and Elizabeth Towerson of Lowcay, p. Harrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Stephenson, Innholder of Whitehaven. At p. church of Harrington. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 18 Paul Pennington of Longmire in Furness Fells, mariner and Agnes Benson of Mansrigg, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Sarah Holme of Urswick. At Ulverstone, Lowick or Finchthwaite chapel. Witn.: Henry Holme.

,, 19 Richard Richardson, mason and Eleanor Crosthwaite, both of p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Willm. Scot of St. Bees, clerk. At p. church of Moresby. Witn.: Bernard Richardson, Fr. Yates.

,, 19 Thomas Head of Lawgill, clerk, aged 24 years and Margt. Howson, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: John Corte of Lawgill, shoemaker, p. Tatham. At p. church, Clapham. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.

May 20 John Garnet, husb. and Catharine Little, aged 28 years, both of Old Hutton, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: James Robinson, butcher, of Old Hutton. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 22 Christopher Leeming, p. Clapham and Alice Heaton. Bndsmn.: Richard Leeming of p. Tunstal. At Tunstal p. church. Witn.: Isabel Midleton, Will. Withers.

,, 22 Henry Cross, tanner, of Barton and Alice Crook, of Broughton, p. Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Cross, yeo., of Barton, p. Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 23 Robert Pennington and Mary Tyson. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Jackson. At chapel of Eskdale. Witn.: Wm. Patrickson, Thomas Benn.

,, 24 George Law, barber and Hannah Thornton, spr., both of Poolton. Bndsmn.: Richard Faile, gent., of Eccleston, p. St. Michaels. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 25 John Hadwen and Jane Inman of Draw Well in Bland, both of Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Hadwen of Dent, yeo. At p. church of Sedbergh. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Sarah Rumney.

,, 25 John Dobinson and Ann Pingy, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Wm. Thompson of Cockermouth. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 Mr. Thomas Westray of Riggs in Withop, p. Lorton and Mrs. Jane Peile of Lorton, spr. Bndsmn.: Mr. Lamplugh Simpson, of Cockermouth. At p. church of Lorton. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

,, 27 Henry Parke of Old Hyton, p. Bootle, tailor, and Barbara James of Selkar, p. Bootle, spr. Bndsmn.: John Parke of Tarn in Bootle, husb. At p. church of Bootle, co. Cumb. Witn.: Wm. Lewthwaite, D. Steele.

,, 28 Leonard Imeson, gent. and Isabel Bainbridge, spr., aged 23 years, both of Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Joshua Winder, innkeeper of Cockerham. At Cockerham. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

May 28 Thomas Hesketh, husb. and Ellen Maudsley of Bispham, spr., both in p. Croston. Bndsmn.: Roger Charnock of Preston, innkeeper. At Preston church. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

June 2 Thomas Willasey and Elizabeth Hall, spr., both of Inskip in p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamer of Preston, shopkeeper. At St. Michaels church. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 2 John Bell of Hincaster, p. Heversham, husb. and Barbary Furness of Muncaster Hall. Bndsmn.: Miles Lancaster of Sizergh Fell Side, husb. At Kendal church or chapel of Helsington, by Mr. Watson, curate. Witn.: James Mattson.

,, 5 Willm. Statter the younger, of Lower Kellet, p. Bolton and Esther Troughton of Stank, p. Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Statter th eelder of Lower Kellett. At Dalton church or Ulverstone church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 6 Lancelot Fearon, mariner and Ellinor Wilkinson, spr., both of Penny Bridge, p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: William Kendal, yeo., of Penny Bridge, p. Ulverstone. At Ulverstone. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 6 Robert Whitehead of Elswick, yeo. and Margt. Woods of Wood Plumpton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Bickerstaff of Singleton, tanner. At p. church of St. Michaels or Garstang or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Thomas Gregson.

,, 12 William Mason of Hornby, joiner and Jane Barrow of Tarnside, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Bryan Waller, husb., of Hornby. At p. church, Tatham Witn.: J. Fenton, Isaac Rawlinson.

,, 12 John Bracken of Barking Yeat, p. Melling, yeo. and Alice Crozier of Holme, p. Burton in West., spr., aged 20. Bndsmn.: George Davys of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale or Tatham. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 12 Richard Bateman, joiner of Whitehaven and Isabel Dalston, spr., of p. Harrington. Bndsman.: Wm. Thompson of Whitehaven,

seaman. At p. church, Harrington. Witn.: Fra. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

June 12 Richard Johnson, husb. and Ann Borrow, spr., both of Dalton in Furness. Bndsmn.: Richard Johnson of Highfield House, husb., in Furness. At Dalton or chapel of Kirkby Ireleth. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 12 Robert Sisson, waler, and Elizabeth Conway, spr., both of Dalton in Furness. Bndsmn.: Thomas Brown, innkeeper of Dalton. At Dalton church or Rampside chapel. Witn.: Mary Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 13 Christopher Jackson, husb., aged 22 and Sarah Roper, aged 25, both of Crook, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Edward Fleming. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: Jo. Croft, James Wilson.

,, 13 Miles Willan, aged 22 years of Mansergh, p. Kikby Lonsdale, husb. and Agnes Atkinson of Natland, p. Kendal, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: John Crocker of Kirkland, near Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal or Helsington chapel. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 14 Francis Malley of Wesham, miller, and Catharine Fletcher of Greenall, both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Thompson of Greenall, shoemaker. At Kirkham or chapel of Warton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 14 Thomas Cowperthwaite of Old Hutton, p. Kendale and Agnes Walker of Old Hutton, aged 26, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Hall of Ravens Winder, p. Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel church. Witn.: Sarah Nuby, Ja. Thompson.

,, 15 Henry Cock of Holme, p. Burton in West., mariner and Margt. Johnson of Milthrop, p. Heversham, spr., aged 22. Bndsmn.: Willm. Fell of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Burton in West. or chapel of Preston Patrick. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 15 Thomas Mason, husb. and Elizabeth Birkett, spr., aged 19 or about, both of Heysham. Bndsmn.: Robt. Edmondson, husb., of Heysham. At Heysham church or chapel, Overton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

June 15 Henry Dickinson, mason, of Whitehaven and Dinah Bragg, spr., of Gosforth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Dickinson, mason of Whitehaven. At Moresby church in Cumb. Witn.: Peter Richardson, Will. Brisco.

,, 16 David Walker, shoemaker and Mary Fearn, spr., both of Bouth, p. Colton. Bndsmn.: Samuel Kilner of Ulverstone, apothecary. At Colton church. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 17 Ralph Robinson and Frances Robinson, spr., aged about 24 years, both of Underbarrow, p. Kendale. Bndsmn.: Richard Robinson of Haybridge, p. Coulton, yeo. At Cartmel church. Witn.: Elizab. Robinson, Ja. Thompson.

,, 18 William Russel, mariner and Isabel Fleming, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Willm. Bell of Whitehaven, lab. At Moresby church Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 19 Willm. Simm of Haighton, lab. and Elizabeth Fielding of Claughton, p. Garstang, both above 21 years of age. Bndsmn.: Richard Shepherd of Claughton, p. Garstang, husb. At p. church or chapel of Garstang or Goosnargh. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 21 John Vickars, husb. and Margaret Alexander, spr., both of p. Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Thos. Ward, weaver, of Hawkshead. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is: Walker.

,, 22 John Ray, husb., of Cartmel and Hannah Hodgkinson of Broughton, p. Preston, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Dickinson, of Broughton in Preston, husb. At Preston p. church. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

June 24 William Hudson of Lanc., dyer and Ellen Banks, spr., aged 22 of Beetham. Bndsmn.: Robert Fenton of Lanc., sailmaker. At Beetham, Lanc. or Heversham. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 26 Robert Brackin, slater and Jane Parr, spr., aged 26 years, both of Hornby in p. Melling. Bndsmn.: John Parr of Lanc., house carpen-

ter. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Brown.

June 26 Richard Chambers, joiner and Margaret Smith, aged 19 years, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Townson of Lanc., joiner. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 26 Robert Cook of Force Mill, p. Hawkshead, milner and Dorothy Walker, of Krethwaite, p. Colton, spr. Bndsmn.: George Pennington of Stock, p. Colton. At Colton church or Ulverstone. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 27 James Burgess, linen draper and Isabell Mcgill, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Burgess of Wigton, linen draper. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 27 James Farrer, husb. and Anne Prat, aged 26 years, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Thos. Barrow of Kendal, innholder. At Kendal church or chapel of Burneside or Helsington Witn.: Jo. Croft, Jno. Doe.

,, 28 William Beecraft, aged 27, gent. and Anne Capstack, aged nineteen, spr., both of Clapham, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Baynes, gent., of Clapham. At Clapham church or Ingleton chapel. Witn.: G. Jackson, Thos. Bowes.

,, 28 Peter Wilkinson of Scales, p. Lorton and Esther Rothery of Bouch House, p. Embleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Peile of p. Lorton. At p. church, Lorton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 29 Christopher Dixon of Church Conistone, p. Ulverstone and Ann Borwick of Hawkshead, spr. Bndsmn.: George Borwick of Hawkshead, innkeeper. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Thomas Deason, Agnes Bordley.

July 1 Edward Winshipp of Corbridge, co. Northd. and Eleanor Bowze of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Fryer of Cockermouth. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Joe. Bowes, Thos Bowes and Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 3 James Robinson, blacksmith and Ann Crooke,

spr., aged 23, both of Kirkland, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: John Hodgson, collar maker of Garstang church. Witn.: Cha. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

July 4 John Hardman, gent. of Kirkham and Ellen Venables of Preston. Bndsmn.: James Brown of Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham, church or chapel, Warton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

,, 4 Willm. Sanderson, weaver and Alice Claughton, both of Burton in Westmorland. Bndsmn.: John Wade of Kendal. At Burton or Kendal church or in chapel of Preston Patrick. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 6 Edward Park, yeo. and Lydia Towers, spr. of p. Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Richard Coulthard, minister of ye Gospel. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Ann Bordley, Agnes Bordley.

,, 6 John Coward of Grisedale and Margaret Rowlinson of Salterthwaite, spr., both in Furness. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Towinson of Grisedale in Furness. At chapel of Salterthwaite or that of Cartmel Fell. Witn.: Richard Cockin, Thos. Knott.

,, 6 John Fisher and Isabell Parkin, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: John Fisher of Winscales, p. Workington. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 7 John Smith, sailor and Elizabeth Loffe, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thos. Walton of Whitehaven, mariner. At old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 8 Thomas Smith of Liverpool, tobacconist and Elizabeth Yates of Lancaster, spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lanc., Innkeeper. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: Elin Clark, J. Fenton.

,, 10 William Townson of Quarmore, blacksmith and Elizabeth Preston of Conder Green, p. Lanc., spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Christopher Preston, blacksmith of Quarmore. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton.

July 13 Isaac Beard, mariner and Jane Lane, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Willm. Wilkinson of Whitehaven, gent. At chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven or at p. church. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 14 Thomas Dawson of Witherslack and Margaret Holme, of Beathwaite Green. Bndsmn.: Richd. Holme of Beathwaite Green, p. Heversham. At Kendal or Grayrigg chapel. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 16 Samuel Turner of Kerthwaite, p. Coulton, collier and Esther Keene of Haverthwaite, wid. Bndsmn.: John Greenwood of Cartmel, innkeeper. At Coulton or chapel of Finsthwaite or in chapel of Staveley. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Jane Penny.

,, 17 Lawrence Wilkinson, miller and Anne Cutler, spr., both of Thornley, p. Chippin. Bndsmn.: Rob. Corner, lab. of Thornley. At p. church Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 29 Leonard Proctor of Upper Kellet, husb. and Elizabeth Jackson of Lanc., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Burrow of Sline, hus. At p. church, Lanc. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Brown.

,, 29 Thomas Freeman, mariner and Mary Taylor, wid., both of them of Holker in p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: Edward Rigge of Cartmel, mariner At Cartmel p. church. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 29 John Kennady of Pilling, widower and Jennet Banks, spr. of Singleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Cuthbert Crookall of Singleton, p. Robt. Loxham.

,, 31 William Martindale, glazier and Mary Watson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Daniel Watson of Whitehaven, cordwainer. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

Aug. 1 Adam Cuningham and Jane Jackson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Fell of Cockermouth. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

Aug. 2 William Brathwaite, aged 23, merchant and Anne Kellet, spr., aged 30, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Roger Featherston, apothecary of Lancaster. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 2 Henry Martin, mason and Mary Bewley, spr., both Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Crosby of Whitehaven, smith. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 4 Thomas Beck of Heversham, cordwainer, bachelor, aged 32 years and Mary Calvert of Burton in Lonsdale, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Robert Marriner of Burton in Lonsdale, husb. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thomas Cowling, Isaac Le Tousey.

,, 5 Matthew Worthington, clerk and Catharine Wilson, both of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels' Bndsmn.: Lazarus Hankinson, gent. At Ribchester church by vicar or curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 7 James Wilson of Poolton, husb. and Elling Carter, spr. of Hardhorm with Newton, in p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bibby of Poolton, shoemaker. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 11 John Garner of Weeton, husb. and Ellen Forshaw of Ribby, spr., both of p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Jones of Kirkham, shoemaker. At Kirkham or chapel of Warton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, William Dickson.

,, 12 George Jackson, widower, yeo. and Margt. Foster, wid., both of Austwyke, p. Clapham. Bndsmn.: William Knipe of Austwick, p. clapham, yeo. At p. church, Clapham. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, G. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.

,, 12 Walter Simondson, widower and Elizabeth Taylor, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Sutton of Kendal, innkeeper. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: J. Croft.

,, 14 Robert Green, flax dresser and Dorothy Wells, spr., aged 21, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Collier of Pateley Bridge, co. York,

linen weaver. At Lancaster, Cockerham or Garstang. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

Aug. 16 Mr. Joseph Dixon, clerk and vicar of Brigham and Mrs. Johnson of Rowthorn in p. Cleator, spr. Bndsmn.: Mr. Jeremiah Steel of Jacktrees in p. Cleator. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 22 Thomas Innman and Martha Pearson, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: John Casson of Workington. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 23 John France and Jane Whitehead, spr., both of Cockermouth, p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: John Dobison of Cockermouth. At p. church Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 27 James Mcclearn, yeo. and Elizabeth Scholefield, spr., both of Walton in p. Blackburn. Bndsmn.: Samuel Smith of Preston, whitesmith. At Preston church. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 27 John Birkett of Hutton Roofe, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Agnes Hallhead, p. Cartmel, spr, aged 21. Bndsmn.: Leonard Pearson of Kirkby Lonsdale, mercer. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Hutton Roof in said p. or chapel of Witherslack in p. Beetham. Witn.: Robt. Holme, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 29 John Mirehouse of Winscales, p. Workington and Elizabeth Fox of Branthwaite, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: John Fox of Branthwaite, p. Dean. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

Sep. 1 Robert Smalley of Freckleton, tanner and Ann Silcock of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jolly of Kirkham, woollen draper. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Jas. Sharples.

,, 5 John Ashburner and Ann Becket. Bndsmn.: Thos. Addinson. At Aldingham. Witn.: John Grice, Thomas Benn.
[Very illegible.]

,, 8 Joseph Rothery, mariner and Dorothy Cragg, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph

Joseph Fisher of Whitehaven, currier. At Moresby church. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

Sep. 10 Thomas Greene of Sline, p. Bolton, gent. and Elizabeth Barber of Rampside, p. Dalton, spr., aged 28. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Dalton or Aldingham church or at the chapel of Rampside. Witn.: Cha. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 11 William Parkinson, husb. and Margaret Moor, spr., both of Layton in p. Bispham. Bndsmn.: Richard Warbrick of Layton. At p. church of Bispham. Witn.: Christopher Albin, Robt. Loxham.

,, 18 John Taylor, yeo. and Elizabeth Askew, spr., both of Broughton in Furness. Bndsmn.: Matthew Kirkby of Hawkshead, Slater. At Broughton or chapel of Woodland. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Richd. Ford.

,, 18 Wm. Clarke of Crook, p. Kendal, husb. and Martha Hodgson of Strickland Kettle, p. Kendal, aged 25. Bndsmn.: Joseph Rawes of Kendal. At Kendal church or chapel of Ings. or Staveley. Witn.: Jo. Croft, Jno. Doe.

,, 18 William Ponsonby, bachelor and Anne Gaitskell, spr., both of p. Egremond. Bndsmn.: John Steel, chandler of Egremond. At Egremond church. Witn.: Jno. Nicholson, Chris. Denton.

,, 21 Walter Cowperthwaite and Mary Barwick of Walton Hall, p. Cartmel, aged about 24, single woman. Bndsmn.: John Acterloney, gent. At p. church of Cartmel. Witn.: . . . . Thompson.

,, 21 James Lee of North Meals, husb. and Dorothy Cance of Warton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Willm. Mercer of Warton, yeo. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 22 Jonathan Kendall, weaver and Mary Hudson, spr., being above 21 years of age, both of Grey Southen, p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: John Hayton, carpenter, of Whitehaven. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

Sep. 25 Richard Walker, clerk of Coniscliffe, co. Durh. and Mrs. Anne Fisher of Kelswick,p. Lorton, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Yates of Dean, co. Cumb. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 Richard Kitchin of Egton, p. Ulverstone and Margaret Robinson of Holker, p. Cartmel wid.: Bndsmn.: Charles Robinson of Cartmel, shoemaker. At p. church, Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 26 Richard Goad of Grange, aged about 24 years, ship carpenter and Agnes Barrow of Kentsbanke, p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: James Goad of Grange and John Cowperthwaite of Cartmel, yeo. At church, Cartmel or chapel of Lindal. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 27 Thomas Pickering of Caterall, p. Garstang, lab. and Alice Charnley of Newton, p. Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Cookson of Newton. At p. church of Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 27 John Spedding, sailor, of Whitehaven and Elizabeth Hayton, spr in co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Henry Richrdson of Whitehaven, carpenter. At old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Isaac Skelton, Wm. Boucher.

,, 28 Thomas Blackburne, husb. and Alice Dickinson, spr., aged 23 both of Stalmin, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fairclough of Cockerham, husb. At Lancaster p. church or chapel of Stalmin or chapel of Pilling. Witn.: J. Fenton, Thos. Bell.

,, 29 John Bradshaw, husb. and Alice Bispham, aged 21, spr., both of Stalmin, p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Matthew Hadwen of Heysham, yeo. At Lanc. church or chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 29 Samuel Daws, forgeman and Elizabeth Frazier, both of Sparkbridge, p. Ulverstone, spr., aged 27 years. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lanc., yeo. At Ulverston, Lancaster or Bolton near the Sands. Witn.: Ellin Clarke, J. Fenton.

Sep. 30 William Smith, widower of Pilling and Jennet Hall, wid. of Poolton. Bndsmn.: John Wilkinson, shoemaker, of Poolton. At p. church, Poolton or in chapel of Pilling, Stalmin or Hambleton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

Oct. 1 Joseph Sibson of Workington and Elizabeth Asbridge of Broughton, p. Bridekirk, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Branthwaite, p. Dean. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 2 James Edmondson of Leagrim, miller and Jennet Parkinson of p. Chippin, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele of Ribchester, taylor. At Chippin by vicar or curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 2 James Dixon of Aplethwaite, p. Windermere, husb. and Elizabeth Harling of Lupton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Mr. Roger Moor of Hutton, p. Kendal, yeo. At Kendal or chapel of Old Hutton. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 7 Robert Parker, linen weaver and Ellen Rawstorne, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Thomas Rawstorne of Preston, linen weaver. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 8 George Bonney, husb. and Esther Smalley, spr., both of Freckleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Alsop of Preston. hosier. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 9 Samuel Thompson, yeo. and Mary Steele, both of Great Clifton, p. Workington. Bndsmn.: George Forrest of same place, collier. At chapel of Clifton, p. Workington. Witn.: Jane Boucher, Willm. Boucher.

,, 11 Joseph Singleton, yeo. and Elizabeth Thompson, spr., both in p. Drigg. Bndsmn.: Jacob Singleton of Ravenglass, yeo. At Waberthwaite church. Witn.: Anne Steel, Jo. Steel.

,, 12 Richard Crosfield of Allithwaite in p. Cartmel, yeo. and Jane Crowdson of p. Coulton, wid. Bndsmn.: John Acterloney of Cartmel, gent. At p. church, Coulton. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

Oct. 12 Thomas Addinson of Broughton, husb. and Margaret Atkinson, spr., both of p. Kirkby Ireleth. Bndsmn.: Edward Walker of Ulpha p. Millom. At chapel of Ulpha, p. Millom. Witn.: Thomas Addinson, senior, John Smith, D. Steele.

,, 16 Thomas Bradley of Overton, house carpenter and Mary Woodhouse of Heaton, p. Lanc., spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: John Woodhouse of Heaton, husb. At Lanc. p. church. Witn.: J. Fenton, John Brown.

,, 16 Henry Bilsburrow, husb. and Ellen Cowper, single woman, both of Ingol, in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Alex. Jolly of Preston, barber. At Preston church. Witn.: Samuel Peploe, Margr. Hodgson.

,, 16 John Fisher, mariner of Whitehaven and Jane Jenkinson, spr of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Anderson, of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

,, 17 John Foulshaw of Beickleif and Margt. Sanderson of Stainton in p. Urswick, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Fife of Sunbreak, p. Aldingham in in Furness, mariner. At Urswick. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 18 Richard Lindsey of Howgill House in Dent, p. Sedbergh and Mary Thistlethwaite of Dent, both above 21 years of age. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Timothy Thistlethwaite.

,, 20 John Beck of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Elizabeth Casson, spr., both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Dodding of Casterton. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or in chapel of Midleton in said p. Witn.: Richd. Harling, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 21 Wm. Hull of Gt. Marton, p. Poolton and Elizabeth Thompson of Rigby, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Hull of Gt. Marton, yeo. At Kirkham, Poolton or Bispham. Witn.: Christopher Albin, Robt. Thompson.

,, 23 William Gilpin, merchant, aged 32, of Whitehaven and Mary Dickenson of p. St. Maries

in City of Carlisle, spr, aged 24. Bndsmn.: Thos.: Dickenson of St. Maries, city of Carlisle, minister of the Gospel. At Broughton in Furness church. Witn.: R. G. Sawrey, J. Wright.

Oct. 25 James Silby and Deborah Mason, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Atkinson of Workington. At Workington church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 27 Isaac Leech of Whitriggs in p. Drigg, yeo., bachelor and Hannah Hodgkin of Briggstone, p. Drigg, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hodgkin of Briggstone, p. Drigg, yeo. At Drigg church. Witn.: Jno. Nicholson, Christopher Denton.

,, 27 William Turner Carus, p. Thornton, gent. and Elizabeth Dickinson of Archolme, p. Melling, aged 24, spr. Bndsmn.: James Ripley of Lowfield, yeo., p. Thornton. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

,, 29 Thomas Cardwell, flax dresser and Jennet Leach, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Pedder, linen draper of Preston. At Preston church. Saml. Peploe, witn.:

,, 29 Miles Lancaster, husb. of p. Heversham and Mary Layfield, p. Beetham, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: George Goad, husb. At Beetham church or chapel of Witherslack or chapel of Hailstone. Witn.: John Briggs, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 29 John Redhead of Dalton in Furness, husb. and Elizabeth Airey of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Robert Sisson, waller, of Dalton. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: Jno. Doe, John Croft.

,, 29 James Ditchfield, innholder and Ellinor Holme, wid., both of Ambleside. Bndsmn.: John Sutton of Kendal. At Kendal church or Windermere. Witn.: Jno. Long, Jo. Croft.

,, 30 John Foss of Whensley Dale, co. York., whitesmith, aged 28 and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Bampton, aged 25. Bndsmn.: Robt. Sanderson of Bampton, taylor. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Jo. Croft.

,, 30 Abraham Kidd of Ingleton Fell, yeo. and Mary

Thirnbeck of Ingleton, p. Bentham, aged 20, spr. Bndsmn.: Lancelot Newton of Twistleton, husb., p. Bentham. At Bentham church or chapel Witherslack. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

Oct. 31 Isaac Rothery, joiner and Sarah Stephenson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Laycock of Parton, p. Moresby, yeo. At Moresby church. Witn.: Peter Richardson, Will. Brisco.

Nov. 1 Nicholas Towerson, yeo. of Egremond and Isabel Noble of Nether Town in p. St. Bees, wid. Bndsmn.: John Wallis of Whitehaven, Sailor. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas Whitehaven. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 1 William Skelton, younger, yeo., of Lowkrigg and Eleanor Fox, spr., both of p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Fox of Abbey of St. Bees, mariner. At St. Bees church. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, Hen. Todd.

,, 2 John Medcalfe of Hanes in p. Aisgarth, butcher and Mary Tompson, spr., both above 28 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Slater, clerk, curate of Killington. At Easegarth church or the chapel of Killington. Witn.: John Briggs, Wm. Courtt.

,, 3 Giles Alcock of Newcastle on Tine, co. North., gent., aged 28 and Anne Hornby of Lanc., spr. aged 26 or about. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 3 John Milbourn, sailor and Bridget Bradbury, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Milbourn of Whitehaven, seaman. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven. Witn.: Philip Dixon, Wm Boucher.

,, 4 Gilbert Croan of Elswick, p. St. Michaels, bricklayer and Ruth Robinson of Salwick, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Bryers and Henry Williamson, both of Salwick, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Grimbalson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 6 Henry Preston of Farlton, p. Beetham and Elizabeth Kilner of Yellon [Yealand], spr., aged 22, p. Warton. Bndsmn.: John Kilner

of Yellond, p. Warton. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: John Doe, Jo. Croft.

Nov. 6 Henry Bateson of Barley Bank, p. Tatham, bachelor, aged 50 years and Ann Swarbrick, spr., aged 30, p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Bateson, p. Melling. At Cockerham, Lanc. or Garstang church or the chapel of Ellel. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Annie Le Tousey.

,, 9 Thomas Atkinson of Howgill, p. Sedbergh, co. York., and Agnes Lucas of Lupton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, aged 30 years. Bndsmn.: John Harrison of Kendal, innholder. At Kendal church or Middleton chapel. Witn.: John Doe, Jo. Croft.

,, 12 James Bewley and Frances Cuppage, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Thomas Bewley of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth p. church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 12 George Woodhouse, mariner and Ann Foxcroft, spr., aged 25 years, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Richard Blackburn of Lancaster, Mariner. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 13 Thomas Mackereth, woodmonger, and Anne Robinson, aged 30, spr., both of Kendall. Bndsmn.: Reverend John Towers of Kendal. At Kendal church or Burneside Chapel. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Doe.

,, 13 John Bird of Mansergh and Jane Brigg, of Killington, both in p. Kirkby Lonsdale and above 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: Joseph Hornby of Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or chapel of Killington or chapel, Middleton. Witn.: Thos. Jagger, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 13 John Moor of Grimeshill and Anne Dickinson. Bndsmn.: James Moor, rector of Tatham. At Tunstal church. Witn.: Wm. Withers, John Nicholson.

,, 14 Jonathan Mitchinson and Mary Dixon, spr., both of p. Workington. Bndsmn.: William Horseley of Withmore, p. Workington. At Workington church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

Nov. 14 William Burnyate, of Dean and Alice Head of Brandingill, p. Brigham, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Read of Dean. At Brigham church Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 15 Joseph Ritson, clerk and Mrs. Mary Jefferson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Lamplugh Simson, gent., of Cockermouth. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 15 William Bowes, mariner and Hannah Foster, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Benn of Whitehaven, taylor. At Moresby church. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 16 Thomas Seed, mason and Elizabeth Forest, both of Dilworth, p. Ribchester. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele of Ribchester, taylor. At Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 17 John Whited and Rachael Fletcher of Carke, aged 21 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Ralph Fletcher of Carke, p. Cartmel. At p. church of Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Wm. Cowperthwaite.

,, 17 Thomas Piper, mariner and Ann Fawcet, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Charles Hodgson of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 20 John Thornton of Priezall, husb. and Mary Reeder of Cockerham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Thornton of Thurnham, husb. At Lancaster or Cockerham church. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 20 John Blewart of Parkhead, yeo. and Elizabeth Fletcher of Stenton, aged 21, both of p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: George Garnet of Heversham, husb. At Heversham church. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Doe.

,, 23 Thomas Hardman, lab. and Ann Singleton, spr., both of Clifton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: James Miller, yeo. of Clifton. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Thos. Cockin.

,, 23 Thomas Benson of Elswick, clockmaker and

Anne Bayne of Upper Rawcliffe with Tarnacre, p. St. Michaels, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Etherington of Wharles, brazier. At St. Michaels or Kirkham church or at chapel of Stalmin or Hambleton. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

Nov. 23 John Hardman of Thornton, yeo. and Margaret Cookson, spr. of Hardhorn with Newton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: William Cookson of Hardhorn with Newton, yeo. At p. church, Poolton. Witn.: Nic. Tully, Robt. Loxham.

,, 24 John Smith, husb. and Anne Garner, spr., both of Hinninghouse, p. Bootle, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: William Lewthwaite of Bootle Parsonage, husb. At Bootle church. Witn.: D. Steele, Eliz. Todd.

,, 24 Roger Hunter, aged 50 and Agnes Redhead, aged 40, both of the Hill, p. Kirkby Ireleth. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Carter of Kirkby Ireleth, clerk. At Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lanc. Witn.: Richd. Myers, J. Wright.

,, 26 Thomas Paget and Mary Hodgson, spr., aged 22 years, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Parkin, patten maker of Lanc. At Lancast. p. church. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 26 John Parkin, pattenmaker and Alice Fell, spr., aged 23 years, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Thomas Paget of Lancaster, currier. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: J. Fenton.

Dec. 1 Thomas Sommers of Langrigge and Agnes Dixson, wid., of Strickland Roger, both of p. Kendal Bndsmn.: Wm. Bracken of Strickland Roger. At Kendal or in chapel of Helsington. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, John Towers.

,, 2 John Kay of Harrington, weaver and Elizabeth Johnson of Distington, spr. Bndsmn.: Erasmus Dowson of Whitehaven, mason. At p. church or in New Chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 3 Thomas Chamney of Spittle in p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Anne Atkinson of Crosthwaite, spr., aged 25. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At chapel of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, by Revd.

Mr. Nicholson, curate there. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

Dec. 4 William Coward, husb. and Jennet Simpson, wid., both of Little Urswick in Furness. Bndsmn.: Wm. Simpson of Great Urswick, husb. At p. church, Urswick. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 4 William Jackson, yeo. of Cockerham and Anne Hartley of Forton, p. Cockerham, wid. Bndsmn.: Wm. Marshall of Lanc., chandler. At Cockerham church or Shireshead chapel. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 7 John Threlfall of Great Eccleston, husb. and Mary Benson of Out Rawcliffe, aged 24, spr., both p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Wm. Sturzaker of Lanc., cordwainer. At Lancr. church. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

,, 8 Richard Clarkson of Thistleton, husb. and Ellen Heatley of Medlar, spr., both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Thompson of Kirkham, apothecary. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 10 John Young, mariner and Ruth Fearon, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bewly of Whitehaven, innholder. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 11 Archibald Creighton, surgeon and Frances Benn, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Benn, apothecary, of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas of Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates

,, 13 Thomas Silcock, musician and Mary Hall, spr., both of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Simpson of Kirkham, sadler. At p. church, Kirkham or Poolton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 15 Jacob Rothery, mariner and Elizabeth Milbourn, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Wood of Whitehaven, sailor. At p. church or New chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 16 John Marshal of Halton, mason and Ellen

Geldart of Bolton, spr., aged 30 and upwards. Bndsmn.: Robt. Jackson of Halton, shoemaker. At Bolton or Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

Dec. 17 John Fisher, mariner and Eleanor Thompson, spr., both of p. Workington. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fisher of same place, maltster. At. p. church of Harrington. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

,, 22 Joseph Cowling, apothecary and Thomasin Pennington, single woman, both of Wigan. Bndsmn.: Robert Ingham of Preston, innholder. At Preston church or Kirkham. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 23 Richard Harrison, mariner and Mary Pateson, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: John Cass, mariner of Workington. At Workington church. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 25 Robert Wood, mariner and Dorothy Norman, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Piper, glazier of Whitehaven. At p. church or New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 26 Abel Martindale of Up Holland, slater and Ellen Houghton, wid., of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Willm. Miller, yeo., Kirkham. At p. church Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 27 Samuel Lucas, widower and joiner and Anne Rushforth, spr., aged 28 years, both of Settle, p. Giggleswick, co. York. Bndsmn.: Richd. Guy of Clapham, woollen weaver. At p. church of Clapham. Witn.: Agnes Guy, Thomas Bowes.

,, 27 Henry Birket of Haiston in Moncaster, husb. and Margt. Mason of Ings, p. Kendale, spr., aged 22. Bndsmn.: John Ottley of Ings husb. and innkeeper and Isaac Steel of Kendal. At Kendal Church. Witn.: Jo. Croft, Jo. Doe.

,, 28 Erasmus Sandys, weaver and Margt. Scales, wid., both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bndsmn.: John Wooburne of Ulverstone in Furness. At Urswick p. church. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

Dec. 28 James Godmond of Kendal, shearman and Margt. Atkinson of p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Alderman Dodgson. At Kendal church or Troutbeck chapel. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Long.

,, 29 William Robinson, mariner of Whitehaven and Ann Glaister of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: John Stockdale, mariner. At Cockermouth church. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 29 William Atkinson, yeo. of Blawith and Ann Leece of Penny Bridge, aged 23, spr., both of p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: John Stones of Headhouse in Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel church. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 31 Charles Fox of Manchester, joyner and Margt. Eaton of Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Thomas Astley of Preston, innholder At Preston church. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, John Astley.

,, 31 William Edger, sailor and Dorathy Rothery, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Philip Dixon of Whitehaven, cordwainer. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

,, 31 Thomas Field, clerk and Jennet Thompson, aged 30, spr., both of Broughton p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: John Hunter of Lindale, p. Cartmel, clerk. At Cartmel church or chapel of Lindale or Broughton. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

1736–7.

Jan. 3 John Lee of Macclesfield, traveller and chapman and Mary Ely, wid., traveller. Bndsmn.: Stephen Waterworth, innkeeper of Poolton, At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham, Nath. Millett.

,, 3 Leonard Addinson, shoemaker and Ann Tennant, spr., aged 25 years, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Addinson of Skerton, maltster. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 4 John Furnivall, calendarman, of Manchester and Rebecca Darlington, single woman of

Preston. Bndsmn.: John Dickinson, innholder of Preston. At Preston or chapel of Goosnargh. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

Jan. 4 Richard Cowband, grocer and Ellen Peddar, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: George Greene of Goosnargh, gent., and John Doe. At White chapel in p. Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Johnson, Thos. Johnson.

,, 5 George Robinson of Yellan [Yealand] Redmayne and Agnes Backhouse of Burton in Kendale, both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Robert Lucas of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale or in chapel of Hutton Roof, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Thomas Johnson, John Briggs.

,, 7 John Williamson, stuff weaver of Ambleside,p. Windermere and Elizabeth Tyson of Loughrigg Side, p. Grasmere, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Jackson of Ambleside, stuff weaver. At Ambleside chapel. Witn.: Thos. Mackereth, Thomas Knott.

,, 8 Ephriam Heartley, aged 31 years and Jane Garner, aged 25, spr., both of Gaugate, in Ellel, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Timothy Welch of Gaugate, shoemaker. At Cockerham or chapel of Ellell. Witn.: Cha. Lambert, Ja. Holmes.

,, 13 Cuthbert Brooksbank, yeo., aged 24 years and Agnes Hodgson, spr., aged 23, both of Burton in Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowling of Thornton Church Stile, innkeeper. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Isa. Le Tousey, Christ. Newton.

,, 15 Henry Shepherd, cooper and Alice Townson, aged 30 or about, both of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Robert Dickenson of Tarne Green, p. Cartmel, husb. At Kendal or Heversham church or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: John Doe, Jo. Croft.

,, 15 Robt. Halden or Halding, shoemaker and Elizabeth Hull, spr., both of Carleton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: William Smithson, yeo. of Thornton in Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

Jan. 16 John Nicholson, gent. and Agnes Jackson, both of Brough, co. West., both above 21, Bndsmn.: Robert Blaklin of Winton, p. Kirkby Steven, joiner. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney and Johohn Brown.

,, 17 Francis Sherington, gent. and Jane Leach, wid., both of Cateral, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: John Cross of Cateral, farmer. At Garstang church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Mary Richmond.

,, 17 William Smithson of Thornton, yeo. and Elizabeth Fisher, spr. of Carleton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Nath. Millet of Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 18 George Fox, yeo. and Elizabeth Butler, wid. both of Preesall, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn James Bell, lab., of Stalmin, p. Lanc. At Lancaster p. church or in parochial chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 19 Matthew Butcher, widower and yeo. and Joan Cooban, wid., both of Marton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Nathl. Millett miller, P. clerk of Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 21 Robert Hall of Freckleton, yeo. and Jane Garlick, wid. of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Edward Taylor of Kirkham, sexton. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Rob. Freckleton.

,, 22 James Walmsley, butcher and Mary Heaton, spr., both of Broughton, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Leech, husb. of Broughton. At Preston church or chapel of Broughton. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 22 John Foster, yeo. and Elizabeth Mare, spr., both of Freckleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Robt. Smalley of Freckleton, tanner. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Henry Silcock, Jno. Hardman.

,, 22 William Harrison, carpenter and Ellinor Turner, wid., both of Kentmire. Bndsmn.: John Newby of Kendal, musician. At Kendal church or Kentmire chapel. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Doe.

Jan. 22 William Rawes of Selside, p. Kendale, husb. and Isabel Wilson of Long Sleddale, p. Kendal, aged 22. Bndsmn.: Willm. Holme, p. Kendal, husb. At Kendal church or chapel of Selside. Witn.: Willm. Rigge, Jo. Croft.

,, 22 John Walsh, husb. and Jane Salthouse, spr., both of Marton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hill of Layton in p. Bispham. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 23 Christopher Brown of Chappels, sailor, aged 30 and Agnes Woodburn of Barrow Head, p. Dalton, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Carter of Kirkby Hall, clerk p. Kirkby Ireleth. At Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lanc. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

,, 24 Edmond Threlfel of Great Eccleston, p. St. Michael, husb. and Margaret Sandas of Stann, p. Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmond Threlfall of St. Michaels, blacksmith. At St. Michaels or Poolton. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Hunter.

,, 24 John Gurnal, weaver and Eleanor Tyson, spr., both of Undermillbeck, p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: John Grigge of Langdale, yeo. At Windermere church or chapel of Troutbeck. Witn.: G. B. Barton, Thos. Knott, Isaiah Blyth.

,, 27 Thos. Fell, clerk and Mary Cleaton, spr., both of Gleaston, p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Lawrence Cliborow, yeo. of Gleaston. At Aldingham. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 28 William Rauthmell of p. Mitton, co. York., gent. and Elizabeth Crone, wid., p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: John Doe and Robt. Parker, of Whalley, gent. At Halton church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliza. Johnson.

,, 28 *Edward Hey, husb. and Alice Swinley, aged 25, spr., both of Thurnham. Bndsmn.: James Walker of Thurnham, husb. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 28 Joseph Fisher of Stanger p. Embleton and Jane Dodgson of Tallentire, p. Bridekirk, spr.

* Entered in printed Register of Lancaster Parish Church as Edward Hay and Alice Swinlehurst both of Thurnham, 29th Jan., 1736-7.

Bndsmn.: George Potts of Cockermouth. At Embleton church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

Jan. 29 Titus Allstone of Wyersdale, husb. and Jennet Howson of Lith in p. Tatham, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: John France of Quarmore, husb. At p. church of Lanc. or Tatham. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 29 Thomas Winder of Ellell, husb. and Elizabeth, Corless of Fortune [Forton], in p. Cockerham spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Cockerham church. Witn.: J. Fenton.

,, 29 James Trotter of Dent, p. Sedbergh, yeo. and Alice Moore of Firbank, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Thos. Willan.

,, 31 Israel Bennet, clerk, of Keswick and Eleanor Rumball, wid., of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Willm. Hicks, esq., of Whitehaven. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

Feb. 1 Thomas Greenalls and Margaret Swarbreck of Singleton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Richardson of Grimsall, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Thomas Thornton.

,, 1 John Slack, weaver, of Broughton, p. Preston and Alice Almond of Wood Plumpton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Helm of Barton, p. Preston. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Helme.

,, 2 Robert Swinglehurst and Elizabeth Bleazard, both of Upper Wyersdale. Bndsmn.: John Bibby of Upper Wyersdale and Daniel Fleming of Lancaster, shoemaker. In p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 2 Edward Bonney, blacksmith and Elizabeth Salthouse, spr., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Booth, husb., of Lytham. At Lytham church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 2 Joseph Danson, ship carpenter and Jane Grainger, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Robert Pearson, of Whitehaven,

ship carpenter. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

Feb. 3 Willm. Plessington of Bonds, p. Garstang, gent. and Margt. Sharples of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Adamson of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham, tanner. At Garstang or Goosnargh chapel. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Helme.

,, 3 John Bleving, shoemaker, of Marton, p. Poolton and Elizabeth Butcher, spr. of Hesketh, p. Croston. Bndsmn.: Robert Butcher, taylor of Marton, p. Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham, Robt. Whiteside.

,, 5 Henry Edsforth, husb. of Mirescough and Alice Cross of Barton, p. Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Duckett of Claighton, p. Garstang, tanner. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 5 Thomas Willacy, miller, of Wood Plumpton and Mary Charnley of Grimsargh, p. Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Barton of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels. At Preston church or chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 7 Benjamin Sympson of Rampside, gent. and Ann Richardson of Northscale, spr., both of p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winter of Rampside, gent. At Dalton church or chapel of Rampside or Walney. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 9 Richard Fayle of Great Eccleston, yeo. and Elizabeth Jennings. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Millett of Poolton.

,, 12 John High, maltster, of Selside in Kendal and Ellinor Wane of Lindell, p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: . . . . Simondson of Kirkland, co. West. At p. church, Kendale. Witn.: Matthew Hodgson, John Croft.

,, 12 William Kirkby of Underbarrow, p. Kendal, husb. and Elizabeth Place of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Middleton. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Long.

Feb. 12 George Davis, taylor and Elizabeth Wood, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Samuel Roper, seaman of Whitehaven. At p. church of Moresby. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 14 Mr. Peter Fisher, clerk, of Staindropp, co. Durh. and Mrs. Catherine Wycliffe of Wycliffe, in co. Yorks., spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Forrest of Loweswater, curate. At Loweswater church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 14 James Milham, merchant and Isabella Kelsick, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Gale of Whitehaven, merchant. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 16 Samuel Sandys of Ulverstone, mariner and Jane Chapman of Booth in Colton, aged 21, spr. Bndsmn.: Nichols Atkinson of Lancr., gunsmith. At p. church of Colton or of Ulverstone. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 16 Mr. John Webster, attorney at law and Mrs. Elizabeth Wilkinson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Jacob Fletcher of p. Brigham. At Embleton church by minister there. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, *17 George Hoggart, husb. and Anne Cloudsdale, spr., aged 28, both of Torrisholme, p. and co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Warriner of Lancaster, sexton. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 17 Gerrard Wells, mariner and Mary Barwise, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Mitchel of Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby church. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 18 William Crosier, husb. and Mary Dickinson, spr. both of Warton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Brown, innkeeper of Lanc. At Warton church. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

,, †18 Thomas Walker, cabinetmaker, junior and Elizabeth Barton, spr., aged 25 years, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

* Married at Lancaster, 17 Feb., 1736-7.
† Married at Lancaster, 19 Feb., 1736-7.

Feb. 18 John Critchley of Claughton, p. Garstang, husb. and Ellen Cardwell of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamer of Preston, woollen draper. At Garstang church. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 18 Thomas Tomlinson, husb. and Isabel Smith, spr., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Lytham, innholder and Thomas Bowling of Kirkham, husb. At p. church, Lytham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, *19 John Stirzaker and Ellen Lamb, spr., aged 19 years, both of Ellel in p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Paget of Lancaster, Currier. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: J. Fenton, Thos. Bell.

,, 19 William Smith, mariner and Elizabeth Brough, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Potam Birket, ship carpenter of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 29 William Rigge, mariner and Margt. Atkinson, spr., both in p. Coulton. Bndsmn.: Wm. Keen, yeo. of Coulton. At Coulton church or Ulverstone. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Thomas Deason.

,, 19 John Johnson of Bowthorn, p. Cleator and Jane Fletcher of High Dike, spr., p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: Mr. Joseph Dixon, vicar of Brigham. At Brigham church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 21 John Bailey of Midleton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Agnes Hayes of Dent, p. Sedbergh, both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church or parochial chapel, Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Richd. Hodgson.

,, 21 James Hall, weaver and Elizabeth Fell, spr., both of Great Urswick. Bndsmn.: Willm. Fell, mariner, of Great Urswick. At p. church, Urswick. Witn.: Wm. Fell and Henry Holme.

,, 21 Thomas Carter, p. Bridekirk and Jane Head of Brantin Gill, spr., p. Brigham. Bndsmn.:

* Married at Lancaster, 20 Feb., 1736-7.

Richard Head of Brantin Gill, p. Brigham. At Brigham by the vicar. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

Feb. 22 Robert Nixon of Carleton, yeo. and Margaret Skelton of Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Nathaniel Millett of Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 23 Robert Ratclyff, husb. and Jennett Brown, wid., both of Hothersall. Bndsmn.: Josiah Peele of Ribchester, clerk. At Ribchester church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, James Slater.

Mar. 3 Robert Boyd of Whitehaven and Grace Head of Branthwaite Hall, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Head of Branthwaite Hall. At church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 4 Samuel Veal, mason, aged 21, of Lancaster and Alice Winder of Burrow, p. Lancaster, aged 22 years., spr. Bndsmn.: George Flavel, joiner, of Lancaster. At Lancaster, Bentham, or Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 7 Robert Lewthwaite, husb. and Anne Brockbank, spr., both of p. Whicham, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Richard Harison of Wholehouse, p. Millom, yeo. At p. church of Whitcham. Witn.: John Lewaite, Jo. Sawrey, D. Steele.

,, 7 John Sampson, taylor and Elizabeth Sanderson, both above 21 and both of Kendal town and p. Bndsmn.: Christopher Jackson of Grayrigg, clerk. At Kendal church or parochial chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Margt. Capstack.

,, 16 Robert Hall, husb. and Ellen Rogerson of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham, spr., aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Hall of Barnicar, husb. At Chippin or Kirkham or Lancaster. Witn.: Eliz. Fenton, J. Fenton.

1737.

Mar. 25 William Vicars of Kirby in p. Muncaster, husb. and Dorothy Taylor of Ulverston in Furness, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Atkinson of Ulverstone, clerk. At p. church, Ulverstone. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 28 Joseph Troughton, mariner and Hannah Dixon,

spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Daniel Dixon of Whitehaven, mariner. At St. Nicholas Chapel or old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

April 2 New Year Studham and Sarah Grave, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Richard Pearson of Workington. At p. church, Workington. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 7 Robert Redmayne, aged 21 years and Ellen Rathmell, spr., aged 26, both of Hammon Head Hall, p. Clapham. Bndsmn.: James Redmayne, carpenter of Clapham. At church of Clapham. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.

,, 10 Robert Gibson, taylor and Eleanor Hodgson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Rothery of Whitehaven, mason. At old chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Eras. Head, Wm. Boucher.

,, 11 Thomas Richardson, schoolmaster, and Catharine Proctor, spr., both of Wyresdale. Bndsmn.: John Goodday of Lancaster, gent. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Eliz. Bennett, J. Fenton.

,, 12 Richard Archer, skinner and Anne Sowerbutts, spr., aged 29 years, both of Elswick, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: John Doe. In p. church St. Michaels or chapel of Copp. Witn.: Ja. Holmes and Chas. Lambert.

,, 13 Francis Harrison, tailor and Mary Pearson, spr., both of Distington, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: John Robinson of Distington, clerk. At Distington. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 15 Isaac Hamilton, surgeon and Frances Langton, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thos. Lutwidge of Whitehaven, merchant. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 15 William Coulburn of Freckleton, yeo. and Elizabeth Brown of Kirkham, wid. Bndsmn.: John Hardman of Kirkham, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Elizab. Cookson, Wm. Dixon.

,, 15 Richard Whiteside, grocer and Anne Seed, single

woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamer, mercer of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Samuel Peploe.

April 16 John Park, Feltmaker and Sarah Kay, spr., both of Whitehaven, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Joseph Crewdson of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 16 Leonard Halhead of Kendal, writing master and Elizabeth Robinson of p. Waberthwaite, co. Cumb., spr. Bndsmn.: Saml. Towers of Bootle, sadler. At p. church of Bootle. Witn.: Henry Haile, D. Steele.

,, 16 John Greenwood, husb. and Elizabeth Clark, wid., both of Caton p. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Thomas Clark of Scotforth. husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: J. Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 16 Rowland Plant of Manchester, maltster and Ellen Arkwright of Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Robt. Thompson of Preston. At p. church, Preston or chapel of St. George in ye p. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 16 William Threlfall, tanner and Alice Langton, single woman, both of Goosnargh in p. Kirkham. Richard Sudell of Preston, shoemaker. At chapel of Goosnargh. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 16 Mr. Wm. Cock of Skelsmergh, p. Kendal, gent. and Hannah Bracken, wid., of Strickland Roger. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church Kendal or chapel of Burneside. Witn.: Jo. Croft, J. Towers.

,, 17 Isaac Walker of Strickland Kettle, husb. and Margt. Atkinson, wid. of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Knipe, p. Kendal, husb. At Kendal church. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 17 John Fells of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, dyer and Emma Lancaster of Kendale, both above 21. Bndsmn.: James Fell, of B. Auckland, dyer. At Kendale church or chapel of Grayrigg or Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, John Lancaster.

,, 18 Nicholas Porter of Fowle Sike in Neither Wasdale, p. St. Beghs, yeo. and Anne Kitchen

of St. Beghs, spr., now living at Fowle Sike, Neither Wasdale. Bndsmn.: John Gunson of Guardas in Neither Wasdale, yeo. At church of Neither Wasdale. Witn.: Richd. Moore, Christopher Denton.

April 20 Richard Watson of Burrow, p. Lancaster, yeo. and Mary Clarkson of Scotforth, spr., aged 23 years. Bndsmn.: Thos. Masheder of Burrow, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Holmes, Chas. Lambert.

,, 21 Thomas Astwick of Halton, blacksmith and Elizabeth Marshall of Torrisholme, p. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Christopher Malley of Torrisholme, husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: J. Fenton, J. Fenton.

,, 23 Robert Crow, shoemaker and Elizabeth Williamson, spr., both of Harrington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Wilson of Harrington, shoemaker. At p. church of Harrington. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 25 Mr. Thomas Holme, of Kendal and Mrs. Elizabeth Morland. Bndsmn.: John Strickland, of town and p. Kendal. At Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 27 Will Brownrigg, mariner and Sarah Richardson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Richardson of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 27 Thomas Pow, mariner and Ann Simon, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Edward Pow, joiner, of Whitehaven. At old chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Wm. Murray.

,, 27 John Crewdson, mariner of Flookburgh, p. Cartmel and Isabel Ellithorne of Bardsea in p. Urswick, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Rishton of Berdsea in p. Urswick, shoemaker. At p. church of Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 28 John Smith of Sizergh and Mary Hanley. Bndsmn.: Saml. Stephenson of Burneside, p. Kendal. At Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

April 28 John Parke, innkeeper, aged 35 and Issabel Brockbank, spr., aged 49, both of Beicliffe, p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Jeremiah Carter of Kirkby Irelith. At Kirkby Irelith in Furness. Witn.: Jno. Casson, J. Wright.

,, 28 Joseph Hutchinson, lab. and Joice Kay, spr., both of Rowra in p. Lamplugh. Bndsmn.: John Hutchinson of Willimore, p. Arlecdon, yeo. At p. church or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco. Matth. Rochfort.

,, 29 Thomas Moore, bricklayer and Isabel Robinson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Peter Peele of Whitehaven, gent. At p. church or in New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 29 William Mackereth of Haverthwaite, pot founder and Dorothy Rawlinson of Newby Bridge, p. Cartmel, aged 23, spr. Bndsmn.: John Rawlinson of Haverthwaite, smith. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 30 John Gowith of Newland, p. Ulverstone, House Carpenter, spr. Bndsmn.: John Lindow, shoemaker of Lancaster. In Lancaster church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 Christr. Leech of Stubb Place, in p. Bootle, husb. and Eleanor Todd of Whitehaven, wid. Bndsmn.: John Parkin of Whitehaven, attorney at law. At p. church or new chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 30 Thomas Smith, butcher and Elizabeth Fogg, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Ryley, glazier, of Preston. At Preston church or chapel of Grimsargh. Witn.: Saml. Peploe, Robt. Thompson.

May 1 James Coward of Staveley, p. Cartmel and Patience Scotson of p. Coulton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Holme of Bouth, p. Coulton, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Eliz. Denny.

,, 2 William Bare of Allithwaite, p. Cartmel and Mary Grayson. Bndsmn.: Robert Bare of Allithwaite, gent. Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

May 6 Richard Hardicker of Inskip with Sowerby, in St. Michaels and Ellen Parkinson of Thornley in p. Chipping, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Fairclough of Chipping, husb. At Chipping church or chapel of Admarsh, p. Lancaster. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 7 Thos. Bodle, husb. of Cross Fell and Mary Towerson, wid., both of p. Cleator, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Anthony Thompson, curate of Cleator. At Cleator. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 8 Roger Martyndale of Workington and Anne Plaskett, wid. of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Thomas Crookdake of Artleby, p. Plumland. At Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 9 Thomas Towers, mariner and Margaret Preston, both of Penny Bridge, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: James Walker, schoolmaster, of Ulverston. Witn.: John Kellet, Henry Holme.

,, 11 John Braithwaite of Hawkshead Hill, weaver and Elizabeth Robinson of Wood, p. Hawkshead, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Deason, p. clerk of Hawkshead. At church of Hawkshead or chapel of Finsthwaite or of Satterthwaite. Witn.: Ann Bordley, Agnes Bordley.

,, 14 John Scott, joiner of Sedbergh and Isabel Greenwood of Dent in p. Sedbergh. Bndsmn.: Cuthbert Cowpland of Kendal, blacksmith. Witn.: James Wilson, Jo. Croft.

,, 14 John Harrison, yeo., aged 29 and Lucy Wilson, spr., aged 25, both of Langdale, p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: Reuben Walker of Seathwaite in Kirkby Irelith. At Grasmere church or chapel of Seathwaite. Witn.: R. Walker, J. Wright.

,, 15 Thomas Simpson, husb. and Agnes Ashburner, spr., both of Roose in p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Kendall of Gleaston, p. Aldingham, James husb. At Dalton church or Rampside chapel. Witn.: Sarah Holmes, Henry Holmes.

,, 18 Richd. Robinson of Bleasdale, yeo., p. Lancaster and Margt. Clark of Cleaveley, p.

Cockerham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Harrison of Ellel, husb. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

May 18 Peter Goring and Elizabeth Greenwood, spr., both of p. Ribchester. Bndsmn.: Cuthbert Cottam, husb. and Josiah Peel, clerk, both of p. Ribchester. At Ribchester church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 18 Thomas Waller, clockmaker and Agnes Baynes, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamer, draper of Preston. At parochial church of Broughton, p. Preston or in White Chapel or chapel of Lund, both in p. Kirkham. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 20 John Dixon of Langdale, p. Grasmere, husb. and Hannah Troughton, p. Whitbeck, spr. Bndsmn.: John Troughton of Whitbeck, husb. At Whitbeck, co. Cumb. Witn.: Joyce Hodgson, D. Steele.

,, 22 Joseph Hutchinson and Mary Huetson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: John Antrobus of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth p. church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 William Kitchin, husb. of p. Irton and Elizabeth Wilkinson of p. Waberthwaite, wid. Bndsmn.: William Wilkinson of Millplace in p. Muncaster, husb. At Waberthwaite church. Witn.: John Tyson, John Steele.

,, 26 John Sharp, yeo., of Harrow Head in Neither Wasdale, p. St. Beghs, wid. and Hannah Walker, p. Gosforth, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Gunson of Nether Wasdale, yeo. At Gosforth. Witn.: Richd. Moore, Chr. Denton.

,, 28 John Towenson, bachelor and Elizabeth Birkett, spr., both of Troutbeck, p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Willm. Birkett of Bell Hill in Troutbeck. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 28 Richard Wilkinson, husb. and Jane Skirrow, aged above 22, spr., both of Bolton le Sands. Bndsmn.: Thomas Proctor of Wray, p. Melling, yeo. At p. church of Melling or Tunstall. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

June 3 Isaac Smith, mariner and Lydia Addison, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Edward Wells of Distington, mariner. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 3 John Fleming of Birker, yeo., aged 50 and Jane Brocklebank of Pikeside, p. Millom, wid., aged 54. Bndsmn.: John Atkinson of Pike Side, yeo., p. Millom. At parochial church of Ulpha. Witn.: Elizabeth Tyson, J. Wright.

,, 3 John Coffee, yeo. and Margaret Smith, spr., both of Lamplugh. Bndsmn.: Thomas Beeby of Whitehaven, cordwainer. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas or old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Frances Cuningam.

,, 4 Richard Taylor, cordwainer and Hannah Bradley, spr., both of Kirkby Lonsdale and both above 21. Bndsmn.: Robert Crosfield of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: James Cock, Thos. Johnson.

,, 4 Robert Baldwin, cooper and Ellen Holme, spr., being 21 yrs., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Hugh Baldwin of Over Kellet, yeo. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 4 John Wilkinson, butcher, aged 29 and Dorothy Barker, aged 21, both of Louthrigg, p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Askew of Wreakend in Broughton in Furness, webster. At Torver or chapel of Woodland or chapel of Coningstone. Witn.: John Barker, J. Wright.

,, 5 William Barrow of Silverdale, p. of Warton, yeo., aged 30 and Grace Armistead of Lakeland, p. Clapham, spr., aged 26 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Lawson of Lawkland, p. Clapham, gent. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale or chapel of Ingleton. Witn.: J. Jackson, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 6 Thomas Wilson of Flodder, co. West. and Agnes Trotter. Bndsmn.: John Branthwaite of Cartmel, yeo. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Margret Branthwaite.

,, 7 Richard Lucas, husb., aged 30 years and Elizabeth Richardson, spr., aged 22 years,

both of Carnforth, p. Warton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowling of Thornton Church Stile, innholder, co. York. At church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

June 11 John Addison, maltster of Skerton, p. Lancaster and Mary Fell of Lancaster, aged 25 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Marshall, husb. of Skerton. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 12 Richard Clapham, yeo., of Mewith Head, p. Bentham, aged 25 and Mary Carter, spr., aged 26 of Wennington, p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Oliver Thornton of Clapham, schoolmaster. In p. church of Clapham. Witn.: Wm. Lupton, Thos. Bowes.

,, 13 John Hunter Waler* and Margaret Helme, both p. Millom. Bndsmn.: James Helme of Newtown, p. Millom, husb. At p. church, Millom. Witn.: Thomas Benn.

,, 16 James Turner of Thistleton, p. Kirkham, yeo. and Alice Buller of Poolton, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Whitehead of Hardhorn, p. Poolton, yeo. At Poolton church.

,, 16 John Pennington, weaver, of Nottleslack, p. Urswick, spr. Bndsmn.: Nath. Scholding† of Stainton Gapps, husb. At Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 18 Lawrence Whineray of Carnforth, p. Warton, yeo. and Mary Tomlinson of p. Heversham, wid. Bndsmn.: Percival Marshall of Lancaster, cheesemonger. At Heversham, Kendal or chapel of Firbank. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 20 John James, p. Whitcham, yeo. and Elizabeth Dixon. Bndsmn.: James Wilson of Kirksancton, p. Millom. At p. church of Millom Witn.: Eleazar Robertson, Thos. Benn.

,, 21 Thomas Dawson, yeo., widower, of Muncaster and Judith Brown, spr. of p. Drigg. Bndsmn.: Wm. Brownrigg of Gosforth, yeo. At either Irton or Drigg. Witn.: Richd. Moore, Chr. Denton.

* Query *sic* for John Hunter, waler.
† Signs Skelding.

June 21 George Shaw of Dallam Tower, and Agnes Simpson of Storth, both of p. Beetham Bndsmn.: John Cable, p. Beetham. Witn.: Jo. Croft.

,, 21 Thomas Preston, yeo. and Emma Robinson, both of Kirkby Lonsdale and above 21. Bndsmn.: Robert Crosfield, yeo. of K. Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale or in Middleton chapel. Witn.: James Cock, Robt. Holme.

,, 22 John Winder of Lanc., widower, husb. and Ann Fox, wid., of Ellell, both in p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Robert Charnley of Holleth p. Garstang, husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 23 John Hodgskin, yeo. and Sarah Beeby, spr., both of p. Drigg, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Richard Gateskill of Drigg, husb. Witn.: Will Brisco.

,, 23 Tobias Atkinson of Crosthwaite, yeo. and Dorothy Cartwright, spr., of Kirkby Kendale. Bndsmn.: Jacob Wallace, maltster of Kirkland, near Kendal. At Lancaster. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 23 Roger Thornbeck of Millbeck and Agnes Bownas. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bownas of Millbeck. At Kendal or in chapel of Helsington. Witn.: James Mattson, Ja. Thompson.

,, 23 George Jackson, husb. and Agnes Dickinson, spr., both of Pilling, p. Garstang. Bndsmn, Henry Kirkham of Elswick, p. St. Michaels, husb. At Garstang church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, B. Richmond.

,, 24 Robert Bows, yeo. and Ellen Hadwen, spr., both of p. Heesham and upwards of 21. Bndsmn.: James Dickinson of Heesham, yeo. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 24 John Wilson of Kendal, sadler and Jane Strickland, spr., of p. Burton in Kendal, aged 20 yrs. Bndsmn.: John Dowker of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, innkeeper. At Windermere or chapel of Old Hutton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 25 William Simm, son of James and Ellen Washington of How Gill, single woman. Bndsmn.:

James Simm of Howgill, p. Sedbergh, co. York, yeo. and John Doe. At Sedbergh church or chapel of Howgill. Witn.: Thos. Lambert.

June 16 Thomas Cowel of Rawcliffe, husb. and Margaret Whitaker of Inskip, wid., both in p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: James Harrison of Kirkham, currier. At St. Michael's church. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Willm. Grimbaldeston.

,, 27 John Williamson, mariner, of Warton, co. Lanc. and Jane Halton of Whitehaven, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: James Wardley, husb. of Warton. At p. church, Warton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pub.

,, 28 John Bouch, widower of Tenters in p. Lorton and Bridgett Scurr of Cockermouth, wid. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Scott of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 28 John Borwick, staymaker and Eleanor Atkinson, spr., both of Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Thomas Baldwin of Kirkby Irelith, blacksmith. At Bootle church. Witn.: Dor. Steele, D. Steele.

,, 28 Thomas Gibson, yeo. and Sarah Park, above 21 years, spr., both of Barklinbarrow in Over Kellet, p. Bolton. Bndsmn.: Wm. Spence, innkeeper of Lancaster. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 Robert Thompson and Jane Allan, single woman, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Thompson, dyer, of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

July 2 John Cook and Margaret Bradshaw, both of Lower Wyresdale, p. Garstang, aged 29. Bndsmn.: John Bradshaw of Lower Wyersdale. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 2 Edward Robinson, shoemaker and Rachel Senior, aged 23 yrs., spr., both of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Chris. Dixon of Lancaster, house carpenter. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 2 James Harrison of Killington, co. West. and Elizabeth Barker. Bndsmn.: Wm. Garnett,

Clark of Middleton. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

July 3 Thomas Hogarth of Kirkland, p. Kendal, maltster and Agnes Woodburn of Kirkby in Furness, aged 28 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Field of Cartmel, innholder. At Cartmel or chapel of Staveley. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 3 Edmund Threlfall of St. Michaels, blacksmith and Dorothy Green of Wharles, spr., p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Salthouse of Kirkland, p. Garstang, taylor. At Kirkham church or St. Michaels. Witn.: Legh Richmond and Mary Richmond.

,, 4 John Dickinson, mariner and Grace Metcalfe, aged 29, spr., both of Pilling. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster, parochial chapel of Pilling or chapel of Rampside. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 7 John Sharp, husb. and Mary Walker, both of Cleator, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: Jeremy Steel of Jack Trees, p. Cleator, yeo. At Cleator. Witn.: Ann Yates, Will. Brisco.

,, 8 Thomas Clark, carpenter, of Cleveley and Elizabeth Bond, aged 21 spr., of Forton, both in p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Richard Clarke of Scotforth, husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pub.

,, 10 Thomas Holmes of Armiside, p. Lorton and Mary Hodgson of Isel Hall, p. Isel, spr. Bndsmn.: John Gregg of Low Lorton. At Lorton church. Witn.: Willm. Ponsonby, Jonathan Gregg.

,, 11 Richard Shepherd, yeo., of Winskales, batchelor and Anne Oye, spr., both in p. of St. Johns. Bndsmn.: Peter Murthwaite of St. Johns and Minister of Beckirmonth. At St. Johns in Beckermonth. Witn.: Richd. Moore, Chr. Denton.

,, 13 Joseph Heard, yeo., p. Arlecdon and Mary Crosthwaite of Chapel House, p. St. Bees, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wildridge of Chapel Ho. in St. Bees, butcher. At St. Bees. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, Willm. Scott.

July 16 Anthony Richardson, mariner and Ann Thompson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Richard Allison* of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or the old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Ann Yates, Wm. Brisco.

,, 16 George Haydock, innkeeper and Alice Werden, single woman, both of Fiswick in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Robt. Hale, grocer, of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 16 John Hodgson of Hylemoorside, p. Bootle, husb. and Anne Pirt of Woodhead, p. Corney, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hodgson of same place, husb. Witn.: Dor. Steele, D. Steele.

,, 17 John Townson, whitesmith, p. Pennington and Mary Penny of Flan, p. Ulverston, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fleeming, younger, of Pennington, yeo. At Ulverstone or Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 20 John Whittle of Liverpool, tanner and Margaret Jenyon of Warrington, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Whittle of Broughton, p. Preston, husb. At Preston church. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe, Henry Barns.

,, 20 Samuel Stackhouse of Twistleton, p. Beetham, widower, yeo. and Agnes Horn, p. Shap, co. West., aged 25 years, spr. Bndsmn.: James Jackson of Ingleton, gent. At p. church or parochial chapel of Ingleton. Witn.: J. Jackson, Thomas Bowes.

,, 23 Daniel Hodgson, cooper and Jane Middleton, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Mawson of Whitehaven, smith. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Ezekiel Thompson.

,, 30 Will. Ascroft, husb. and Alice Salthouse, spr., both of Farleton, p. Croston. Bndsmn.: Robt. Blackhurst of Farleton, husb. At Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe, Thos. Stanhope.

,, 31 Thomas Benson and Ann Harling of Lupton, spr., both of p. Kirkby Lonsdale and both above 21. Bndsmn.: Richard Holden of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale church. Witn.: James Cock, Robt. Crosfield.

* Signs Allinson

July 31 Laurence Harrison of Finsthwaite in Colton Division and Ann Higgin, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Wilson of Torver, p. Ulverstone. At Ulverstone or chapel of Torver. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Isaac Walker.

Aug. 1 William Stable, waller, of Hyton and Anne Lowther of Kiskin, spr., both in p. Bootle. Bndsmn.: Henry Newton of Kiskin, husb. Witn.: Will. Lowder, D. Steele.

,, 1 Christopher Tomlinson of Goosnargh, yeo. and Elizabeth Shenton of p. Garstang, spr., aged 26. Bndsmn.: James Green of Claughton and George Gosling of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Garstang church. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson, Chas. Lambert.

,, 1 James Green of Claughton, p. Garstang, husb. and Elizabeth Poulton of Preston, spr., aged 25. Bndsmn.: Christof. Tomlinson of Goosnargh, yeo. and George Gosling, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At Preston. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson, Cha.: Lambert.

,, 4 William Bowman of Ullock, maltster and Ruth Watson of Mockerkin in ye p. of Loweswater, spr. Bndsmn.: Laurence Harrison of Branthwaite, gent. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 5 Joseph Wild, cutler and Ann Dixon, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Samuel Dixon, mariner of Whitehaven. Witn.: Willm. Brisco, Isaac Patrickson.

,, 5 Henry Myers of Selcroft, p. Whitcham, husb. and Margt. Hodgson of the Hill, p. Millom, young woman. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hodgson of the Hill, Millom, husb. At Millom church. Witn.: Richd. Hodson, Eleazar Robertson.

,, 5 Thomas Stones, of South Walney and Mary Pennington of Flookburgh, spr., aged 27. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Cartmel church or Flookburgh chapel. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 6 Thomas Scott and Jane Woodle, spr., both of Ullock in p. Dean. Bndsmn.: John Danson of Dean. At Dean church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 6 John Fisher, clockmaker and Ann Frig, spr.,

both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Addison, yeo., of Preston. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

Aug. 9 William Lupton of Newby Cote, yeo., aged 22 and Rebekah Waller, aged 21, of Ingleton, p. Bentham, spr. Bndsmn.: Stephen Knowles of Newby, gent., p. Clapham. At p. church or parochial chapel Ingleton or Ingleton Fell. Witn.: J. Jackson, Thos. Bowes.

,, 12 Benjamin Browne of Troutbeck, p. Windermere and Elizabeth Longmire of Linefoot in Applethwaite, spr. Bndsmn.: Girlington Butler Barton, rector of Windermere. At Windermere church. Isaiah Blyth, Thos. Knott.

,, 12 Francis Timperly, p. Warton, husb. and Ann Dodgson of p. Beetham, spr., both over 21. Bndsmn.: John Birkett of Hutton Roof, innholder. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Hutton Roof in p. K. Lonsdale. Witn.: James Cock, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 13 Willm. Thompson, yeo. and shoemaker and Elizabeth Smith, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: George Lockson of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Gosforth church. Witn.: James Sheppard, Chr. Denton.

,, 13 Richard Powler, writing master and Esther Greaves, spr., aged 28, both of Over Kellet. Bndsmn.: Thos. Atkinson, clerk, of Over Kellet. At parochial chapel Over Kellet. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 14 John Walker, staymaker, of Kirkland by Kendal and Julian Young of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Doe, gent. At Kendal. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 17 James Atkinson, husb. and Jenet Notingham, wid., both of Hambleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: William Sallhouse of Hambleton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 19 Robert Dickinson of Waterson Ground in Baylywick of Hawkshead, stuff weaver and Agnes Mowson of Cawsey End, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Matthew Baisbrown, p. Windermere, stuffweaver. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

Aug. 20 Robert Burton, butcher and Mary Robson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Anthony Richardson of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or the old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Ann Yates, Will. Brisco.

,, 20 Willm. Crow, smith and Edd. Marshall, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Philip Higgins of Isle of Man, mariner. Witn.: Willm. Brisco.

,, 20 William Hetherington, p. Crosthwaite and Catharine Tickell of Whitehaven, wid. Bndsmn.: Lancelot Penny of Keswick, p. Crosthwaite. At Brigham. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby, John Danson.

,, 20 John Glover, aged 30, of Salthouse, weaver and Agnes Williamson of Barrow, spr., aged 30, both of p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Thos. Glover of Rhamside, p. Dalton, husb. At Dalton-in-Furness. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

,, 22 James Kay, mariner and Margt. Kay, both of Harrington. Bndsmn.: Robt. Kay of Harrington, mariner. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 22 Robert Barrow, p. Cartmel, junr. and Sarah Benson of p. Hawkshead, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Sawrey of Hawkshead, yeo. At Hawkshead church. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is: Walker.

,, 24 Brian Parker of Cabus carpenter and Jane Threlfall of Church Town, wid., both in p. of Garstang. Bndsmn.: Richd. Boadley of Church Town, Garstang, cooper. At Garstang church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 25 Simon Walker, aged 27, husb. and Catherine West, aged 30, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Robt. Wildman, clogger, of Lancaster. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 25 Thomas Emblem of Torrisholme, taylor, above 50 years of age and Susan Rowbottom, wid., of Lancaster, lab. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 27 Thomas Parkinson, widower and Mary Smithson, wid., both of Thornton in p. Poolton.

Bndsmn.: Henry Holden of Carleton, yeo., p. Poolton. At Poolton. Witn.: Rob. Loxham.

Aug. 27 John Head of Dean and Mary Lancaster of Dean Scales, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: John Head of Crofthouse, p. Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

Sep. 1 James German of Beathwaite Green, p. Heversham, yeo. and Ann Jackson, p. Coulton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Jackson, husb. of Coulton and Robt. Bateman, clerk. At Coulton church. Witn.: John Long, Henry Holme.

,, 3 William Barret, husb. and Anne Hunter of Cross House, young woman, both p. Millom. Bndsmn.: Wm. Shepherd, clockmaker, p. Millom. At Millom church. Witn.: Eleazar Robertson, Thos. Benn.

,, 3 William Shepard, clockmaker and Anne Darrack of Applehead, young woman, both of p. Millom. Bndsmn.: Wm. Barret, husb. of Millom. At Millom. Witn.: Eleazar Robertson and Thos. Benn.

,, 4 John Whalmesley, weaver, of Hothersal and Elizabeth Fisher of Dutton, spr., in p. Ribchester. Bndsmn.: Willm. Bolton of Ribchester, grocer. At Ribchester church by vicar. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 5 James Birdsworth of Ramshead, gent. and Agnes Fryers of Gleaston, p. Aldingham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Casson of Cark in p. Cartmel. At Aldingham. Witn.: Sarah Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 6 James Crewdson, carpenter and Frances Wilkinson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Fell, carman of Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 7 John Scott, mariner and Do. Baxter, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Baxter of Whitehaven, mariner. Will. Brisco.

,, 7 Thomas Cleeter and Margt. Atkinson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Isaac Rothery of Whitehaven, joiner. At p. church or old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Wm. Boucher.

Sep. 10 John Pedder, husb., about 19 years and Anne Anne Caton, aged nineteen, spr., both of Garstang. Bndsmn.: Willm. Williamson of Conder Green, p. Lancaster, yeo. and John Bond of Ashton, husb. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Chas. Lambert.

,, 10 Joseph Ratcliffe of Nateby, p. Garstang and Mary Hoole of Warton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Towers of Warton, yeo. At Kirkham p. church. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 10 Thomas Whitehead, gent., of Claughton and Ellen Duddel, spr., of Poulton. Bndsmn.: John Penny of Goosnargh, clerk. At chapel of Wood Plumpton. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 15 John Crook of Broughton, p. Preston and Ann Midghall of Blake Hall, chapelry, Goosnargh, upwards of 22, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Ball of Dolphin Lee, p. Lanc., husb. At Preston or chapel of Broughton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 16 Jacob Toppin, boatman and Sarah Shepherd, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Peter Blackloch, gent., of Whitehaven. Witn.: Jo Deane, Will. Brisco.

,, 16 Robert Haresnape, house carpenter and Ann Jackson of Highgate in Cockerham upwards of 22, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Mason, husb., of Cockerham. At Cockerham church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 17 John Seatle of Heathwaite, p. Windermere and Mary Benson, spr., of Windermere, aged 28. Bndsmn.: James Harrison of Mesled in same. At Windermere. Witn.: George Dixon, John Towers.

,, 17 Thomas Tomlinson, husb. and Margaret Jackson, spr., upwards of 22 years, both of Pilling. Bndsmn.: John Davis of Lancaster, ship wright. At parochial chapel of Pilling. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 17 William Latham, aged 28 of Cunsay and Mary Rigg of Dale Park, spr., aged 21, both in p. Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Wm. Lupton of

Hawkshead, gent. At Colton church or Parochial chapel of Cunningstone. Witn.: A. Hartley, J. Wright.

Sep. 20 James Benson of Skellith and Barbara Herd of Esthwaite, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Brough of Skellith, weaver. At church of Grasmere or parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 20 Richard Valentine of Cottam, p. Preston, husb. and Ellen Adcroft of Walton, p. Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Jolly of Preston, yeo. and Thomas Holme of Cottam. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 23 Richard Walton, butcher of Lancaster and Ann Skirrow of Hornby, p. Melling, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: John Marshall, inn keeper,. of Lancaster. At Lancaster or Melling. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noty. Pubc.

,, 24 John Pool of Witherslack, yeo. and Ann Bateson of Holme, spr., p. Burton. Bndsmn.: Robert Bateson of Holme, yeo. At Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Thornborrow, John Towers.

,, 24 Edward Edmundson, husb. and Agnes Garner, wid., both of Poolton. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Lancaster, p. Clerk. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 24 William Ashburner, house carpenter and Margaret Christopherson, wid., both of Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Thomas Deason, p. clerk Hawkshead. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Ann Clarkson.

,, 25 Thomas Spalton of Laith Butts, p. Tunstal, husb., aged 22 and Elizabeth Baynes of Burton in Lonsdale, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: Wm. Stalman of Newby, p. Clapham, taylor. Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thos. Cowling, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 27 Christopher Barton, husb. and Elizabeth Cross, wid., both of Goosnargh. Bndsmn.: Arthur Dewhirst, husb. of Goosnargh. At chapel called Whitechapel chapelry of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, John Boothman.

Sep. 28 John Shackleton, widower, of Kirkby Malendale, co. York., and Margaret Anderton of Sedgwick, p. Heversham, widow. Bndsmn.: Henry King, yeo., of Kirkby Malendale, co. York. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

Oct. 1 Peter Shaw, husb. and Frances Blackburn, wid., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Henry Brown of Langthwaite, p. Lanc. At Lancaster or chapel of Caton. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 1 Thomas Whalley, yeo. and Margaret Marsh, wid., both of Broughton, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: John Parkinson of Broughton, p. Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: Thos. Stanhope, John Sharpe.

,, 2 Robert Barrow of Lindal, yeo. and Margaret Hind, d. of Thomas Hind. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hind of Lindal, p. Cartmel, yeo. and John Hunter of Lindal, clerk, At Cartmel or chappel of Lindal. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 3 John Nevinson, barber and Dorothy Braithwaite of Hawkshead, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Deason, p. clerk, of Hawkshead. At Hawkshead p. church. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Isa. Walker.

,, 3 Jacob Brown of Dean and Elizabeth Grave of Broughton, dioc. of Carlisle, spr. Bndsmn.: John Dawson of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 7 Henry Carter of Carlton, husb. and Ellen Hoole of Holms, spr., both in p. Poulton. Bndsmn.: Willm. Cottam of Kirkland, p. Garstang, husb. At Poulton or Kirkham p. church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Brown.

,, 8 Thomas Taylor, taylor, and Agnes Whittham, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 9 Richard Swarbreck of Greenall, husb. and Jane Eastham of Weeton, wid. Bndsmn.: Richard Fletewood of Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

Oct. 12 John Lowther of Newbarrow, husb. and Elizabeth Cragg of Hindpow, spr., both in p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Holme of p. Urswick, taylor. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 15 John Dixon, cordwainer and Elizabeth Phargison, wid., both of Dalton. Bndsmn.: Wm. Atkinson of Podge Bank, husb., p. Dalton. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 15 William Atkinson, husb. and Elizabeth Postlethwaite, of Podge Bank, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Dixon of Dalton, cordwainer. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 15 Thomas Birch of Gowlandhow, yeo. and widower, of Grayrigg and Mary Bingham of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Roger Birch of Dillichar, p. Kendal. At Kendal church. Witn. Richard Cuthbert, James Beengam.

,, 16 John Hayton, mason and Elizabeth Downs, spr. both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Rothery of Whitehaven, mason. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 17 John Rothmel, husb. and Alice Simpson, spr., both of Garstang. Bndsmn.: Richard Boadley, cooper, of Garstang. At Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Mary Richmond.

,, 19 Warren Maude, merchant, of Sunderland, co. Durham and Sarah Holme, spr., of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Strickland, grocer, of Kendal and Thomas Butterfield of Lancaster, merchant. At Kendal, Sedbergh or chapel of Killington. Witn.: Richard Atkinson.

,, 20 Simon Singleton, yeo. and Ann Hosker, spr., both of Thistleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Henry Roe of Kirkham, joiner. At Kirkham. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Alice Dickson.

,, 22 Thomas Kilner of Sedbergh, co. York., chairmaker, aged 25 and Agnes Cock, of Wattsfield, p. Kendal, spr., aged 20. Bndsmn.: Edward Wilson, of Kendal, whitesmith. At Kirkby Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Willm. Burton.

,, 22 John Besbrown, mariner and Anne Park, spr., of Isle of Walney, p. Dalton. Bndsmn.:

Christopher Gardner of I. of Walney, p. Dalton, clerk. Witn.: Thomas Holme, Henry Holme.

Oct. 23 John Smith of Stalmin, taylor and Mary Butler, of Kirkham, wid. Bndsmn.: John Roscal of Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 24 Zechariah Wright, plummer and Sarah Dixon, spr., aged 24, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Thomas Wright of Kendal, yeo. At K. Kendal or chapel of Burneside or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: Richd. Serjeantson, John Towers.

,, 25 Wm. Brisco of Whitehaven, clerk and Margt. Gilpin, wid. Bndsmn.: William Hicks, esq., of Whitehaven, merchant. Witn.: Thos. Gilpin.

,, 26 Giles Bleasedale of Thornley, yeo. and Catherine Yates, of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham, wid. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Goosnargh chapel by the curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 28 Robt. Crakelt of Viver, p. Heversham, mason and Jane Garnett of Tarn Green, p. Cartmel, spr., aged 27. Bndsmn.: Edward Crakelt, of Hutton Roof, yeo. At Kendal, Heversham or Cartmel. Witn.: Jane Towers, John Towers.

,, 28 Joshua Bowes and Elizabeth Meals, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joshua Stanger, of Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 29 Joseph Tomlinson, blacksmith and Elizabeth Sweeting, spr., aged 21, both of Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bond, gent., of Cockerham. At Cockerham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 29 William Williamson, yeo. and Ellen Hudson, wid., both of Conder Green, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 31 Michael Mulvey, bachelor and Margaret Roach, both of Cunsey, p. Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: John Sanders, collier, of Cunsey. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Isaac Dodgson, Agnes Bordley.

Nov. 1 Thomas Sandam, husb. and Ellin Yeats, both of Lower Wyersdale, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: John Heyes of Lancaster, cooper. At Garstang. Witn.: Cha. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 1 John Smith of Barsland, p. Halifax, co. York., hawker and Mary Sharp, of town and p. Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: Daniel Pearson of Kendal, taylor. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Willm. Middleton.

,, 2 William Melling of Ribchester and Anne Edleston, spr., of Blackburn, p. Bndsmn.: Ralph Edleston of Balderston, p. Blackburn, spr. At Ribchester by vicar or curate. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

,, 2 John Wilson, miner and Catharine Williamson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: James Davison, miner, of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, called Old Chapel, at Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 3 Benjamin Kendall, yeo. and Mary Laurence, spr., both of Arlecdon. Bndsmn.: Abraham Kendal of Arlecdon, husb. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 3 Timothy Tunstall, aged 50, yeo. and Margaret Rimmington, wid., aged 36 years, both of Lower Bentham, co. York. Bndsmn.: Richd. Tennant of Upper Bentham, yeo. At Bentham church. Witn.: Thomas Bennison, Bryan Robinson.

,, 5 Joseph Goodburn, of Wedacre, p. Garstang, footman and Elizabeth Faulkner of Scorton, p. Garstang, aged 25 years, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Mackerel, maltster, of Lancaster. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Public.

Nov. 5 John Wheeler, anchor smith and Christian Mosson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Copeland, painter, of Whitehaven. At Moresby. Witn.: Ann Yates, Frn. Yates.

,, 6 William Elston of Hambleton, smith and Ann Rimington of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Hamar of Preston, woollen draper. At

Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

Nov. 8 Samuel Bennet, shopkeeper and Rose Smith, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Matthew Rochford, barber, of Whitehaven. Witn.: Brisco.

,, 8 William Bradley, schoolmaster and Dorothy Crowder, spr., both of p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fell, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At parochial chapel of Killington. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 10 Henry Ward, clerk and Jennet Townley, spr. Bndsmn.: Stanley Worden of Inckworth, esq. and John Brown of Church Town, Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 10 Thomas Kellett of Kilnstone, carpenter and Agnes Airey of same place, aged 19 years, spr., both of Long Sleddale, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: William Holme of Bridgend, yeo., of Long Sleddale, p. Kendal. At Kendal church. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Mark Brown.

,, 11 John Gunson, yeo. and Elleanor Thompson, spr., both of Arlecdon p. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Gunson of p. St. Johns in Beckermonth, yeo. At Arlecdon by Mr. Thomas Baxter, minister of said p. church. Witn.: Richd. Moore, Chr. Denton.

,, 12 Thomas French of Bolton by Sands, blacksmith and Jennet Preston of same, spr., aged 25 years. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Parkinson of Dauphinam in Lower Wyersdale, p. Garstang. At Garstang or Wyersdale chapel. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Publ.

,, 12 George Ellerton of Kirkby Kendale and Ann Jackson of Lancaster, aged 26, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Piel of Lanc., husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 12 Peter Blackburne, barber, surgeon and Margaret Braithwaite, both of Dent, p. Sedbergh, and both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Hugh Ward.

Nov. 12 Thomas Layfield of Claughton, weaver and Agnes Robinson of Caton, spr., aged 34. Bndsmn.: Richard Layfield of Caton, basket maker. At Thornton or Bentham. Witn.: Cha. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 13 Thomas Hall of Commonmire, yeo. and widower and Agnes Preston, wid., both of p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Mark Bourne of Kendal. At Heversham or Crosthwaite chapel in H. p. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, John Higgin.

,, 14 William Wilkinson of Liverpool, mariner and Sybilla Taylor, of Methop, p. Beetham, aged about 23 and spr. Bndsmn.: James Newby of Newton in Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel, Beetham or chapel of Lindale. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, Eliz. Simpson.

,, 14 Edward Hartley of Paddock Wrey and Frances Tyson of Christ Clift, wid., both in Eskdale p. Bndsmn.: Robt. Hunter of Crossdale in p. Ennerdale. Witn.: Jonathan Dickinson, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 15 James Gaskill,* shoemaker and widower and Mary Baines, spr., aged 25, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Coleman, gardener, of Kendal. At Kendal or Helsington chapel. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 16 Thomas Porter of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels, husb. and Jennet Richmond of Forton, p. Cockerham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hodgson of Church Town, Garstang, innkeeper. At Cockerham or St. Michaels. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Margt. Norcross.

,, 16 Joseph Bowman of Loweswater, taylor and Jane Head of Pardsay in p. Dean. Bndsmn.: John Watson of Whitehaven, yeo. At church of Whitehaven or chapel of St. Nicholas there. Witn.: . . . . [illegible], Fra. Yates.

,, 17 Christopher Walmesley, now a prisoner in Lancaster Castle, taylor, and Jane Bond of Mitton, spr., aged 36. Bndsmn.: James Wilkinson, of Mitton, co. York., husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 17 Seth Jolly of Weeton with Priests, yeo. and

* Signs Gaitskell.

Alice Parkinson of Great Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Jolley of Kirkham, woollen draper. At Kirkham, St. Michael, Preston or chapel of Lund. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.

Nov. 18 George Woods, husb. of Wood Plumpton in p. St. Michaels and Alice Salsbury of Whittingham, p. Kirkham, wid. Bndsmn.: Henry Waddington of Preston, weaver. At Preston church or Wood Plumpton chapel, p. St. Michaels. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 19 John Smith of Fordhouse in p. Bootle, yeo. and Elizabeth Parkin of Beck, p. Millom, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Smith of Fordhouse, p. Bootle. At p. church of Millom. Witn.: Anne Smith, D. Steele.

,, 20 Edmund Eccles of Ribby with Wray, husb. and Grace Johnson of Treals, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Eccles of Weeton with Priests, husb. At Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.

,, 21 Henry Johnson of Treals, co. Lanc., husb. and Alice Kirby of Westby, spr., both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Raby of Westby, husb. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dixon.

,, 26 Launcelot Hayton, blacksmith, widower and Jane Preston, spr., aged fourty years, both of Kirkland, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Simondson, innholder of Kirkland in Kendal p. At Kendal p. church. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 26 Thomas Preston of Farleton, widower and yeo. and Hannah Bowman, of Storth, wid., both in p. Beethom. Bndsmn.: Henry Preston of Farleton, yeo. At Kendal in West. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

,, 26 Ralph Standish, esq., of Borwick Hall, p. Warton and Mrs. Mary Hodgson of Leighton Hall in p. Warton, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bryer of Lancaster, merchant. At Warton church. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 26 Christopher Crackplace of Flingby, co. Cumb., ship carpenter and Mary Rigg of Moresby, spr.

Bndsmn.: James Pedlay of Moresby, miner. At Moresby. Witn.: Ann Yates.

Nov. 26 James Clark of Forton, stone mason and Dorothy Gardner of Thurnham, spr., aged above 30 years, both of p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Willm. Bell of Ellell, skinner. At Cockerham or Ellell chapel. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 28 Timothy Bourn, husb., aged 25 years, of Nether Wyersdale and Margaret Clark of Thurnham, p. Cockerham, aged 24, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Thorney, flaxdresser of Nether Wyersdale, p. Garstang. At Cockerham or Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 29 Joseph Benn, mariner and Mary Freers, spr., aged 19 years, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Singleton, of Whitehaven, ale draper. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

Dec. 3 James Brathwaite of Rowgill, Chapelry of Hugill, p. Kedal, yeo. and Alice Wilson of Borrains, p. Windermere, spr. Bndsmn.: George Wilson of Borrains, yeo., p. Windermere. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Mark Burn.

,, 4 Ralph Hall of Rosacre, husb. and Hannah Parkinson, late of Inskip, now of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Richard Fletewood of Kirkham, yeo. At Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 4 Robert Langhorn of Haws foot in p. Orton, yeo. and Elizabeth Bateman of Long Sleddale, both above 21. Bndsmn.: William Langhorn, of Hawsfoot, gent. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Richd. Capstack.

,, 5 William Williamson, joiner and Rebecca Squire, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Matthew Rochfort of Whitehaven, barber. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 7 Joseph Dickenson, cooper and Annas Muncaster, p. Lamplugh, spr., aged 26. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Bowman, shoemaker, of Lamplugh.

At church of Whitehaven or chapel of St. Nicholas. Witn.: Fr. Yates.

Dec. 7 John Bowe of Tenters, p. Lorton and Martha Skinner of Upper Lorton, spr. Bndsmn.: William Ullock of Upper Lorton. At p. church, Lorton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 7 Thomas Clapham of Bank End, p. Tatham, husb. and Jennet Wilson, spr., of Melling, each upwards of 27 years. Bndsmn.: James Clapham of Low Gill, p. Tatham, husb. and Geo. Gosling of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster or Melling. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson

,, 10 John Willan of Dent, stockiner and Agnes. Willan, of Kendal, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: Abraham Sharp of Kendal, cardmaker. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Mark Burn.

,, 10 Nathaniel Walker, bachelor and tallow chandler and Margaret Wharton, spr., upwards of 21, both of Grayrigg, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Abraham Wilson of Lambrigg, yeo. At Kendal or Grayrigg chapel in p. Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert and Wm. Birkhead.

,, 10 James Saul of Lanc., yeo. and Mary Cowperthwaite of Deepthwaite bridge, spr., upwards of 21, both p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Robt. Bindloss of Deepthwaite bridge, waller, p. Heversham. At Heversham church. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, John Higgin.

,, 11 John Hine of Outerside, p. Aspatria and Isabel Younghusband, of Cockermouth, spr. Bndsmn.: George Brookbank, of Wardle Mill, p. Gillcrux. At Embleton by minister there. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 13 Thomas Nicholson of Cragge, in p. Muncaster, house carpenter and Jane Mickleton, p. Bootle, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Grainger of Bootle, house carpenter. At Bootle church, co. Cumb. Witn.: John Nicklson, D. Steele.

,, 15 Robert Gawthropp, yeo. and Mary Cansfield, aged above 21, both of Biggerside in Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney.

Dec. 14 William Wood, Doctor of Physic, of Kendal and Mrs. Margt. Dennison of Beetham, spr., above 21 years of age. Bndsmn.: Robt. Hudson of Kirkland, currier. At Kendal or Beetham church. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 15 Thomas Summers, glassman and Martha Fawcet, wid. both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: George Ritson, of Whitehaven, glazier. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 15 Thomas Myerscough, husb. and Joan Lytham, spr., both of Weeton in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Hornby of Kirkham, haberdasher of hatts. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 17 William Strickland, mariner and Mary Wilson, spr., aged 21, both of Kirkland, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Miles Strickland, cowper, of Kirkland. At Kendal church. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 20 Nicholas Atkinson, aged 27 and Isabel Wilson, aged 24, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Robt. Steward, innkeeper of Lancaster. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 21 George Dormont, collier, and Mary Wales, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Willm. Cully of Whitehaven, collier. Witn.: Will. Brisco., Isaac Horsley.

,, 21 Willm. Cully, collier, and Frances Benn, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: George Dorment of the same, collier. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Isaac Horsley.

,, 21 Jonathan Tatham, taylor and Ellinor Smorthwaite, both of Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: George Bainbrigg, mercer, of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Doe.

,, 22 Thomas Nuby, weaver and Jane Fridge of Strickland Roger, both 21 and both of p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: James Collinson of town of Sedbergh, mason. At Sedbergh, Windermere or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: Mark Rumney.

,, 24 John Dowbiggin, husb. and Isabel Eglin, spr.,

aged 30, both of Tatham Fell. Bndsmn.: John Ellershaw of Lancaster, husb. At Tatham church or Tatham Fell chapel. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

Dec. 26 Jonathan Wells, collier and Jane Lancaster, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Isaac Horsley of Whitehaven, gent. At p. church or in new chapel at Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 27 Edward Stephenson, mariner and Mary Masters, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Brumfield, mason, of Whitehaven. At church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven, called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

,, 27 John Martin of Wediker in p. St. Bees, yeo. and Isabel Thompson of p. Moresby, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Martin of St. Bees, yeo. At Moresby. Witn.: Jonathan Stockdale, Frn. Yates.

,, 28 Richard Gardiner of Priests and Ellen Brown of Warton, both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Goodshaw of Kirkham, taylor. At Kirkham or Poolton church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, William Dickson.

,, 29 Nicholas Parker and Margaret Brown, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Edward Shuttleworth, gent. At parochial chapel of Broughton or in chapel of Grimsargh or at Preston church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Isaiah Peele.

,, 29 Laurence Harrison of Branthwaite, p. Dean and Jane Fawcet of Eglesfield, p. Brigham. spr. Bndsmn.: John Jackson of Branthwaite, p. Dean. At p. church, Brigham. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 30 John Scroggham, husb., aged 25 years and Margt. Yeats, wid., both of p. Heysham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Johnson, clerk, of Lancaster and John Doe. At Heysham. Witn.: Richd Atkinson.

,, 31 Benjamin Atkinson, maltster of Skerton, p. Lancaster and Lydia Wright of Lancaster, aged 26, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Marshall, husb. of Skerton. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pub.

[1737–8]

Jan. 1 Joseph Robinson, mariner and Isabell Booth, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Peter Blacklock officer in the Customs of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 1 William Shepherd, husb. and Mary Slack, spr., both of Broughton, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard and Robt. Shepherd of Barnaker cum Bonds, p. Garstang, husb. At Preston church or chapel of Broughton. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Brown.

,, 2 John Walker of Underlong Cragg in Grasmere and Jane Cowperthwaite of Guddy Bridge in Grasmere, spr. Bndsmn.: Gawen Mackereth of Knott Houses in Grasmere. At Grasmere church. Witn.: Richard Cockin, Thos. Knott.

,, 2 George Westray of Beck House and Anne Pape, spr., of High Side, both in p. Embleton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Westray of Close in Embleton. At Embleton by minister there. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 4 Thomas Watson of Turner How in Grasmere and Elizabeth Hird of Gillsfoot in Grasmere, spr. Bndsmn.: John Green of Guddy Bridge in Grasmere, yeo. At Grasmere. Witn.: Lancelot Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 7 William Shepherd, batchelor and yeo., aged 30 and Margaret Lambert, spr., 21, both of Sedgwick in p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Miles Lambert of Sedgwick, yeo. and Cuthbert Copeland of Kendal, blacksmith. At Heversham or chapel of Grayrigg in p. Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 7 James Atkinson, mariner and Margaret Caton, wid., both of Flookburgh, p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: John Cowperthwaite of Cartmel yeo. At Cartmel or in chapel of Flookburgh, Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 9 Andrew Brown of Blackburn, staymaker and Jane Proctor of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Brown of Preston, yeo. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

Jan. 13 John Gornal, linen draper and Ellen Drinkwater, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Byron, barber of Preston. At Preston church or chapel of St. Georges. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Josiah Peele.

,, 14 Thomas Birkbeck, tidesman and Eleanor Richardson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Robert Bowman of Whitehaven, anchor smith. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, *14 Edward Winder, husb. and Mary Winder, both of Wyersdale and above 21. Bndsmn.: Christopher Bond of Ortner in Chapelry of Wyersdale, p. Lanc., husb. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson, Chas. Lambert.

,, 16 John Moore of Pryhouse, p. Aisgarth, husb., aged 32 years and Margt. Medcalfe of Berkriggs in Aisgarth, spr., aged 27 years. Bndsmn.: Henry Jackson of Gale in Aisgarth, husb. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Isaac Le Tousey, Thos. Cowling.

,, 16 Robert Redhead, taylor and bachelor, of 21 years and Martha Heron, wid., both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Isaac Morris, taylor, Nicholas Dixon, butcher, both of Kendal. At Kendal church or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 17 William Balderstone, linen weaver, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 21 years and Dorothy Muckelt, of Kendal, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: Christopher Lewthwaite of Kendal, shoemaker. At Kendal church. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Mark Bourn.

,, 17 John Griffin of Treals, yeo. and Ann Porter of Salwick, spr., both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Hugh Holden of Newton, yeo. At Kirkham, chapel of Lund or of Warton. Witn.: Alice Dickson, Willm. Dickson.

,, 17 John Fielding of Whitehaven, mariner and Mary Simpson of Preston Hows, spr., p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Tennant of Woodhouse, yeo. At chapel of Innerdale in p. St. Bees. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

* Marr. at Lanc. 15 Jan. 1737-8.

Jan. 17 Daniel Thompson and Mabel Hornby, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Peter Peile of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 21 William Nicholson, shoemaker, of Bootle and Elizabeth Dawson of Milholme in Bootle, p. spr. Bndsmn.: John Nicholson of Bootle, tailor. At Bootle church. Witn.: Wm. Brocklebank, D. Steele.

,, 21 John Pearson, staymaker and Elizabeth Winders, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Joseph Barns, weaver, of Preston. At Preston or Broughton chapel. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 21 Richard Wilson of Hardhorn with Newton, yeo. and Isabel Hull of Marton, spr., both of p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Robert Fishwick of Poolton, yeo. At Lytham. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 21 William Hastewell, husb. and Mary Garnat, spr., both of p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: George Garnat of p. Windermere, husb. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Adam Taylor.

,, 22 James Clark and Dinah Shakley, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Edward Grayson, of Whitehaven. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 23 James Wilkinson of High Head, p. Clapham, co. York., husb., aged 36 years and Elizabeth Remington of Hawksheath, p. Clapham, wid. Bndsmn.: William Batty of [. . .]shalls, p. Clapham, husb. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thomas Winterburn, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 26 John Gilleat, mariner and Elizabeth Dixon, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Isaac Horsley of Whitehaven, gent. At p. church or chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 26 Cornelius Salthouse, yeo., of Marton, p. Poolton and Elizabeth Sanderson, spr., of Lytham. Bndsmn.: William Parkinson, yeo., of Marton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 28 Benjamin Shaw, mariner and Mary Rothery, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Richd.

McManus, mariner of Whitehaven. At Moresby, co. Cumb. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

Jan. 28 Thomas Wilkinson of Deepthwaite, p. Heversham, yeo. and Anne Taylor of Hamsfield, p. Cartmel, aged about 30, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hunter of Lindal, p. Cartmel, clerk, and James Newby of Newton, same p. yeo. At Cartmel or chapel of Lindale. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 28 Richard Shepherd, husb., of Claughton, p. Garstang and Agnes Simpson, spr., each above 21. Bndsmn.: George Gosling, innkeeper of Lancaster. At p. church, Garstang. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 29 Edward Quin and Mary Fox, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Lancelot Fox, of Branthwaite, p. Dean. At Dean church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 30 Thomas Brade of Thurnham, husb. and Dorothy Caton of Scale Hall, p. Lancaster, aged 23, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sinkinson of Lancaster, taylor. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 31 George Crosby, yeo. and Ann Askew, spr., both of Sandwath, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Wm. Askew of Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby Witn.: Frn. Yates.

Feb. 1 Edward Fox, ship carpenter and Elizabeth James, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Jonah James of Whitehaven, tallow chandler. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Wm. Boucher.

,, 1 Joseph Fleming, mariner and Elizabeth Ritson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Shepherd, mariner, of Whitehaven. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven, called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

,, 1 William Shepherd, mariner and Jane Taylor, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Fleming of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven. Witn.: Frn. Yates.

Feb. 1 Hugh Singleton of Drigg, yeo. and Ann Robinson, wid., of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Michael Potts, yeo., of Whitehaven. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 1 John Moore of Burrow, p. Tunstall, miller, aged 23 and Barbara Burrow, of Whittington, aged 30, spr. Bndsmn.: George Tyson of Whittington, yeo. At Whittington church or Thornton or chapel of Gressingham. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pub.

,, 2 George Whittaker of Workington, ironmonger, aged 22 years and Mary Ashley of Great Broughton, p. Bridekirk, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Brigham church or Lorton or chapel of Clifton. Witn.: Charles Lambert, Noy. Pub., Richd. Atkinson.

,, 2 Edmund Bannister, yeo. and Margaret Allen of Whensledale in p. Aisgarth. Bndsmn.: Jams Willan of Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York. At church or chapel of Dent, Garsdale or Hawes. Witn.: Jo. [? To.] Croft, Robt. Crosfield.

,, 2 William Culshaw, taylor, of Carleton, p. Poolton and Margt. Hardy, spr., of Inskip in p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: William Holden of Carleton, p. Poolton. At Poolton church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, *4 John Richmond, aged 30 years and Mary Wilson, 23, spr., both of Higher Wyresdale. Bndsmn.: Timothy Welch of Ellell in p. Cockerham, cordwainer. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 4 Robert Dickinson of Oldfield in Docker, p. Kendal, yeo. and Dorothy Barnes of Dent in p. Sedbergh, co. York., both above 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, John Thistlethwaite.

,, †4 James Corles of Over Wyersdale, p. Lancaster and Jane Wilkinson of Burrow in Scotforth,

* Marr. at Lanc., 4 Feb., 1737-8.
† Marr. at Lanc., 4 Feb., 1737-8.

p. Lanc., spr., aged 30. Bndsmn.: John Townley, yeo. of Over Wyersdale. At p. church of Lancaster. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

Feb. 4 John Leeming, widower of Nether Kellet and Ellen Bruce, spr., aged 28, both of p. Bolton le Sands. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cockin of Nether Kellet, husb. At church of Bolton le Sands, Clapham or Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, *4 George Danson [called Dobson in bond but signs Danson] of Preesall, p. Lancaster, yeo. and Ellen Brade of Middleton, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Davis of Preesal, yeo. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 4 Robert Ball, joyner and Alice Chippindale, spr., being 30 years or about, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Willm. Spence, innholder of Lancaster. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 4 William Perry, a soldier in Regt. of Dragoons, commanded by Honble Umphrey Gore and Margaret Taylor of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Ryley of Preston, glazier. At Preston church. Witn.: Thos. Stanhope, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 6 George Bennet, lab. and Margaret Charnley, spr., both of Hackensall, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cragg, husb., of Thornton, p. Poolton. At Poolton. Witn.: Rob. Loxham.

,, 7 Edwd. Wilson, p. Muncaster, yeo. and Isabel Garnett in p. Bootle, spr. Bndsmn.: John Walton of Gosforth, butcher. At Gosforth by Chr. Denton, rector of the p. church there. Witn.: Ja. Sheppard, Christopher Denton.

,, 9 John Garnett the younger of Nether Kellet, yeo., p. Bolton, aged 28 and Elizabeth Atkinson, p. Bolton, wid. Bndsmn.: John Leeming of Kellet, joiner. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thomas Cowling, Is. Le Tousey.

* Marr. at Lanc. as "George Danson of Preesall and Ellen Brade of Midleton," 4 Feb., 1737-8.

Feb. 9 John Maychell of Staveley and Anne Robinson, aged 23, single woman, both of p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: Thomas Robinson of Preston, gent. At Cartmel. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 9 James Carter, aged 27, of Broughton in p. Preston and Elizabeth Swarbrick of Barton, aged 40, spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 9 John Branthwaite, sailor and Anne Smith, spr., both of Whitehaven, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Isaac Kelly of Whitehaven. At Distington church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 10 John Hall, yeo. and Margaret Browne, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Edward Bramwell, of Preston, yeo. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, *10 Thomas Robinson of Caton, p. Lancaster, blacksmith and Ann Heysham of Halton, spr., each more than 21. Bndsmn.: John Brown, p. clerk of Lancaster. At Lancaster or Halton church. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 11 William Maud of Sunderland by the Sea, co. Durh., widower and Margaret Holme, of Kendal, spr., upwards of 21. Bndsmn.: Joseph Birkett, grocer and Thomas Holme, ironmonger, both of Kendal. At Kendal in chapel of Killington in p. of Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 11 Joseph Kay of Ribchester, husb. and Anne Kay of p. Mitton, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe and Wm. Hackin, of Ribchester, husb. At Ribchester or p. church of Mitton. Witn.: Tho. Johnson.

,, 11 Francis Glover and Mary Marshall, spr., both upwards of 29 years, and both of Wray in p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Christopher Foster of Wray. At p. church of Tatham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Richd. Atkinson.

,, 11 Paul Howson, plaisterer and Eunice Danson, of St. Michaels, spr., aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Backhouse and Thomas Bolton, both of

* Marr. Lanc., 11 Feb., 1737-8.

Lancaster, plaisterers. At St. Michaels church. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

Feb. 11 Thomas Harrington of Myer Side in p. Cartmel and Margaret Nansey of Flookburgh, spr., aged 23 years. Bndsmn.: Richd. Sandys of Flookburgh. At chapel of Flookburgh or Cartmel church. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 12 William Hodgson, schoolmaster and Isabel Pott, both of Dent, both aged 21. Bndsmn.: Richd. Hodgson of Dent, schoolmaster. At At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Robt. Crosfield, John ddgon [*sic*].

,, 13 George Hutton of Burton in Kendal, yeo. aged 37 and Agnes Tennant, spr., aged 28 of Chapel in le Dale, p. Bentham, co. York. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hutton of Lupton, in Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Clapham church or Ingleton Fell chapel. Witn.: Jos. Bond, J. Jackson.

,, 13 James Hatch of Fulwood, p. Lancaster, miller and Alice Tomlinson, of Ashton, p. Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Jemson of Preston, yeo. At Preston p. church. Witn.: Francis Newsham, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 13 William Walmsley, husb., of Ribchester and Elizabeth Walmsley of Walton, p. Blackburn, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winder of Preston, clerk. At Ribchester or chapel of Walton in p. Blackburn. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 13 John Benson, husb. and Sarah Whalley, spr., both of Ribby with Wray. Bndsmn.: Matthew Benson of Kirkham, flax dresser. At Kirkham or chapel of Warton. Witn.: Alice Dickson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 14 Barnard Stephenson, aged 25 years, mason and Anne Bateson of Over Bentham, aged 30, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Sproat, mason, of Lower Bentham. At Bentham. Witn.: Thomas Bennison, Rob. Baynes.

,, *14 Francis Leak, husb. and Margaret Hathornthwaite, wid., both of Quarmore, p. Lancaster

* This entry appears in the printed Registers of Lancaster church as Francis Leah and Margaret Hathornthwaite both of Quarmore by licence, marr., 14 Feb., 1737-8.

Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

Feb. 14 John Tyson, shoemaker and Sarah Tyson, spr., both of Little Langdale, p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: Geo. Wilson of Lit. Langdale, yeo. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 14 Thomas Winder, clerke, vicar of Cockerham and Mary Asheton, wid., of Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Baine of Upper Rawcliff, yeo. and Nathl. Millett of Poolton. At St. Michaels. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 16 George Greenwood and Alice Lund of North L. Land in Dent, p. Sedbergh. Bndsmn.: Matthew Burton of Haycoat in p. Dent, yeo. At p. church of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Richd. Capstack.

,, *18 James Bush of Whittingham, p. Kirkham, maltster and Ann Fleming of Torver in Ulverstone, spr., each over 21. Bndsmn.: Daniel Fleming, shoemaker and Inn keeper of Lancaster. At Lancaster church or chapel of Caton. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 23 Henry Powell, a soldier in Regiment of Dragoons, commanded by Honble. Humphrey Gore and Mary Page of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whittle, innkeeper of Preston. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 23 Jonathan Robinson, butcher and Hannah Fearon, spr., both of Eglesfield. Bndsmn.: Christogher Woodal of Eglesfield, taylor. At church or chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven, called old chapel. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 28 Richard Manser, carpenter, bachelor, aged 23 and Isabel Yare, spr., aged 21, both of Grayrigg, p. Kendal Bndsmn.: Christopher Jackson, clerk. At Kendal or chapel of Grayrigg. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Anthy. Haistwell.

Mar. 3 Thomas Steel of Snellings, p. Egremond, co. Cumb., yeo. and Eleanor Smith of Black Ling in Egremond. Bndsmn.: Wm. Scott

* Marr. Lanc., 19 Feb., 1737-8.

of St. Bees, clerk. At St. Bridgets, co. Cumb. Witn.: Ri. Jackson, minister of St. Bees and Jane Sharp.

Mar. 4 William Dickenson, mariner, of Whitehaven and Eleanor Lowes, p. Moresby, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Walker, mariner, of Whitehaven. At Distington. Witn.: Fr. Yates.

,, 10 James Simpson, yeo. and Jane Powel, both of Peate Holmes, p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick, yeo. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 11 John Jackson, carpenter and bachelor, aged 21 and Jane Beetham, spr., aged 25, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Miles Shaw, shearman, of Kendal. At Kendal, the chapel of Helsington or chapel of Underbarrow, all of p. Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 12 John Fell of Allythwaite, aged 30 and Ellinor Dixon of Ulverstone, wid., aged 35. Bndsmn.: Abraham Story of Ulverstone Town, yeo. At Broughton in Furness. Witn.: J. Wright, J. Wright.

,, 13 Thomas Winter, gent. and Mary Atkinson, wid., both of Kirkby Kendal. Bndsmn.: James Smith of Beetham, clerk. At p. church of Beetham or Heversham or chapel of Cartmel Fell. Witn.: Robt. Hebblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 15 Thomas Cooper of Rossgill, yeo., bachelor, aged 23, and Margaret Horne, of Wetsleddale, spr., aged about 20, both of p. Shapp. Bndsmn.: John James of Bampton, taylor. At Kendal church. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

,, 17 Henry Jackson, husb., aged 24 and Elizabeth Metcalfe, aged 24, spr., both of Gale in p. Aisgarth, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Metcalfe of Gale, butcher. At Clapham or chapel of Hawes or p. church of Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: I. Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

,, 18 Benjamin Wadeson of Liverpoole, excise officer and Agnes Laborow, of Burton in Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Barnes of Preston, silk

weaver. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Thos. Stanhope, Jno. Sharpe.

Mar. 18 William Blencairn Greer of Kirkby Stephen and Mary Stockdale of Dalton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Winter of Rampside. At Dalton. Witn.: Henry Holme, Sarah Holme.

,, 22 John Wakefield of Kendale, tanner, upwards of 20 years and Anne Fletcher, spr., upwards of 21, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Robt. Rutson of Kendal, shearman. At Grasmere Windermere or chapel of Troutbeck. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Henry Rowlandson.

[1738].

,, 29 Edward Thompson, mariner and Margt. Moncaster, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Harrison, carpenter, Whitehaven. At p. church or in New Chapel, Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

April 1 Thomas Smith, of Tatham, yeo. and Margaret Walker of Lower Bentham, spr., aged 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: John Ellershaw, of Lancaster, servant. At p. church, Bentham. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 2 William Armistead, aged 21, linen weaver of Graystone Gill, p. Bentham, co. York. and Elizabeth Benson of Robbin Hood Butts, p. Clapham, spr., aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: Thomas Benson of Robin Hood Butts, husb. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thos. Cowling, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 2 Richard Thompson and Mary Bibby, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Charles Saturthwaite, of Cockermouth. At p. church of Lorton. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

,, 2 Anthony Swinbanck of Deepdale and Jane Burton, spr., both of Dent, p. Sedbrgh, both above 21. Bndsmn.: Henry Archer of Dents Town, taylor. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Hugh Ward.

,, 3 Hesketh Ryley, webster and Mary Browne, single woman, both of Poulton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ryley of Goosnargh, joiner and John Dickinson of Preston, innholder. At chapel of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

April 3 William Johnson of Preston, grocer and Elizabeth Skirrow of Hornby, p. Melling, spr., aged 26. Bndsmn.: Richd. Walton of Lancaster, butcher. At Melling church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 3 John Batty, single man, aged 25, taylor and Elizabeth Hodgson, spr., aged 22, both of p. Bentham. Bndsmn.: George Sedgwick, of Bentham, shoemaker. At p. church, Bentham or Thornton in Lonsdale.

,, 4 John Towers, mariner and Elizabeth Towers, spr., aged 38 yrs., both of Haverbrack, p. Beetham. Bndsmn.: Christopher Belman of Milnthrop, weaver. At Bolton by the Sands. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite.

,, 5 George Langton of Holborn Hill, p. Millom, glasier and Eleanor Perrin of Booth, p. Couton, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hartley, husb., p. Millom. At Ulverstone p. church. Witn.: Ele. Robertson, Thos. Benn.

,, 6 Isaac James of Whitehaven, mariner and Patience Brown of Low Wray, spr., p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Low Wray, p. St. Bees, yeo. At Brigham church. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 6 Roger Lupton, aged 40 of Wharfe, p. Clapham, co. York., gent. and Agnes Thomlinson of Archholm, p. Melling, spr., aged 26. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowling of Thornton Church Stile, Innholder. At Thornton in Lonsdale, Melling or chapel of Hornby. Witn.: Isa. Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

,, 7 Richard Iveson of Settle, whitesmith and Jennet Rownson of Forton, spr., upwards of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Thos. Fox of Forton p. Cockerham, yeo. At p. church of Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 8 William Lancaster, joiner of Greenmoor and Ann Troughton of King House, both in p. of Kirkby Ireleth, spr. Bndsmn.: James Lancaster of Muncaster, co. Cumb. At chapel of Blawith, p. Ulverstone. Witn.: Wm. Smith and D. Steele.

,, 9 William Haydock, shoemaker and Catharine

Rigbye, wid., both of Ribchester. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Ribchester by vicar or curate thereof. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Eliz. Johnson.

April 10 Thomas Pedder, husb., of Rawcliffe and Alice Fareclough of Hambleton, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cowel of Kirkham, maltster. At St. Michaels, chapel of Hambleton or p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson Wm. Dickson.

,, 11 Thomas Banks, skinner and Agnes Dodgson, wid., both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: . . . . . At Kendal church or Burnside or Old Hutton chapel. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 11 John Ranford, yeo. and Sarah Howson, spr., both of Poolton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Nathl. Millett of Poolton. At Poolton, Kirkham, or Lytham church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 11 William Russell, cordwainer and Margaret Metcalf, spr., upwds. of 21, both of Wray, p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Edward Marshall of Skerton, husb. At Melling or Tunstall. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 12 Christopher Simpkin, Joiner and Elizabeth Batty, spr., of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: James Warriner, sexton, of Lancaster. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 13 George Redhead, husb. and Elizabeth Pennington, both of Broughton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edmund Atkinson, of Ulverstone, clerck. At Ulverstone. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 14 William Fell, the younger, of Huntide, p. Urswick, marriner and Isabel Petty of Pennington, spr. Bndsmn.: William Fell the elder, of Huntide, p. Urswick, mariner. At Pennington. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 15 Roger Peil, servant and Grace Dowbiggin, of Lancaster, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Johnson, mason, of Lancaster. At Lancaster. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 17 William Wilson, aged 22 and Mary Nunny, spr., aged 24, of Lindale Coat, both of p. Dalton.

Bndsmn.: John Perry of Dalton, cordwainer. At Dalton in Furness. Witn.: Jno. Postlethwaite, J. Wright.

April 18 Matthew Cragg and Isabella Thyrlewall, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Lawry of Workington. At Workington church. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

,, 18 William Fisher of Winscales and Eliz. Beeby of Workington, wid. Bndsmn.: John Fisher of Workington. At p. church of Workington. Witn.: Stan. Leathes, Wm. Boucher.

,, 19 Walter Chambre, counsellor at law and bachelor of Kendal and Mrs. Mary Morland, spr., upwds. of 21, of Capplethwaite, both co. West. Bndsmn.: Wm. Simson, clothier, of Kendal. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Killington chapel. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 19 Joseph Gillhampton, a soldier in Regt. of Dragoons, commanded by Honble. Humphrey Gore and Ellen Bullen of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whittle, innkeeper of Preston. At p. church of Preston. Witn.: Thos. Stanhope.

,, 19 James Bigland, bachelor and Mary Grigge, both of Milbeck in Great Langdale, p. Grasmere, wid. Bndsmn.: John Fleming of Ambleside, smith. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Wm. Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 20 Richard Whitehead of Cockerham, mariner and Ann Wilson of Ellell, aged 21 yrs. and spr. Bndsmn.: Alexander Whitehead of Cockerham, yeo. At Lancaster or Cockerham or Garstang. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 21 John Townson of Quarmore and Jennet Fox of Scotforth, p. Lancaster, spr., upwds. of 20 years. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 22 Robert Gaitscall, of Gosforth, husb. and Isabel Ferguson, p. Ponsonby, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bragg of Lin Bank, p. Gosforth. At Gosforth church. Witn.: Henry Haile, D. Steele.

,, 23 Edward Keen, husb. and Margaret Walker,

both of Bouth in p. Colton. Bndsmn.: Robert Bateman of p. Colton, clerk and John Doe. At p. church, Colton. Witn.: Sarah Holmes, Henry Holme.

April 23 Daniel Benn of Whitehaven, mason and Do. Braithwaite, of St. Bees, spr. Bndsmn.: George Richardson of Whitehaven, yeo. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven.

,, 24 Anthony Beeby of Whitehaven and Elizabeth Singleton. Bndsmn.: Robert Singleton of Whitehaven. At old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Stanley Leathes, Wm. Boucher.

,, 24 Joseph Webster of Upper Rawcliffe, p. St. Michaels, glass grinder and Mary Tomlinson, spr. Bndsmn.: Heraclius Dobson of Kirkland, p. Garstang, shoemaker. At St. Michaels p. church. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 24 Joseph Dewhurst, husb., of Warton and Anne Smith, spr., of Kellamergh, both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: William Towers of Warton, yeo. At Kirkham. Witn.: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 25 [No date on front] John Turner, yeo. and Agnes Simson, wid., both of Beethwaite Green, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Rowland Garnett, of Kendal. At Kendal Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 25 George Stout, bachelor and carpenter, of Casterton, yeo. and Agnes Crosby, wid. of Docker, both co. West. Bndsmn.: James Bellingham, of Kendal, innkeeper. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Robt. Johnson.

,, 26 David Close, ostler and Margaret Broadgate, wid., both of Ulverstone in Furness. Bndsmn.: John Myers, cordwainer, of Ulverstone. At Ulverstone. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 26 Michael Knott of Grasmere, gent. and Susan Fleming, gent., of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Fleming of Ambleside, gent. At old church in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Bragg, Thos. Knott.

April 27 Thomas Gunson, shoemaker and Mary Brown, spr., both of Ulverstone, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Arthur Studart, barber, of Ulverstone. At Ulverstone. Witn.: Wm. Fleming, Henry Holme.

,, 28 Robert Kemp, husb. and Jennet German, wid., both of Natland in p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Robt. Crosfield of Kirkby Lonsdale. At Kendal church or chapel of Helsington or Grayrigg. Witn.: To. Croft.

,, 29 Stephen Bell, blacksmith and bachelor, aged 30 and Mary Turner, spr., upwds. of 21, both of Crosthwaite, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Robert Bell, blacksmith of Crosthwaite. At Kendal. Witn.: George Wilson, Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 30 Richard Woodend of Hallpalse, p. Whitbeck, co. Cumb., house carpenter and Elizabeth Parker of Whitestones, p. Corney, wid. Bndsmn.: John Welch of Whitbeck, taylor. At St. Bees. Witn.: William Scott, Elizabeth Fox.

May 1 William Swindeley of Little Eccleston, p. Kirkham, servant man, and Mabel Garner of same place, spr. Bndsmn.: John Hodgeson, of Kirkland, innkeeper. At Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Eliz. Moore.

,, 2 William Singleton, yeo. and Hannah Cleator, spr., both of Drigg, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: John Cleator of Whitehaven, carpenter. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 2 Christopher Dixon, husb. and Mary Willacy, spr., both of Grimsargh, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Bertinshall of Preston, yeo. At p. church of Preston, or chapel of Grimsargh in p. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 2 Giles Gawthropp of North Lord Land, yeo. and Agnes Foxcroft of Deepdale, spr., both above 21 and both of Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. Yorks. Bndsmn.: Wm. Birket of Dent, carpenter. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, James Burton.

,, 3 John Bradley, innholder and Margaret Smorthwaite, wid., both of Kirkby Lonsdale.

Bndsmn.: John Doe, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale.

May 5 William Parkinson, sadler, of Hornby, p. Melling, aged 25 and Mary Nicholson, of Laukland, p. Clapham, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: James Gandy of Roberts Hall, p. Tatham, gent. At Clapham or Tatham. Witn.: Thomas Bowes, Robt. Nicholson.

,, 6 William Dowey, of p. St. Johnstons, co. Perth in Scotland, gardener and Catharine Steward, of Dumfermlin, co. of Fife in Scotland, both in widowhood. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Garsdale or Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Sarah Rumney.

,, 6 Robert Cookson, widower and blacksmith and Jennet Dixon, spr., upwd. of 30 years, both of Troutbeck, p. Windermere. Bndsmn.: Willm. Langhorn, clerk, curate of Underbarrow. At Windermere or chapel of Troutbeck or chapel of Underbarrow. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 7 John Mohun, yeo. and Elizabeth Starnthwaite, aged about 20, single woman, both of Lyth, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: John Knipe of Ayside, p. Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel, Heversham or Kendal church or at chapel of Helstone [? Helsington]. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 10 Paul Dockrey, of Whitehaven and Mary Gibson. Bndsmn.: Patrick Dockrey of Whitehaven. At old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Stanley Leethes, Wm. Boucher.

,, 11 George Bolland, aged 28, of Giggleswick, gent. and Catharine Waddington, p. Clapham, co. York., spr., aged 23. Bndsmn.: Henry Holden of Hindley Head, Gisburn, co. York., gent. At Clapham p. church. Witn.: Hen. Waddington, Thomas Bowes.

,, 13 John Sheppard, yeo. and Hannah Russell, spr., both of Gosforth. Bndsmn.: John Marshall, of Gosforth, yeo. At St. Bees, co. Cumb. Witn.: Henry Caddy, Willm. Scott.

,, 13 John Hutton, husb. and Mary Wadsworth, spr., aged 25, both of Over Kellet, p. Bolton.

Bndsmn.: Robt. Fallowes, of Over Kellet, husb. At Bolton or chapel of Over Kellet. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

May 16 Francis Benson and Jane Iredal, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Christopher Beuley, of Cockermouth. At p. church of Cockermouth. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 17 Joseph Sharp of Wath, p. Cleator and Anne Tyson, spr., of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thomas Steel of Snillings in p. Egremond At Distington church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 17 Richard Wilkinson of Ingleton, co. York., weaver and Margaret Harrison of Over Kellet, Bolton le Sands, spr., aged 42. Bndsmn.: Thomas Downing of Twistleton, husb. At Thornton, chapel of Over Kellet or Burton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Is. Le Tousey, Anne Le Tousey.

,, 18 John Moor, miller and Agnes Fawcet, both of Burrow in p. Tunstall. Bndsmn.: Henry Chattburne of Whittington. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Doe.

,, 19 William Dickenson of Thorpinsty, p. Cartmel and Margaret Burnes of Haselrigg, spr., aged about 30. Bndsmn.: Wm. Brookbank of Haselrigg, yeo. At p. church of Cartmel or Coulton. Witn.: Agnes Barrow, Jas. Thompson.

,, *19 William Taylor, shipwright and Ann Woodhouse, both of Lancaster, both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Skelding, anchor smith, of Lancaster. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Publ.

,, 20 James Addison, husb., aged 24 and Ruth Smith, aged 22, spr., both of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Thomas Kitching, of Oveangle in Heaton, p. Lancaster, husb. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 20 Joshua Greenall, of Ellell Grange, husb. and Hannah Hutton of Middleton, p. Kirkby

* According to the printed Register of Lancaster church these names should be William Taylor and Ann Woodburn, marr., 20 May, 1738.

Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: Wm. Bell of Ellell, skinner, p. Cockerham. At Cockerham or St. Michaels. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

May 20 Thomas Cornthwaite of Arnside, master and mariner, widower, p. Beetham and Anne Cragg, spr., upwds. of 21, of Millnthorpe, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Richard Birkbeck of Milnthorpe, p. Heversham, wood monger. At Kendal, co. West. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 21 William Walker, mason and Elizabeth Tyson, spr., both of Wastdalehead, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: James Moor of Egremond, tailor. At p. church or chapel of St. Nicholas, called old chapel. Witn.: John Wilson, Fr. Yates.

,, 21 Richard Muckelt, husb. and Elizabeth Ormondy, spr., both of Adgarley, in p. Urswick. Bndsmn.: Henry Cranck of Little Urswick, painter. At Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 23 Robert Leck, husb. and Margaret Johnson, spr., both of Finsthwaite. Bndsmn.: George Taylor of Hawkshead, whitesmith. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Ann Bordley, Agnes Bordley.

,, 23 James Tailfirth, woolcomber, of Kendal and Jane Gaskill, spr., upwds. of 21 and now of Ravenglass, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: John Atkinson of Kendal, woolcomber. At Kendal or chapel of Ings or chapel of Staveley, in p. Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Mark Burn.

,, 23 Solomon Robinson of Windermere and Mary Walker of Yew Tree in Furness Fell, spr. Bndsmn.: George Cumpstone of Ambleside, p. Grasmere, gent. At p. church of Windermere. Witn.: Richd. Cockin, Thos. Knott.

,, 23 William Askew of Whicham Hall, p. Whicham, husb. and Bridget James. Bndsmn.: John Hunter of Hill, p. Millom, waler. At Millom church. Witn.: James Thomas Helme, Thos. Benn.

,, 24 Isaac Tully, mariner and Mary Crosby, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry

Crosby, joiner, of Whitehaven. At chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven, usually called the old chapel. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

May 24 Robert Cragg of Milnthorp, shoemaker and Mary Hardy of Heversham, spr., upwards of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Anthony Washington, of Haverflatts, yeo., p. Heversham. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

,, 25 Henry Read, millner and maltster, of Whinfel, Chapelry of Grayrigg and p. Kendal and Anne Goulding, spr., 25 years of Martin, co. West. Bndsmn.: Abraham Read of Grayrigg, p. Kendale. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 26 John Jackson of Scarborough, co. York., clerk and Agnes Cragge of p. Millom, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Brocklebank of Bootle Parsonage, husb. At p. church, Bootle. Witn.: Jane Hudleston, D. Steele.

,, 26 Matthew Burton of Haycoat in Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York., yeo. and Mabel Burrow of Garthrop in Dent, p. Sedbergh. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney.

,, 27 John Lowes of Milnhouse, maltster, aged 34 and Ellen Alcock of Warton, spr., aged 30. Bndsmn.: James Scott of Milnhouse, husb. At p. church, Warton or Burton or in chapel of Helsington in p. Kirkby Kendale. Witn.: Andrew Wilson, Marma. Lambert.

,, 28 John Wyly, mariner and Dorothy Harrison, spr. both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Mat. Rochfort, of Whitehaven, barber. At p. church or the new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Thos. Harrison.

,, 28 Joseph Moorhouse, weaver and Lydia Pearson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Kendall, of Whitehaven, weaver. At p. church or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 31 Charles Lister of Workington and Mary Palmer, of Broughton, dioc. of Carlisle, wid. Bndsmn.: Jacob Steel of Dean in p. Dean. At p. church Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

May 31 Marmaduke Redman* of Yalsber, p. Bentham, yeo. and Barbara Batty, p. Tunstall, spr., aged 19. Bndsmn.: Richd. Greenbank of Caton, yeo. At Tunstall. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

June 3 John Mattison of Hayfellside, bachelor, yeo. and Ellinor Gaythorne, of Old Hutton, upwards of 21, both in p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Henry Rowlandson of Kendal, yeo. At Kendal or in Hutton chapel. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 4 Lamplugh Simpson of . . . ., co. Cumb., gent. and Mary Ribton, spr., of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Ritson, clerk. At Brigham or in chapel of Embleton. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 4 Henry Curwen, mariner and Isabell Wilson, both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Wood, of Workington, mariner. At p. church Workington or that of Harrington. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matthew Rochfort.

,, 4 Peter Kellet, husb., of Cartmel and Mary Brocklebank, of Torver, p. Ulverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Taylor of Hawkshead, innkeeper. At Cartmel church or chapel of Seathwaite. Witn.: Isaac Bordley, Agnes Walker.

,, 5 William Anderton, of Euxton, p. Leyland, esq. and Mary Clifton, wid., gentlewoman, of Preston. Bndsmn.: Francis Anderton of Preston, gent. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 5 Thomas Bigland of Ambleside, mason, upwds. of 21 and Christiana Ullock, p. Kendal, spr., 21. Bndsmn.: John Bateman of Gillthwaitrigg, husb. At Kendal or chapel of Selside or chapel of Grayrigg, both in Kendal p. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Anthy. Haistwell.

,, 7 Christopher Dowbiggin of Swanseys, p. Tatham, husb. and Sarah Hutton of Hawkin, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., each 21. Bndsmn.: Richard Stuart, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At Whittington or Melling church. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

* Signs Redmayne.

June 8 Richard Crampton, widower and papermaker and Agnes Johnson, spr., upwds. of 21, both of Milnthorpe, p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Robert Jackson, cowper, of Milnthorpe. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

,, 10 Nicholas Barrow, of Endmoor, waller, aged 30 and Agnes Serjeant of Hincaster, spr., aged 40, both of p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Thos. Garnett of Cartmelfell, yeo. At Heversham or chapel of Cartmelfell. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, John Higgin.

,, 10 John Howe, yeo. and Frances Stainton, both of Cross in St. Bees. Bndsmn.: James Benn, of Upper End, p. St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bees p. church. Witn.: Henry Caddy, William Scott.

,, 10 William Frear, tailor and Ann Birket, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Wanlace of Whitehaven, collier. At Cleator church. Witn.: Stanley Leathes, Frn. Yates.

,, 12 William Hindle, husb. and Alice Cutler, spr., both of Grimsargh, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cosney, husb., of Grimsargh. At Ribchester or Preston church. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, Richard Charnock.

,, 12 William Seed of Whittingham, butcher and Jane Barker, of Ribchester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Singleton of Dilworth, gent. At p. church, Ribchester. Witn.: Thos. Johnson, John Entwisle.

,, 14 Richard Cowperthwaite of Mil Rigg in Over Staveley and Dinah Knipe of Under Mil Beck, p. Windermere, spr. Bndsmn.: Roger Ashton of Ambleside, yeo. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Richard Cockin, Thos. Knott.

,, 14 William Whiteside, house carpenter and Mary Fisher, of Lancaster, spr., both 21 years of age. Bndsmn.: John Townson, joiner of Lancaster. At Lancaster or at Cockerham or at Garstang church. Witn.: Chas Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 15 John Walton of Gosforth and Frances Robinson,

of p. Arlecdon, wid. Bndsmn.: John Litt, of Gosforth, yeo. At chapel of St. Nicholas in Whitehaven or old chapel. Witn.: Wm. Boucher, Frn. Yates.

June 17 Richard Walling, of Caton, tailor and Martha Layfield of Claughton, spr., each above 21 years of age. Bndsmn.: Thomas Layfield, of Caton, weaver. At Claughton or Tatham. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 17 James Garner of Warton, co. Lanc., husb. and Elizabeth Barker of Killington, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Eubank, at Sedbergh, baker. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Killington. Witn.: James Wadeson, Thos. Lambert.

,, 18 Thomas Place of Greenbank, p. Melling, husb., aged 23 and Margaret Dixon of Thrusgill, said p., spr., age 21. Bndsmn.: Thomas, Cowling of Thornton church Stile, innkeeper. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Robt. Rakestrow, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 19 John Parker, husb. and Ellen Rigby, spr., both of Lytham. Bndsmn.: James Sanderson, yeo., of Lytham and John Wilkinson, shoemaker, of Poolton. At p. church, Poolton. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 19 Edward Fawcett of South Lord Land and Elizabeth Mason, of Garthropp, both of Dent in p. Sedbergh, co. York., and both 21. Bndsmn.: William Hodgson of Cross House, p. Sedbergh. Carpenter. At p. church or parochial chapel, Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney.

,, 21 Jacob Blamire, p. Kendal, husb. and Elizabeth Harrison, spr., both of Old Hutton. Bndsmn.: Robert Gornall, barber, of Lancaster. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 24 John Ward, ship carpenter and Elizabeth Haythornthwaite, spr., both of Lancaster, each upwards of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Wm. Butcher, of Skerton, ship carpenter. At Lancaster or Halton. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson, John Brown.

,, 25 William Cornal, husb. and Annas Thompson,

spr., both of Rawcliff, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: John Hodgson, of Kirkland, p. Garstang, innkeeper. At St. Michaels. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Brown.

June 29 John Woodburn, waler and Margaret Gawith, of Ulverstone, wid. Bndsmn.: Elkanah Taylor of Grotysike, husb., p. Ulverstone. At p. church of Urswick. Witn.: Ann Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 30 Isaac Beck, currier and Frances Smalewood, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Joseph Ritson, clerk, of Cockermouth. At Cockermouth. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 Thomas Rigge of Borwick Ground, p. Hawkshead and Hannah Bateman, of Hutton, p. Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: John Studdart, barber. At Kendal or chapel of Hutton or of Burneside. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is. Walker.

July 1 Joshua Beckett, of Dalton, attorney at law and Margt. Richardson, spr., both of Lancaster and of age. Bndsmn.: William Spence, innkeeper of Lancaster. At Bolton by Sands or in chapel of Caton. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson, Giles Preston.

,, 1 Samuel Magill, of Whitehaven and Elizabeth Steel, of Threapthwaite, spr. Bndsmn.: Anthony Harrison of Branthwaite, p. St. Bees. At Harrington by Minister there. Witn.: Will. Ponsonby.

,, 2 John Story, of Sedgwick, p. Heversham, aged 21, shoemaker and Margaret Hall, of Staveley, p. Kendal, spr., aged 22 years. Bndsmn.: George Prickett, of Beethwaite Green, miller. At Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Geo. Wilson.

,, 3 Willm. Fell, widower, innkeeper and Agnes Backhouse, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Michael Suffolk, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At Lancaster. Witn.: Richard Atkinson.

,, 8 John Thornton, of Pilling, husb. and Elizabeth Buller, of Poolton. Bndsmn.: Nathanail Millett, of Poolton. At Poolton. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

July 8 Peter Winder, aged 35, shoemaker and Mary Kendall, aged 20, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Heaton, shoemaker, of Lancaster. Witn.: Ja. Holmes, Chas. Lambert.

,, 11 John Gardiner of St. Michaels and Sarah Proctor of Cabus, p. Garstang, wid. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At St. Michaels or Garstang. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noty. Publ.

,, 12 John Parker, yeo., of Little Bollen, p. Whalley, yeo. and Elizab. Slater, of p. Chipping, wid. Bndsmn.: Peter Lawrenson of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham, taylor. At Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 12 John Loxham, draper and Alice Crooke, spr., both of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Edward Dickson, clerke, of Kirkham. At p. church, Kirkham or chapel of Goosnargh, Warton, Lund or Hambleton. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 13 Luke Simondson, apothecary and Susanna Walker, spr., both of Churchtown, aged 22, p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: William Richardson, gent., of Churchtown. At Cartmell. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

,, 17 Thomas Preston, aged 21, gent. and Mary Baynes, spr., aged 22, both of Mewith Head, p. Bentham. Bndsmn.: Matthew Wilson, of Eshton, p. Gargrave, esq. At p. church, Bentham. Witn.: Jane Bowes, Thomas Bowes.

,, 17 William Nickson, of Ribby with Wray, joyner and Ann Dickinson, of Weeton, wid., both in p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Pickopp, of Kirkham, skinner. At p. church, Kirkham, or Lytham or parochial chapel of Warton, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 17 Robert Clark, husb., aged 40 and Mary Townson, aged 36, both of Thurnham, p. Cockerham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Silcock of Ashton in p. Lancaster, yeo. At Cockerham. Witn.: Ja. Holmes.

,, 18 William Pew and Elizabeth Fisher, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Matthew Fisher of

Workington. At Workington. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

July 18 Cuthbert Cardwell, of Treals, husb. and Alice Hudson, of Wood Plumpton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Styth, of Wharles, husb. At Kirkham church or chapel of Warton or of Lund. Witn.: Mary Fletewood, Willm. Dickson.

,, 20 Richard Sanderson, mariner and Catharine Swainson, wid., both p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Wm. Brockbank, of Outcast, Innkeeper, p. Ulverstone. At p. church, Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 20 Robert Atkinson, of Boghouse in p. Millam, yeo., aged 32 and Elizabeth Thompson, of White Ames, p. Irton, aged 32, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pritt, of Bank End, in Broughton in Kirkby Irelith, carpenter. At Drigg or church of Irton. Witn.: M. Casson, J. Wright.

,, 21 James Tunstall, of Knowsley, p. Haighton [Huyton], yeo. and Elizabeth Benson of Liverpool, wid. Bndsmn.: John Haydock, of Preston, yeo. At Preston or new chapel in Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 22 Willm. Wilson, of Deerham, co. Cumb., butcher and Mary Mann, of Lorton, spr., aged 23. Bndsmn.: John Coulthard, of Whitehaven, maltster. At Lorton church. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 22 Richard Iveson, now of Ormskirk, blacksmith and Jennet Roanson or Rowlandson, of p. Cockerham, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Fox, of Cockerham, husb. At Garstang. Witn.: John Hunter.

,, 22 John Barker, hatter and Mary Singleton, spr., both of p. Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Richard Park, husb., of Hawkshead. At p. church, Hawkshead. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is. Walker.

,, 23 Thomas Thornton, of Burton in Lonsdale. Cordwainer, aged 24 and Margaret Nicholson of Skirith, Chapelry of Ingleton, spr, aged 25. Bndsmn.: Christopher Thornton of the Green, p. Thornton, husb. At Thornton in

Lonsdale. Witn.: Isa. Le Tousey, Thomas Cowling.

July 25 John Birket, of p. Hail, taylor and Susan Bragg, of p. St. Johns in Beckermount, spr. Bndsmn.: Isaac Palmer of Whitehaven, shoemaker. At Saint Johns. Witn.: Frn. Yates, Ann Yates.

,, 26 James Sharples, tanner, of Kirkham and Ann Whalley, spr., of Inskip, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Richard Hale, yeo., of Inskip. At St Michaels, or Garstang. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 27 John Younghusband, hatter and Jane Adamson, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: John Cape of Whitehaven, hatter. At p. church or New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 27 Roger Roscaw, of Preston, gardiner and bachelor, aged 23 years and Elizabeth Bell of Hincaster, p. Heversham, spr., upwds. of 21. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hall, of Hincaster, yeo. At Kendal, co. West. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 28 William Whitehead of Elswick, linen weaver and Alice Butcher of Preesal, spr. Bndsmn.: John Bibby, of Little Eccleston, maltster. At St. Michaels or parochial chapel, Stalmin. Witn.: Cecily Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.

,, 29 Richard Sudell, joyner and Anne Clarke, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Richard Bradley, taylor, of Preston. At Preston or chapel of Broughton, p. Preston. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 29 Thomas Greenwood, yeo. and Rebecca Fawcet, both of Halton, co. Lanc. and both above 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: Will. Spence, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At Beetham or Burton in Kendale. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Public.

,, 30 Robert Harrison, bachelor and husb., upwds. of 21 years and Margaret Mattison, spr., aged 24, both of Kentmire, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Joseph Nicholson, husb., of Kentmire. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Henry Rowlandson.

Aug. 3 James Thompson, of Bridge Flatts, yeo. and

Margt. Dawson, of Borrad, both in p. Sedbergh, co. York., and both above 21 years of age. Bndsmn.: John Nelson of Moss in p. Sedbergh, yeo. At parochial chapel, Dent, or chapel of Ingleton Fell. Witn.: Mark Rumney, John Thistlethwaite.

Aug. 3 Thomas Milner and Jane Rathwell, spr., both of Lancaster, each above 21. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Holland, of Lancaster. At Lancaster or Halton. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 4 James Clarkson, taylor and Agnes Smith, wid., both of Preesall, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Henry Smith, of Stalmin, yeo. At Lancaster or in chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 5 Patrick Black, mariner and Mary Taylor, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Wren, of Whitehaven, yeo. At p. church or New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 9 William Thompson, apothecary and Elizabeth Smalley, spr., both of Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Edward Dickson, of Kirkham, clerk. At Kirkham, chapel of Warton or chapel of Lund or p. church, Poolton. Witn.: Jane Rawlinson, Willm. Dickson.

,, 12 Thomas Newton, gent., of Burton in Westmorland and Eleanor Johnson, of same place, spr., aged 19 years. Bndsmn.: Charles Epes, clerk, of Burton. At p. church of Burton. Witn.: Geo. Wilson, John Simondson.

,, 12 John Fearon, of Dean and Sarah Fletcher, of Pardshaw in p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: William Hotblack of Church Steel, p. Dean. At Dean church. Witn.: Peter Dawson, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 12 Thomas Sandam, husb. and Hannah Smith, spr., both of Inskip, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: William Thompson, husb., of Inskip. At Kirkham, Poolton, Garstang or St. Michaels. Witn.: Robert Loxham.

,, 14 John Thompson, husb. and Elizabeth Hadwen, both of Overton, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Miles Gathorne, clerk, of Overton. At Lancaster or chapel of Overton. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

Aug. 14 John Wilson, of Gill Bank, p. St. Bees, yeo. and Sarah Hartley. Bndsmn.: Thomas Addinson of Bracken Hill, p. Millom, husb. At chapel of Eskdale. Witn.: John Grice, Thomas Benn.

,, 14 Richard Weorden, cooper and Mary Cooper, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: William Weorden, of Penwortham, taylor. At Preston. Witn.: John Wilkinson, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 15 John Roper, mariner and Esther Rigge, of Broughton in Cartmel, spr., aged 23 years. Bndsmn.: John Cowperthwaite of Church Town, in Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel church. Witn.: James Walker, Henry Pearson.

,, 16 James Rigg and Agnes Rawlinson, both of p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: James Stott, of Cartmel. At Cartmel. Witn.: Wm. Pyper, James Walker.

,, 17 John Stilling, junior, aged 21 and Mary Troughton, spr., aged 23, of Jackson Ground, in Broughton in Furness. Bndsmn.: John Stilling, senior, Broughton in Furness. At chapel of Seathwaite under Broughton in Furness. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

,, 18 John Jackson of Tranmore, p. Bebington, co. Chester, wine cooper and Mary Bond, of Preston, single woman. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whittle of Preston, innkeeper. At Preston. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 19 John Birkett, of Sherborn, co. York., gent. and Elizabeth Castlehow, of Troutbeck, p. Windermere, spr., aged 21 years. Bndsmn.: James Birkett, of Kendal, shearman dyer. At Windermere, Ambleside or Troutbeck. Witn.: Mary Wilson, Richard Cuthbert.

,, 19 George Holmes, of Cartmel, sailor and Catharine Garnett, of Lancaster, spr, both above 21. Bndsmn.: Michael Suffolk, of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Ri. Atkinson.

,, 20 John Swarbreck of Singleton, yeo. and Mary Roe of Hambleton, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Swarbreck, of Kirkham, innkeeper. At Kirkham or chapel of Hambleton, p. Kirkham. Witn.: William Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

Aug. 22 Matthew Hodgson, of Sedgswick, p. Heversham, maltster, and Anne Baylife of Catt Holes, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: John Simondson, of Kirkland in p. Kendal, innkeeper. At Kirkby Lonsdale church or Manser chapel. Witn.: James Walles, Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 22 Thomas Johnson, of Sizergh Felside, p. Heversham and Anne Pricket of Helsington, in p. Kendal, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Harrison, p. Heversham, sadler. At Kendal church or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: Jo. Croft, John Doe.

,, 24 James Peacock, yeo. and Elizabeth Chapman, both of Garsdale, p. Sedbergh, co. York., both above 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: Thomas Blades, of Oak Syke, same town and p., yeo. At parochial chapel of Dent or Garsdale. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Wm. Hodgson.

,, 24 Jonathan Hunter of Eccleriggs in Broughton, yeo., aged 34 and Margaret Dixon, of Bordriggs, spr., aged 34, both in p. Kirkby Irelith, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Edward Askew, of Wreaksend in Broughton, weaver. At chapel of Seathwayte or Woodland. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

,, 26 George Crosby and Isabella Johnson, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bell of Whitehaven. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: John Head, Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 26 John Lawson of Thorland Castle, yeo., aged 22 and Jane Kidd, wid., of Tunstall, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Peter Hall, of Tunstall. At p. church, Clapham. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.

,, 28 Jonathan Robinson and Mary Moor, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Piper of Whitehaven. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 30 William Swainson, mariner and Abigail Yates, spr., aged 21 years, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Thomas Waters, mariner, of Lancaster. At Lancaster, at Cockerham or at Halton p. ch. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

Sep. 1 Peter Simpson and Anne Wallis, spr., both of Bridge foot, p. Workington. Bndsmn.: Thos. Payle of Dean. At Workington church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 2 Myles Walker, of Haverthwaite, yeo. and Hannah Atkinson of Cross Lands, spr., aged 30, both of p. Coulton. Bndsmn.: William Metcalfe of Cartmel, shoemaker. At Cartmel, Coulton or Ulverstone. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Thompson.

,, 2 Robert Richardson, mariner and Mary Steel, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Williamson, of Whitehaven, mariner. At Moresby. Witn.: Peter Richardson, Will. Brisco.

,, 2 Joseph James, of Force Forge, p. Hawkshead, husb. and Elizabeth Garner, of Satterthwaite, in p. Hawkshead, spr., aged 27. Bndsmn.: John James of Banke End, in Bank End in Broughton and p. Kirkby Ireleth. At chapel of Satterthwaite or chapel of Woodland, p. Kirkby Irelith. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

,, 3 James Coward, husb. and Sarah Barrow of Newton, spr., of 21 years, both of p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.: Samuel Stephenson, of Burneside, p. Kendal, innholder. At Kendal church. Witn.: Thomas Green, Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 4 Matthew Stockdale and Mary Holyday, spr., both of Workington. Bndsmn.: Andrew Yates, of Dean. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 5 Charles Gosnell, gent. and Frances Townley, wid., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Randle Andrews, clerk, of Preston. At Preston, St. George's chapel or chapel of Broughton, p. aforesaid. Witn.: Saml. Peploe.

,, 6 John Vicars, yeo. and Hannah Tyson, both of Peel place in Eskdale, p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: John Vicars, of Dalston Place, in Eskdale, weaver. At chapel of Eskdale, p. St. Bees. Witn.: Edward Tyson, D. Steele.

,, 7 Cuthbert Sharples, apothecary and Ellen Morris, spr., both of p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.:

Cuthbert Bradkirk, gent., of Kirkham. At Kirkham. Witn.: Margreat Smalley, Wm. Dickson.

Sep. 9 John Rowlandson, mariner and Lydia Langton, of Skerton, p. Lancaster, both above 21. Bndsmn.: Gwalter Borranskill, ironmonger, of Lancaster. At Lancaster, chapel of Wyersdale or p. church of Halton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 9 Joseph Westray, of Whitehaven and Anne Winder of Lucy Close, p. Dean, spr. Bndsmn.: John Winder of Lucy Close, p. Dean. At p. church, Dean. Witn.: Will. Ponsonby.

,, 9 William Postlethwaite and Ann Coward, both of Beickleif, p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whineray, of Beicklief in p. Aldingham, husb. At p. church Aldingham. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 10 Robert Hutchinson, of Thursgill, p. Sedbergh, yeo. and Elizabeth Ward, of Parker, in Dent, p. Sedbergh, both 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Thos. Ward.

,, 12 John Bibby, maltster and Jenet Smithson, spr., both of Little Eccleston. Bndsmn.: Robert Parkinson, of Great Eccleston, yeo. At Kirkham. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Willm., Dickson.

,, 14 Thomas Ashburn, husb. and Ann Sanderson, spr., both of Wyersdale, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Thomas Lancaster of Cateral, p. Garstang. At Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, Martha Rutter.

,, 15 John Richardson, joiner and Catherine Forbes, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Samuel Norman, of same place, mariner. At Moresby, co. Cumb. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 16 Thomas Smith, butcher and Alice Burrow, spr., both of Lancaster, upwds. of 21. Bndsmn.: Thomas Cartmel, innkeeper. At Lancaster p. church. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson, Chas. Lambert.

,, 16 John Thornton, of Bank Head, aged 29 years

and Anne Procter of Turnerford, p. Clapham, aged 24 years. Bndsmn.: Christopher Walker, of Over Bentham, yeo. At p. church, Clapham. Witn.: Thos. Banks, Thomas Bowes.

Sep. 18 Robert Atkinson, of West Hall, p. Whittington, husb. and Jane Bland, of Melling, spr., upwds. of 21 years. Bndsmn.: John Lucas of Lancaster, gent. At p. church of Melling, Tatham or Thornton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 20 William Garner, of Templand, p. of Cartmel and Isabel Casson, of Cartmel, spr., aged about 23 years. Bndsmn.: Robt. Bare, of Cartmel, gent. At Cartmel. Witn.: Elizabeth Denny, J. Thompson.

,, 22 Richard Clapham, yeo., of Feizor, p. Giggleswick, aged 22 and Mary Metcalfe, aged 24. Bndsmn.: Richard Johnson, of Astwick, p. Clapham, yeo. At p. church or chapel of Ingleton Fell. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.

,, 23 Moses Sharp, yeo. and Mary Martin, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Crosby, of same place, smith. At p. church or in New Chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 23 George Bagott, of Lytham, husb. and Mary Carter of Stalmin, spr., co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Colly, husb., of Lytham. At Lytham or parochial chapel, Stalmin. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Alice Dickson.

,, 23 William Muggall, mariner and Ann Curwen, of Overton, spr., over 21 years. Bndsmn.: Samuel Yates, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 24 Antony Barres, of Whitehaven and Jane Ullock, of Pardshaw, spr., p. Dean. Bndsmn.: Christopher Bewley, of Cockermouth. At Brigham church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 25 Robert Garnet, of Kendal, hosier, upwds. of 21 and Anne Wilson, of Kirkland, spr. aged about 20. Bndsmn.: George Fell, of Kirkland, merchant. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Mark Burn.

Sep. 28 Miles Sawrey, tanner and Mary Brown, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Dovenby, yeo. At p. church or in New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 28 William Carter and Alice Mascow, spr., both of chappelry of Stalmine. Bndsmn.: Richard Thornton, of Preesal and James Bell of Stalmine. At Poolton church or chapel of Stalmine. Witn.: John Smith, Henry Fox.

,, 29 Jonathan Eskew, of Gatesgarth and Isabel Bowman, of Buttermire, p. Lorton, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Wilkinson, of Aspatria, co. Cumb. At p. church, Lorton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 29 John Preston, of Upper Newton, blacksmith and Grace Newby, of Barber Green, spr., both p. Cartmel and upwards of 21. Bndsmn.: Robert Green, of Lower Newton, maltster, co. Lanc. At Cartmel, Urswick or Ulverstone. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pub.

,, 29 Thomas Woodburn, ships carpenter, of Lancaster and Mary Curwen, of Overton, spr., aged 27 years. Bndsmn.: Geo. Dodgson, of Heysham, house carpenter. At Lancaster or in chapel of Overton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 30 John Davie, shipwright, of Preesall and Elizabeth Jackson, of Preston, spr., both 21. Bndsmn.: Wm. Dickinson, of Preesal, Mariner. At Garstang, parochial chapel of Goosnargh or p. church of Preston. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 30 Will. Nelson, yeo. and Elizabeth Dixon, spr. both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Joseph Wilkinson of Whitehaven. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

Oct. 2 Robert Hathornthwaite of Over Kellet, in p. Bolton, aged 40, yeo. and Mary Pool, aged 33 years. Bndsmn.: Robert Altham, co. York., yeo. At p. church, of Clapham. Witn.: Oliver Thornton, Thomas Bowes.

,, 2 James Gregson, of Kirkham, house carpenter

and Mary Clarkson, of Stalmin, spr. Bndsmn.: John Charnock, of Kirkham, innholder. At Kirkham, St. Michael or parochial chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: William Dickson, Wm. Charnock.

Oct. 5 Joseph Moscrop, of Beckermont, weaver and Mary Luccas of Carleton, in p. St. Johns, spr. Bndsmn.: Shadrach Moscrop, of Whitehaven, staymaker. At St. Bridgets, co. Cumb. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

" 7 James Ubank, weaver and Mary Lickbarrow, wid., both of Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: John Gibson, of Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: To. Croft.

" 7 Edward Marshall, husb., of Skerton and Alice Barker, of Lancaster, spr., both upwds. of 21. Bndsmn.: Wm. Marshall, of Lancaster, plaisterer. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

" 7 Isaac Kitchin, of Kitchin Ground, p. Irton, gent. and Hannah Thompson, of Irton Hall, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Towers, of Bootle Gate, p. Bootle. At Irton, co. Cumb. Witn.: Thos. Newby, D. Steele.

" 7 John Taylor of Kepplewray in Broughton, in p. Kirkby Ireleth, aged 35 and Dorothy Barker, of Church House in Broughton, spr., aged 42. Bndsmn.: Edwd. Barker, of Church Ho. in Broughton, husb. At Broughton in Furness. Witn.: John Casson, J. Wright.

" 8 John Gaskell, of Hambleton, husb. and Isabel Hodskinson, of Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Pickop, of Kirkham, skinner. At Kirkham p. church. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Willm. Dickson.

" 9 John Abbot, husb., aged 24, of Grayrigg and Ann Hanson, of Lambrig, spr., upwards of 21, both of p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Christopher Jackson, clerk., of Grayrigg. At p. church, Kendal or in chapel of Grayrigg, in p. Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Robt. Hudson.

" 9 John Glover of Fleshbeck, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, yeo. and Jane Thornton, of p. Melling, spr.,

aged 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe, gent. At p. church, Melling. Witn.: To. Croft.

Oct. 9 John Brad, rope maker and Rachel Allison, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Robert Banks, staymaker of Whitehaven. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 10 Moses Drape, ships carpenter and Sarah Lowes, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Willm. Drape, ships carpenter, of Whitehaven. At p. church or in New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 11 John Fish and Elianor Robinson, wid., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: Richard Potter of Cockermouth. At Lorton church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 13 Robert Atkinson, shearman and widower, of Kendal and Sarah Rigg, of Over Staveley, p. Kendal, spr., above 20 years. Bndsmn.: Willm. Barrow, innkeeper of Kendal. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 14 Ebenezer Robertson, blacksmith and Elizabeth Barns, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thomas Downs, butcher, of Whitehaven. At Cleator, co. Cumb. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 14 Robert Thomlinson, yeo., widower and Anne Bland, spr., aged about 30, both of Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: William Law, carpenter, of Sedbergh. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, John Higgin.

,, 14 John Browne, husb. and Jennet Bleasdale, both of Chipping. Bndsmn.: John Parkinson, woolcomber, of Chipping. At Preston church. Witn.: James Stanley, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 19 Joseph Westray, of Brunt House and Anne Harriman, of High House, spr., both p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: William Westray, of Brunt Ho., p. St. Bees. At p. church of St. Bees. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 19 Joseph Relfe of Helton, p. Askam, bachelor and husb., aged 23 years and Margaret Birket, of Whinfel, p. Kendal, spr., 28. Bndsmn.: Henry Turner, of Hutton, of Hutton in Hey, husb. At Kendal or chapel of Grayrigg or

chapel of Staveley in p. Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

Oct. 20 John Speddy, of Astwick, co. York., chapman, aged 19 and Anne Murray, of Hensingham, spr., aged above 21. Bndsmn.: Richard Lowry, alderman of Kendal. At Grasmere or chapel of Ambleside or chapel of Ings, all co. West. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 23 Henry Fisher of Old Scale in Withup, p. Lorton and Martha Fisher, of Linggy Bank, p. Isel, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Wood, of Woodside, in Dean. At p. church of Lorton. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 23 Joseph Westray of Workington, mariner and Martha Asbridge, of Distington, spr. Bndsmn.: George Asbridge, of Distington, yeo. At Distington. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 24 Thomas Carter of Whineray Ground in Dunderdale, p. Kirkby Ireleth, husb. and Elizabeth Knipe of Broughton, spr. Bndsmn.: John Brown of Little Urswick, husb. At Broughton or the chapel of Seathwaite. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

,, 24 George Hull, taylor and Jennet Bennet, spr., both of Thistleton. Bndsmn.: George Swarbreck of Great Singleton, house carpenter. At Kirkham. Witn.: William Dickson, Theod. Butler.

,, 24 John Field, clerk and Elizabeth Roe, spr., both of Hambleton. Bndsmn.: John Swarbrick, of Singleton and Thos. Knowles, of Stalmine, clerk. At Poolton church or chapel of Stalmine or chapel of Hambleton. Witn.: Mary Knowles, Mary Swarbreck.

,, 25 George Warriner, husb., aged 23 and Joanna Greenhow, spr., aged 22, both of Selside, in p. Kendale. Bndsmn.: Thomas Garnett, husb. of Selside. At Kendal or chapel of Selside in the p. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Mary Muckelt.

,, 25 Joseph Taylor, yeo. and Isabel Dixon, spr., about 26, both of Crosthwaite in p. Heversham. Bndsmn.: Tobias Atkinson, of Crosthwaite, yeo. At Heversham. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

Oct. 26 Thomas Sewel, smith and Mary Matson, spr., aged 25 or upwards, both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Towers, of Kendal, clerk. At Kendal or chapel of Helsington. Witn.: Danl. Thompson, Danl. Thompson, junr.

,, 27 Matthew Heskett and Dorothy Harrison, spr., both of Distington. Bndsmn.: Abraham Jackson, of Winscales in p. Workington. At p. church of Workington. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 28 James Hoggart of Silverdale, husb., in p. Warton, aged 26 and Mary Tyson of Arnside, of p. Beetham, spr., aged 22. Bndsmn.: Anthony Mason of Beethom, schoolmaster. At p. church, Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Thomas Jackson.

,, 28 Henry Lawson, gent., of Kirkham, yeo. and Isabel Crookall, of Wesham, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Taylor, of Kirkham, flax dresser and John Bamber, of Kirkham, gent. At Kirkham church. Witn.: William Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

,, 28 Joseph Shepherd, blacksmith and Jennet Hunter, spr., both of Langdale, p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: James Hunter of Ulverstone in Furness, waler. At p. church of Urswick. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 28 William Borrett, of Killington, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, miller, aged 23 years and Agnes Waller, of Garsdale, p. Sedbergh, spr., aged 20. Bndsmn.: Willm. Sysson, of Midleton, husb. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Mark Burn.

,, 28 John Shearson, mariner and Margt. Postlethwaite, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hind, p. Urswick, yeo. At Urswick church. Witn.: Thos. Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 30 Richard Parrington, of Whinfel, widower and husb. and Frances Hoggart, spr., aged 23, of same place. Bndsmn.: John Hoggart of Whinfel, husb. At Kendal or chapel of Grayrigg in that p. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Meary Muckelt.

Nov. 1 George Wilson, clerk and Margaret Bracken,

spr., both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Daniel Thompson, gent. At Kendal or in chapel of Killington. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, J. Cowperthwaite.

Nov. 2 John Holme, woollen draper, aged 21 and bachelor and Margaret Rowlandson, spr., upwds. of 21, both of p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Daniel Thompson of Kirkland, apothecary. At Kendal. Richard Cuthbert.

,, 4 Wm. Weatherhead, yeo. and Elizabeth Stackhouse, both of Westhouse, p. Thornton, co. York., and above 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Tatham or parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Sarah Rumney.

,, 5 Arthur Lamb, husb., aged 21 and Margarett Robinson, spr., aged 24, both of Cantsfield, p. Tunstal. Bndsmn.: John Lamb, of Ingleton, p. Bentham, tylor. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thos. Cowling, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 5 John Simson, of Ribby with Wray, weaver and Martha Hornby of Warton, wid. Bndsmn.: Willm. Threlfall, of Thistleton. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Henry Hankinson.

,, 6 John Cragg, of Ackenthwaite, p. Heversham, yeo., aged 20 and Elizabeth Smith, of Beetham, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: Edward Dane of Milnthrop, innkeeper and John Farrer, of Sidgwick, joiner. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 7 William Askew, of Whitehaven, mariner and Esther Hodgson, of same place, spr. Bndsmn.: Nicholas Hodgson, joiner, of Whitehaven. At p. church or in New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 7 Edward Brewer, house carpenter and Agnes Birket, both of Over Wyresdale, both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: James Bibby, husb., of Over Wyersdale. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 8 John Sysson, waller, upwds. of 30 years and Agnes Baxter, spr., upwds. of 21, both of

Kendal. Bndsmn.: Mark Bowme, p. clerk, of Kendal. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Bowme.

Nov. 9 Banks Robinson, of Hugil, p. Kendal, gent. and widower and Agnes Cookson, of Paterdale, p. Barton, spr., and more than 30 years, both in co. West. Bndsmn.: Robert Robinson of Newhall, in Staveley, yeo. At Kendal or in chapel of Hutton in that p. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

[No. 931].

,, 9 Lawrence Rawsthorne, esq. and Agnes Dent, spr., aged 25, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Smith, gent., of Preston. At Preston aforesaid. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Notary Pubc.

[Almost duplicate of No. 622 and written apparently because the other was badly spoiled].

[No. 622].

Nov. 9 Lawrence Rawsthorne, esq. and Agnes Dent, spr., aged 25 years, both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Henry Smith, gent., of Preston. At Preston or in New Chapel there or in chapel of Broughton in p. Preston. Witn.: Randl. Andrews, Margaret Dent.

,, 9 John Winder, of Whitehaven and Isabel Walker, of Workington, wid. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bowman, of Workington. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: William Ponsonby.

,, 11 Henry Thompson, of Preston, silk dyer and Jane Ryley, of Poolton, spr. Bndsmn.: Heskith Ryley, of Poolton, weaver. At Poolton p. church. Witn.: Rob. Loxham.

,, 11 Walter Robinson and Anne Fearon, spr., both of Lunn, in p. Lamplugh. Bndsmn.: George Fearon of Lunn, in p. Lamplugh. At Cockermouth church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 12 Alexander Humes, tobacconist and Margaret Tully, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: John Robinson, of Whitehaven, gent. At Moresby, co. Cumb. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 12 John Silby* and Judith Stanger, spr., both of

* Signs Sealby.

Workington. Bndsmn.: Joseph Haton of Workington. At p. church of Dean. Witn.: Willm. Ponsonby.

Nov. 13 Joseph Willson of Slowbunch and Sarah Bowman, spr., of Stockhaw Hall, both of p. Lamplugh. Bndsmn.: Andrew Yates of Dean, p. Dean. At Lamplugh church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 13 Jeremy Bowman of Hunter How, p. Lamplugh and Mary Jackson, of Laverick Hall, in p. Innerdale, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Ponsonby of the Thwait., p. Innerdale, yeo. At Haile p. church. Witn.: George Cannell.

,, 15 Isaac Hodgson of Whirlpepper in p. Whicham and Elizabeth Muncaster. Bndsmn.: John Brockbank, of same place and p., yeo. At Millom or Thwaits chapel. Witn.: Fran. Paterson, Thos. Benn.

,, 15 John Marsden, miller and Elling Waring, spr., both of Singleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Robert Barret of Singleton. At Poolton church.

,, 17 John Atkinson, mariner and Mary Fearon, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Daniel Pew of same place, master of a ship. At p. church or in new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 17 George Postlethwaite and Anne Parkin. Bndsmn.: William Paterson, of Great Langthwaite, p. Millom. At Millom. Witn.: Francis Paterson, Thos. Benn.

,, 17 Robert Dixon, stockiner and widower and Elizabeth Wilson, of Kirkland, wid. and Innkeeper, both of p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: John Simondson, of Kirkland, innkeeper. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 18 Wm. Dixon, of Layriggs, p. Millom, husb. and Elizabeth Nicholson of Swalhurst, p. Bootle. Bndsmn.: George Dixon, of Langler, in p. Corney, husb. At Bootle, co. Cumb. Witn.: Thos. Brocklebank, D. Steele.

,, 18 George White, miller and Margaret Wilson, wid.. both of Kirksanton, p. Millom. Bndsmn.: John Woodend, of Bootle, miller.

At Millom. Witn.: Thomas Grainger, D. Steele.

Nov. 18 James Lamb, husb. and Elizabeth Harrison, spr., both of Lathom, in p. Ormskirk. Preston, innkeeper. At Preston, co. Lanc. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 18 John Clapham, of Low Gill, p. Tatham and Ann Wilson, p. Melling, spr., both above 21 years. Bndsmn.: James Clapham of Low Gill, husb. At Melling or Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 19 Joseph Roe of Hambleton, yeo. and Mary Hull, of Hawthorn with Newton, spr. Bndsmn.: Robt. Pool, of Rawcliffe, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Wit.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 20 Edward Parker, of Whitehaven, mariner and Mary Pearson, of Egremond, co. Cumb., spr. Bndsmn.: John Binsley, mariner, of Whitehaven. At Egremond. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 21 William Tomlinson and Elizabeth Burton, spr., both of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: John Fish of Cockermouth. At Lorton church. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 22 William Brown, glazier and Isabel Townsend, of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Taylor, of Kirkham, flax dresser. At Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Elizab. Townsend.

,, 22 William Thompson, clockmaker and Mary Singleton, wid., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Watson, of same place, clockmaker. At p. church or the New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco., Matth. Rochfort.

,, 23 Aaron Tyson, p. Millom and Agnes Biby, of Under Hill, p. Millom, spr. Bndsmn.: Eleazar Robertson, clerk, curate of Millom. At Millom. Witn.: Francis Paterson, Thos. Benn.

,, 23 George Brownrigg, of Egremond, cooper and Elizabeth Crosthwaite of St. Bees, co. Cumb., spr. Bndsmn.: John Crosthwaite, of St. Bees, yeo. At St. Bees. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

Nov. 24 William Nelson, yeo. and Ann Allison, spr., both of Harrington. Bndsmn.: John Allison, mariner, of Harrington. At p. church of Harrington. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 24 Henry Dawson, weaver and Elizabeth Hornby, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Thos. Wilkinson of Hoghton, p. Blackburn, weaver. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: Henry Barns, Jno. Sharpe.

,, 25 John Cookson, of Clappersgate in p. Grasmere, yeo. and Elizabeth Cookson, of same place and p., spr. Bndsmn.: James Birkett, of Ambleside, shoemaker. At parochial chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Lancelot Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 26 William Heaton, husb. and Mary Charnock, spr., both of Winmarley, p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Robert Clarkson, blacksmith, of Winmarley. At Garstang. Witn.: John Hunter, Ralph Leeming.

,, 27 John Cragg of Casterton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Anne Briggs, of Lupton, aged 22 yrs. Bndsmn.: Richard Cragg, of Casterton. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Hutton Roof chapel. Witn.: John Doe, To. Croft.

,, 27 Matthew Coward, husb. and Mary Birkett, spr., both of Hawkshead. Bndsmn.: Henry Coward of Hawkshead, weaver. At p. church or chapel of Satterthwaite. Witn.: Geo. Walker, Is. Walker.

,, 27 James Rough, husb. and Margaret Stephenson, spr., both of p. Colton. Bndsmn.: Daniel Fleming, of Torver, p. Ulverstone, shoemaker. At p. church or chapel of Torver. Witn.: Ann Bordley, Is. Walker.

,, 28 George Riltson [Rittson], Clerk, Curate and Elizabeth Cowperthwaite, spr., aged upwards of 21, both of Long Sleddale. Bndsmn.: Wm. Holme, yeo., of Long Sleddale. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, John Higgin.

,, 30 Christopher Lowther of Roosebeck, p. Aldingham, husb. and Ellinor Addison, of Ulverstone, spr., both of Furnesse. Bndsmn.: John Brown, of Little Urswick, clogger. At

Aldingham. Witn.: Anne Parkinson, Henry Holme.

Dec. 1 Josua Turner, taylor and Elizabeth Jordan, spr., aged 21, both of Miln house, p. Burton in co. West. Bndsmn.: Wm. Turner of the same. At Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: John Doe, To. Croft.

,, 1 Peter Townson, of Rampside, roper and Mary Berry, upwards of 21, spr., both of p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: James Smith, of Lancaster, blacksmith. At Lancaster or Cockerham or chapel of Overton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 1 Lancelot Slack, chapman, of Broughton, p. Preston and Mary Richardson, of Settle, spr., upwards of 30 years. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Preston or chapel of Broughton in p. Preston. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 2 Isaac Williamson, mariner and Mary Wilkinson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Richd. Leger,* mariner. At p. church or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 2 John Haydock, maltster and Martha Howard, of Holland, in p. Wigan, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Rawlinson, of Preston, maltster. At Preston church. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 2 Richard Mason, house carpenter and Mary Sharp, wid., both of Hill Top, p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Richd. Calvert, of Skerton, ship carpenter. At Melling or Tunstal. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 4 Edward Blanchard, husb. and Ellen Hothersall, spr., both of Alston, p. Ribchester. Bndsmn.: John Hardman, of Preston, woollen draper. At Ribchester church. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 5 Samuel MacRobin, taylor and Olive Mackerel, wid., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: William Hall of Lancaster, innholder. At Lancaster. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

,, 6 John Fisher, mariner and Eleanor Stubbs, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Peter Peile, of Whitehaven, gent. At p. church or New

* Signs Ledger.

Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

Dec. 7 Benjamin Garner, 21 and Dorothy Kirkby, spr., aged 22, both of Cuningstone Hall, p. Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Michael Atkinson, of Greeneing in Torver, p. Ulverstone. At Broughton in Furness. Witn.: Wm. Ormandy, J. Wright.

,, 9 John Kirk, aged 28, maltman and Agnes Preston, spr., aged 28, both of Overthwaite, p. Beetham. Bndsmn.: John Doe, gent. At Beetham. Witn.: To. Croft, John Long.

,, 9 Simon Johnson, aged 25 and Mary Britain, wid., aged 42, both of Bank End in Broughton, in p. Kirkby Ireleth. Bndsmn.: Edward Collier of Bank End. At Broughton in Furness. Witn.: Wm. Ormandy, J. Wright.

,, 10 George Capstack, blacksmith and Mary Kidd, spr., both above 21 years and both of Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Hugh Ward.

,, 11 James Taylor, yeo. and Margart Tootall, spr., both of Goosnargh. Bndsmn.: Townley Rigby, of Midleton in Goosnargh, esq. and John Hankinson, of Kirkham, butcher. At Kirkham, or parochial chapel of Goosnargh. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Jno. Hardman.

,, 12 John Nicholson, taylor and Anne Clark, spr., both p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Thomas Clark, of Hawkshead, weaver. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is. Walker.

,, 12 Wm. Higham, of Goosnargh, yeo. and Ann Moore, of Whittingham, p. Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: John Serjeant, of Goosnargh, yeo. At chapel of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Whitehead, Elling Smith.

,, 13 Robert Gibson, husb. and Margaret Mount, spr., both of Gleaston, p. Aldingham. Bndsmn.: Christopher Cooper, of Gleaston Castle, husb. At Aldingham. Witn.: Sarah Holme, Henry Holme.

,, 15 Thomas Craikelt, of Irton, schoolmaster and Hannah Brown, spr., of Hollowstones, p. of

Muncaster. Bndsmn.: Wm. Sherwen, of Boorhouse, p. Irton, husb. At chapel of Eskdale, p. St. Bees. Witn.: D. Steele, Ed. Tyson.

Dec. 16 John Ellershaw, of Oak Head, p. Tatham, aged 28 years and Agnes Armistead, of Mewith in p. Bentham, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: Henry Ellershaw, of Oakland, Tatham p., yeo. At Bentham p. church. Witn.: James Ellershaw, Thos. Bennison.

,, 21 John Barrow of Cartmel, sailor and Mary Hodgson, of Wrayton, p. Melling, spr., each upwards of 21 years. Bndsmn.: Michael Suffolk, innkeeper, of Lancaster. At Melling or chapel of Hornby or chapel Leck. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 22 Isaac Cross, glazier and Elizabeth Raby, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: John Adams, joiner, of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 22 George Ellise, of Ambleside, in p. of Windermere, waller and Anne Boadle, of Whitehaven, co. Cumb., spr. Bndsmn.: George Fisher, of Ambleside, bachelor. At old or new church in Whitehaven. Witn.: Lanclot Dobson, Thos. Knott.

,, 23 Gilbert Rimer, mariner and Jane Davis, spr., both of Ashton in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: William Short, husb., of Ashton. At Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 24 Henry Benson, of Hutton Roof, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and Mary Huddart, of Preston Patrick, aged 22. Bndsmn.: Richard Thomson, of Hutton Roof, stonecutter. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Hutton Roofe. Witn.: John Doe, T. Croft.

,, 24 Richard Gregson, husb. and Elizabeth Gant, spr., both of Singleton. Bndsmn.: John Langton, of Kirkham, gent. and Edward Swarbreck of Singleton. At Kirkham. Witn.: C. Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 25 John Swainson, of Winster, p. Kendal, weaver and Ann Turner, p. Cartmel, spr. Bndsmn.: Adam Taylor, of Hawkshead, innkeeper.

At p, church or chapel of Winster or Cartmel Fell. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is. Walker.

Dec. 26 Christopher Atkinson, clerk, of Leadsham, co. York. and Jane Johnson, of Old Hall, p. Heversham, spr., upwds. of 22 years. Bndsmn.: George Wilson, clerk, of Kendal. At Kendal or Windermere. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, 27 Thomas Harrison, waller and bachelor, aged 21 and Alice Jackson, wid., both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Alan Wilson, linsey weaver, of Kendal. At Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Mark Burn.

,, 27 John Narras, of Keswick, p. Crosthwaite and Jane Robinson, of Eaglesfield, spr., in p. Brigham. Bndsmn.: Christopher Woodle, of Cockermouth. At Embleton by the curate there. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 29 Richard Troughton, of Long Moor Head and Isabel Beeby, of Cattarin, spr., both of p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Robt. Troughton of W'haven, mariner. At p. church or New chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 30 George Redding, husb. and Elizabeth Dent, wid., both of Barbon, p. Kirkby Lonadale. Bndsmn.: John Bradley, of Kirkby Lonsdale, innholder. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Middleton. Witn.: John Doe, To. Croft.

,, 30 Robert Willacy, clerk and Amarentia Cooban, wid., both of Ribby with Wray. Bndsmn.: John Benson of Ribby with Wray, husb. and Matthew Benson, of Kirkham, flax dresser. At Kirkham church or chapel of Warton. Witn.: Cicely Grimbalson, Wm. Dickson.

,, 30 William Bond, aged 25, yeo., of Tatham Fell, p. Tatham and Jennet Heelas, of Carnforth, p. Warton, aged 21, spr. Bndsmn.: Willm. Harper, of Gressingham, p. Lancaster, husb. At Lancaster or chapel of Gressingham Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Heblethwaite.

[1738–9].

Jan. 1 Edmond Craiston, of Kirkby Lonsdale, gardener and Elizabeth Barnes, of Sedbergh, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: John Doe, gent. At Kirkby Lonsdale or Sedbergh. Witn.: To. Croft.

Jan. 2 Henry Wilkinson, yeo. and Jane Bradley, spr., both of Thornley, p. Chippin. Bndsmn.: Joseph Bleasdale of Thornley, yeo. At Chippin, Ribchester or par. chapel of Goosnargh., p. Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Whitehead, Elling Smith.

,, 6 Robert Bainbridge, husb. and Deborah Nixon, spr., both of Preesal, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Brown of Lancaster, innkeeper. At Bispham or chapel of Stalmin or Poolton church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pub.

,, 6 Thomas Sharpless of Maska, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Kellet, p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Edward Rigby, keeper of Forest of Maska. At Preston or chapel of St. Lawrence. Witn.: John Hunter, Mary Singleton.

,, 8 John Jackson of . . . . p. Grasmere, yeo. and Mary Stephenson. Bndsmn.: Jacob Stephenson, of Crosbythwaite Chapelry of Ulpha, p. Millom, yeo. At chapel of Ulpha. Witn.: Francis Paterson, Thos. Benn.

,, 10 John Wilson of Old Hutton, p. Kendal, London carrier, aged 21 and Anna Greenhow, of Stainton, p. Heversham, spr., aged 20. Bndsmn.: William Sowden of Kendal. At Heversham or Kirkby Lonsdale. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, 11 Richard Cardwell, yeo. and Agnes Parker, spr., both of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: Wm. Sympson, thatcher, of Goosnargh. At parochial chapel of Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Whitehead, Ann Turner.

,, 11 Charles Brownsword, attorney at law and Jane Rigg, spr., upwds. of 21 and both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: Jno. Strickland, shoemaker, of Kendal. At Kendal church. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

,, 12 Thomas Fell, of Pennington, widower and Elizabeth Barrow, p. Cartmel, wid. Bndsmn.: Sarah Holme of Urswick in Furness. At Crosthwaite in West. or p. church of Pennington. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

,, 12 John Fell, of Pennington, mariner and Ellinor Cooper of Saltcoats, p. Ulverston, spr.

Bndsmn.: Wm. Fell of Urswick in Furness, mariner. At Ulverstone. Witn.: John Brown, Henry Holme.

Jan. 12 Robert Swindley and Jane Barton, both of p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walmsley, of Garstang. At Garstang church. Witn.: John Hunter, ffces. Dobson.

,, 13 William Littledale, mariner and Isabella Harris, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Thos. Hartley of W'haven, merchant. At p. church or new chapel in W'haven. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

,, 13 Anthony Great, mariner and Jane Macklain, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Samuel Corbett of Whitehaven, mariner. At Harrington or new chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 13 John Park, widower and Elizabeth Sutton, spr., upwards of 21 years, both breadbakers and both of Kendal. Bndsmn.: William Sutton glover, of Kendal. At church of Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert.

,, *15 Thomas Fryer, husb. and Tabitha Scarisbrick, spr., both of Lancaster and 21 yrs. Bndsmn.: James Smith of Lancaster, blacksmith. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 16 Edward Serjeant, yeo. and Margery Forrest, of Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilkinson, innkeeper of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 18 Robert Walsh, of Whittingham, combmaker and Ellen Woan† of Thornley in p. Chipping, spr. Bndsmn.: James Woan of Thornley in p. Chipping, husb. At Preston, co. Lanc. Witn.: Will. . . . ., John Sharpe.

,, 18 Charles Reeder, husb. and Jennet Escolme, spr., both of Cockerham, above 21 years. Bndsmn.: Richard Howson, of Cockerham, husb. At p. church, Cockerham. Witn.: Cha. Lambert.

* Married at Lancaster, 15 Jan., 1738-9.
† Signs Walne.

Jan. 20 James Lancaster of Preesal, yeo. and Isabel Garner of Stalmin, wid. Bndsmn.: James Bibby, of Pilling, husb. At parochial chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pub.

,, 22 Matthew Clapham of Barley Bank in p. Tatham, and Margaret Bateson, of Wennington, p. Melling, spr., upwds. of 25. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Melling church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 23 Henry Dixon, mariner and Eleanor Marshall, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Wm. Rothery, of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or in New Chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco, Matth. Rochfort.

,, 27 John Walker of Hornby, maltster and Catharine Bateson of Cragg, aged 30, spr., both of p. Melling. Bndsmn.: Thomas Tomlinson of Lancaster, gent. At p. church of Claughton, Melling, Bentham or Clapham. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 27 Roger Barker, yeo., of Bolton le Sands and Sarah Hoggart, of Carnforth, p. Warton, spr., both 21. Bndsmn.: Samuel Rawcliffe, husb. of Bolton le Sands. At p. church, Warton. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

,, 27 Timothy Coltherd, husb., aged 21 and Jane Hall, spr., also 21, and both of Staveley, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Wm. Cowper, husb., of Staveley. At church of Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Christopher Cowper.

,, *27 George Chippindale, husb. and Elizabeth Wilson, spr., both of Quarmore, p. Lancaster, both above 21. Bndsmn.: Thomas Badshaw of Quarmore. At Lancaster. Witn.: John Brown.

,, 27 John Pearson of Cautley, bachelor and husb. and Margaret Ellis, spr., of Marthwaite, both of p. Sedbergh, both 21. Bndsmn.: Henry Ellis, of Cautley, husb. At church of Kendal or chapel of Grayrigg in p. Kendal. Witn.: Jno. Hudson.

* Married at Lancaster, 27 Jan., 1738-9.

Jan. 29 Robert Boys, husb. and Mary Newsham, of Barton, p. Preston, spr.,Bndsmn.: Richard Woods of Broughton in Preston, husb. At p. church, Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, *29 Robert Sinnemon of Dunbarton in Scotland, weaver and Elizabeth Brocklebank of Lancaster, spr., both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Troughton, butcher and Edmund Gartside, gentl., both of Lancaster. At Lancaster church. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pub.

,, 30 Stephen Field, sheerman and Jane Hallithorn, spr., aged above 21, both of Kirkby Kendal. Bndsmn.: Wm. Hudson, of Lancaster, dyer. At Kendal or chapel of Burneside or Underbarrow. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 31 Richard Eccles, of Chipping and Jennet Parkinson, of Bleasdale, p. Lancaster, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Horner of Grindleton, co. York, yeo. At Chipping church, parochl. chapel, Goosnargh or chapel of Aldmarsh. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Robt. Parkinson.

,, 31 James Blackstock, yeo., of Harothel and Winifred Ritson, of Barrowmouth, spr., both in p. St. Bees. Bndsmn.: Matthew Rochfort, barber, of Whitehaven. At p. church or in New Chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

Feb. 2 John Lumley, mariner and Ann Brough, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: William Smith, of Whitehaven, mariner. At p. church or New Chapel of Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 3 Christopher Hull and Margaret Lewtey, both of Marton in p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Hodgskinson, of Poolton. At Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 4 John Dockeray, miller and Alice Dawson, wid., both p. Grasmere. Bndsmn.: Saml. Matson of p. Hawkshead, innkeeper. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is. Walker.

,, 4 Thomas Nickson of Ribby with Wray, yeo. and Ellen Smith, of Goosnargh, spr. Bndsmn.:

* Married at Lancaster, 29 Jan., 1738-9 as Robt. Cinnemon, Dunbarton and Eliz. Brocklebank.

Robert Hall, of Westby with Plumptons, yeo. At Kirkham or Warton chapel. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Cuthbert Nickson.

Feb. 5 Lawrence Smith of Pilling, p. Garstang, husb. and Elizab. Akin of p. Lancaster, spr. Bndsmn.: Thos. Smith, of Preesal, husb. At Garstang, chapel of Warton, chapel of Goosnargh, both in p. Kirkham or p. church of Warton, co. Lancaster.

,, 7 Thomas Towers, yeo. and Alice Dickson, spr., both of Warton, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Dickson, of Warton, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, C. Grimbalson.

,, 9 Robert Whitehead, husb. and Alice Gregson, spr., both of Elswick. Bndsmn.: Wm. Gregson, of Kirkham, shoemaker. At church of St. Michael or chapel of Copp. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Alice Dickson.

,, 10 John Coulthard, maltster, of Whitehaven and Elizabeth Benn, of Clifton, p. Workington, spr. Bndsmn.: Clement Grayson, of Whitehaven, maltster. At Brigham, co. Cumb. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 10 James Hodgskinson, husb. and Elizabeth Bradley, of Cottom, p. Preston, spr. Bndsmn.: John Wilson, grocer, of Preston. At Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, *10 Joseph Burrow, husb. and Elizabeth Taylor, both of Arnside, p. Beetham, age 20 yrs. Bndsmn.: Edward Marshall of Bare, yeo. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

,, 10 Josias Shaw, widower and skinner and Jane Carter, wid., both of Kirkland, p. Kendal. Bndsmn.: Henry Wilson, of Kirkland. At p. church of Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert.

,, †10 Thomas Fisher, husb. and Elizabeth Atkinson, spr., both of Pilling, each upwards of 21. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Nicholson, of Bare, sailor, p. Lancaster. At Lancaster p. church

* Married at Lancaster, 10 Feb., 1738-9.
† Married at Lancaster, 10 Feb., 1738-9.

or church of Heysham or p. church of Bolton by Sands. Witn.: John Brown.

Feb. 12 Richard Helme, of Ribleton, p. Preston, husb. and Anne Pemberton of Alston, p. Ribchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Robert Ingham, of Preston, innkeeper. At Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 12 John Hodgson, widower and Alice Smithson, spr., both of Thornton, p. Poolton. Bndsmn.: George Hodgson, of Poolton, innkeeper. At Poolton. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 12 George Thompson, yeo. and Elizabeth Taylor, spr., both of Hambleton, p. Kirkham. Bndsmn.: John Holt, of Poulton. At Kirkham church. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

,, 12 William Wakefield, ship carpenter and Elizabeth Backhouse, spr., both aged 21, both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Skelding, blacksmith, of Lancaster. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Publc.

,, 13 James Gosling, of Colme, husb. and Isabel Hayton, spr., of Basilbusk, both of Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York., both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Richd. Capstack.

,, 13 John Tiffin, officer, of Workington and Mary Ribton, spr., of Cockermouth. Bndsmn.: George Whitaker, merchant, of Workington. At Lorton, by minister there. Witn.: Wm. Ponsonby.

,, 14 William Rothery, mariner and Anne Pearson, spr., both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Dixon, mariner, of Whitehaven. At old chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Curwen Hudleston, Wm. Bragg.

,, *14 William Grimison, husb. and Mary Brade, spr., both of Middleton, p. and co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: Wm. Caton, of Middleton, husb. At Lancaster. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Chas. Lambert.

,, 14 John Gudshaw, shoemaker and Jane Cooban, both of Ribby with Wray, wid. Bndsmn.:

* Married at Lancaster, 14 Feb., 1738-9. The man's name is spelled Grimson.

James Harrison of Kirkham, currier. At p. church of Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

Feb. 15 Thos. Seed, p. Ribchester, yeo. and Alice Parker, of Whitewell, p. Whaley, spr. Bndsmn.: Richd. Dixon, of Longridge, p. Ribchester, clerk and Thos. Seed, yeo. At parochial chapel of Whitewell, p. Whaley. Witn.: Elizabeth Atkinson, Wm. Whitehead.

,, 17 William Thompson, of Overtown, p. St. Bees, yeo. and Isabel Dale, of Sanoth, same p., spr. Bndsmn.: John Wallace, of Sanoth, yeo. At Distington or New Chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 17 William Ryley, grocer and Elizabeth Johnson, spr., both of Preston. Bndsmn.: Joseph Barnes, silkweaver, of Preston. At Preston church. Witn.: James Cowburne, John Sharpe.

,, 17 Lawrence Smith, aged 26, blacksmith and Elizabeth Akin, aged 25, spr., both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: Wm. Akin, gent., of Lancaster. At Thornton in Lonsdale. Witn.: Thos. Cowling, Is. Le Tousey.

,, 17 John Mason, of Garthropp, yeo. and Eleanor Chalmeley, of Kirkthwaite, both in Dent, p. Sedbergh, co. York and both above 21. Bndsmn.: John Doe. In p. church or parochial chapel of Dent. Witn.: Mark Rumney, Hugh Ward.

,, 19 Seth Jolly and Jane Abraham, both of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: Billington, of Wood Plumpton, taylor. At church of Preston or at St. Michaels. Witn.: John Hunter, Thomas Beesley.

,, 20 Henry Gibson, of Claughton, chapman in p. Garstang and Anne Yeats of Walton, p. Blackburn, wid. Bndsmn.: James Holland, of Curedale, p. Blackburn, husb. At Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

,, 20 Joseph Gowthorp, of Lowrayhouse, p. Hawkside, husb. and Jane Brathwaite, of Kendal, spr., upwds. of 21. Bndsmn.: Edward of Holme, of Kendal, mercer. At church

Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, George Wilson.

Feb. 20 Thomas Binns, of Liverpool, cabinet maker and Elisabeth Elston, of Lytham, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Silcock, the younger, of Kirkham, smith. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Cicely Grimbalson.

,, 23 Thomas Sumner, of Barmkar with Bonds, miller and Elizabeth Bradley, spr., both of p. Garstang. Bndsmn.: John Hodgson, of Kirkland, p. Garstang, innkeeper. At Garstang. Witn.: Legh Richmond, John Brown.

,, 23 Thomas Martin, of Newton, yeo. and Cicely Grimbdeston of Kirkham, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Grimbaldeston, of Kirkham, yeo. At p. church, Kirkham. Witn.: Alice Dickson, Wm. Dickson.

,, *24 David Winder, husb. and Margaret Jackson, spr., aged 22 years, both of Over Wyersdale, p. Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Bibby, of Over Wyersdale, husb. At p. church, Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Publ.

,, 25 Isaac Smith, of Thorneflat and Bridget Gunson of Salt Coats, spr., both in p. Drigg, co. Cumb. Bndsmn.: John Long, of p. Gosforth. At Gosforth in co. Cumb. Witn.: Thos. Moscrop, Anne Moscrop, D. Steele.

,, 26 Richard Steel, schoolmaster, of Langdale, p. Grasmere and Margaret Hulme, of p. Hawkshead, spr. Bndsmn.: Reginald Grigge, of Hawkshead, mason. At Grasmere or Hawkshead. Witn.: Ann Bordley, Is. Walker.

,, 27 Peter Ritchie, maltster and Ann Kinard, both of Whitehaven, spr. Bndsmn.: Wm. Kinard, ship carpenter, of Whitehaven. At Moresby or Harrington. Witn.: Isabella Cooke, Curwen Hudleston.

,, 28 Richard Crookall, yeo., of Poolton and Margaret Smith, spr., of Preesall. Bndsmn.: George Law, barber, of Poolton. At Poolton or in chapel of Stalmin. Witn.: Robt. Loxham.

Mar. 1 Arthur Wilkinson, yeo. and Agnes Ratcliff, spr., both of Chippin. Bndsmn.: Thos. Tomlin-

* Married at Lancaster, 24 Feb., 1738-9.

son, miller, of Chippin. At parochial chapel, Goosnargh, p. Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Whitehead, Elizab. Atkinson.

Mar. 1 William Harrison, of Bryning, yeo. and Grace Turner, of Little Martin. Bndsmn.: Thomas Parker, of Kirkham, taylor. At Kirkham. Witn.: Wm. Dickson, Nic. Tully.

" *2 James Russel, gent. and Ann Gunson, spr., both above 21 years and both of Lancaster. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At Lancaster. Witn.: Chas. Lambert.

" †3 John Hudson, of Thurnham, husb. and Ellin Fogg, of Conder Green, both of p. Lancaster, spr., aged 21. Bndsmn.: Thos. Mackarell, of Lancaster, innholder. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

" 3 John Briggs, of Ackenthwaite, p. Heversham, husb., widower and Agnes Stephenson, of Burton in Kendal, spr., aged above fourty years. Bndsmn.: Mark Bourne, of Kendal, p. clerk. At p. church of Burton in Kendal. Witn.: Richard Cuthbert, Henry Jackson.

" 3 John Bryers, husb. and Elizabeth Parker, spr., both of Lea in p. Preston. Bndsmn.: Willm. Hall, yeo. of Lea. At Preston. Witn.: John Sharpe.

" 3 John Law, gent. and Mary Petty, wid., both of Ulverstone. Bndsmn.: Edward Hornby, of Coulton, gent. At Ulverstone, Bootle or Millom. Witn.: Robert Loxham, Jos. Singleton.

" 4 John Sharp, yeo. and Ann Pearson, both of Whitehaven. Bndsmn.: Henry Sharp, of Whitehaven, yeo. At p. church or in parochial chapel of Innerdale, p. St. Bees. Witn.: Wm. Brisco.

" 4 James Geldert, husb. and Sarah Ashburner, spr., both of p. Dalton. Bndsmn.: Thomas Deason, p. Hawkshead, p. clerk. At Hawkshead. Witn.: Agnes Bordley, Is. Walker.

" 4 John Barrow, of Staveley, collier and Anne Sandys, spr., both of p. Cartmel. Bndsmn.:

* Married at Lancaster, 3 March, 1738-9.
† Married at Lancaster, 3 March, 1738-9.

Richard Sandys, of Flookburgh, clerk and John Cowperthwaite, of Cartmel, yeo. At Cartmel or chapel, Staveley, or chapel of Flookburgh. Witn.: Ja. Thompson, K. Tomlinson.

Mar. *5 Thomas Edmondson, husb. and Elizabeth Fox, spr., aged 25, both of Poolton. Bndsmn.: John Brown, of Lancaster, p. clerk. At Lancaster. Witn.: Robt. Heblethwaite, Noy. Pubc.

,, 5 Henry Haighton, of Alston, p. Ribchester, woolcomber and Mary Parker, of Lees, in Bollan, co. York., spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Haighton of Mitton, co. York., husb. At Chipping or Ribchester. Witn.: Jno. Sharpe.

,, 5 Edward Jenkinson, of Great Eccleston, servant and Jenet Dobson, of Little Eccleston, spr. Bndsmn.: Mr. Fail† of Great Eccleston, gent. At Kirkham. Witn.: Willm. Dickson, Ann Dickson.

,, 5 Thomas Wharton, p. Kendal and Ann Coupland, of Firbank, wid., p. Kirkby Lonsdale. Bndsmn.: James Richardson, junior, of Bowers in Firbank, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb. and John Doe. At Kirkby Lonsdale or chapel of Killington or chapel of Firbank. Witn.: Lancelot Harrison, James Rowlandson.

,, ‡6 Richard Jackson, of Brows, p. Lancaster, husb. and Esther Jollies, spr., of Sunderland, p Lancaster, each above 21. Bndsmn.: John Brown, of Lancaster, p. clerk. Witn.: Richd. Atkinson.

,, 12 Richard Harrison, mariner and Ann Harrison, spr., both of Distington. Bndsmn.: Michael Potts, yeo., of Whitehaven. At Arlecdon or new chapel in Whitehaven. Witn.: Will. Brisco.

,, 13 Thomas Glover, p. Prescot and Tamar Troughton, of Church Stile, p. Drigg, spr. Bndsmn.: William Troughton, of Church Stile, Drigg.

* Married at Lancaster, 5 Mar., 1738-9.
† Signs Fayle.
‡ Married at Lancaster, 6 Mar., 1738-9.

At Drigg, co. Cumb. Witn.: Elizabeth Askew, D. Steele.

Mar. 15 Robt. Hoggart, of Lupton, p. Kirkby Lonsdale, husb., aged 20 and Dorothy Askew, of Hugil, p. Kendal, spr., aged 24. Bndsmn.: Wm. Askew, of Rosland, p. Coulton, waller and slater. At Kendal. Witn.: Richd. Cuthbert, Rowland Burrow.

,, 17 William Bowes, of Darlington, co. Durham, butcher and Elizabeth Spedding, of Hensingham, co. Cumb., spr. Bndsmn.: John Spedding, of Ashtick, co. York., chapman. At chapel of Ambleside. Witn.: Richd. Cockin, Thos. Knott.

,, 28 George Eccles, aged 31, of Thornley, p. Chipping, yeo. and Jennet Barton, of Eves Chapelry, of Wood Plumpton, p. St. Michaels. Bndsmn.: John Doe. At St. Michaels or Wood Plumpton chapel. Witn.: Chas. Lambert, Noy. Pubc.

INDEX NOMINUM.

An asterisk denotes the name occurs more than once on a page.

'N.X.N.' signifies 'No Christian Name.'

A.

Abbot, J., 29; John, 16, 183
Abraham [Abram], James, 29, 31; Jane, 202
Acterloney, John, 100, 102
Adams, John, 194
Adamson, Jane, 175; Thomas, 116
Adcroft, Ellen, 137
Addinson, James, 33; John, 33, 111; Leonard, 111; Robert, 78; Thomas, 99, 103,* 177
Addison, Ellinor, 191; Henry, 133; James, 166; John, 31, 65, 127; Lydia, 126
Adlington, Thomas, 87
Ainsworth, George, 86; Mary, 4; Rebecca, 86
Airey [Ayrey], Agnes, 142; Elizabeth, 104; Martha, 69; Samuel, 12, 27; Willm, 40
Akin, Elizab, 200; Elizabeth, 60, 202; Jennet, 46; Wm., 202
Albin, Christopher, 29, 100, 103
Alcock, Ellen, 168; Giles, 105
Alderson, Thomas, 68
Aldred, Thomas, 58
Alexander, Margaret, 94
Allan, Jane, 129
Allason, Henry, 68
Allen, Agnes, 43; Jane, 54; Margaret, 153; Ralph, 44
Allenthwaite, Mary, 55
Allinson, NXN, 131*n*. *See also* Allison
Allison, Ann, 191; Anne, 68; John, 191; Margt, 61; Mary, 57; Rachel, 184; Richard, 131. *See also* Allinson
Allstone. *See* Alston
Almond, Alice, 115; John, 10; Thomas, 4
Alsop, Thos., 102
Alston [Allstone], Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 83; Titus, 115
Althame, Robert, 182
Anderson, Joseph, 103; Robert, 52; William, 62
Anderton, Francis, 169; Margaret, 138; William, 169
Andrews, Ran., 27, 36, 49; Randle, 179, 188
Antrobus, John, 125
Anyon, Sarah, 14
Archer, Henry, 159; Margaret, 26; Richard, 120
Ardington, Ann, 86
Arkwright, Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 121; John, 13; Mary, 21
Armer, Dorothy, 84
Armistead [Armsted], Agnes, 194; Ellen, 7; Grace, 126; James, 71; William, 159
Armsted. *See* Armistead
Armstrong, Anne, 86
Asbridge. *See* Aspridge
Ascroft, Will, 131
Ashburn, Thomas, 180
Ashburner, Agnes, 124; Isabel, 49; John, 99; Sarah, 204; William, 77, 137
Asheton, Mary, 157; Richard, 49. *See also* Ashton
Ashley, Mary, 153
Ashton, Roger, 170. *See also* Asheton
Ashworth, John, 8
Askew, Agnes, 26; Ann, 152; Dorothy, 206; Edward, 126, 178; Elizabeth, 100, 206; George, 38; Hugh, 76; John, 16, 73; Leonard, 26; William, 152, 167, 187, 206
Aspin, Elizabeth, 72
Aspinall [Aspinal, Aspinwall], Ellen, 86; Joseph, 30
Aspinwall. *See* Aspinall
Aspridge [Asbridge], Elizabeth, 102; George, 185; Martha, 47, 185
Astley, John, 111; Thomas, 33, 111
Astwick, Thomas, 122
Atherton, Charles, 49
Atkinson, Agnes, 14, 93; Alice, 35; Anne, 108; Benjamin, 148; Christopher, 59, 195; Diana, 19; Dorothy, 46; Edmund, 67, 70, 119, 161; Eleanor, 129; Elizabeth, 33, 66, 73, 154, 200, 202, 204; George, 7; Hannah, 179; James, 133, 149; John, 13, 21, 43, 54, 57, 86, 87, 126, 167, 189; Joseph,

21, 35, 51,* 104; M., 10; Margaret, 22, 26, 103, 111, 118, 121, 135; Mary, 158; Michael, 193; Miles, 55, 74; Nicholas, 7, 147; Nichols, 117; Ri., 177; Richard, 80, 132,* 139, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 153, 155,* 157, 169, 171,* 172,* 176,* 180, 194, 205; Robert, 46, 174, 181, 184; Rowland, 42; Sarah, 45; Senhouse, 70; Thomas, 63, 88, 106, 133; Tobias, 128, 185; William, 3, 66, 111, 139*
Ayles, William, 59
Ayrey. *See* Airey

B.

Bacchus, Allan, 78
Backhouse, Agnes, 112, 172; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 201; James, 20; Joseph, 2, 34; Martha, 11; Richard, 42, 78; Robert, 23, 50, 57; William, 155
Bacon, Joseph, 16, 85; Thomas, 85
Badshaw, Thomas, 198. *See also* Bradshaw
Bagott, George, 181
Bailey, Christopher, 5*; John, 118. *See also* Baylye
Bailiff [Baylife], Anne, 178; Mary, 4
Bainbridge, Isabel, 91; Mabel, 13; Robert, 196
Bainbrigg, George, 147
Baine, Elizabeth, 35-6; John, 36; Richard, 60, 74, 157. *See also* Bayne
Baines [Bains], Agnes, 45; Jennet, 36; Mary, 143. *See also* Baynes
Baisbrown, Matthew, 133
Balderson, Ellen, 62
Balderstone, William, 150
Baldwin [Baldwen], Hugh, 126; Robert, 126; Thomas, 129; William, 52. *See also* Bolden
Ball, George, 45; Henry, 29; James, 60; Robert, 154; Thomas, 45; William, 84, 136
Balshaw, Margaret, 84
Bamber, Elling, 67; John, 186; Thomas, 48
Bank, Ephriam, 22; Jane, 72; William, 35
Banks, Ellen, 94; Hannah, 51; Jennet, 97; Mary, 37; Robert, 184; Thomas, 22, 31,* 161, 181
Bannister, Edmund, 153
Barber, Elizabeth, 100
Bardsea, William, 47
Bare, Robert, 123, 181; William, 123
Barker, Alice, 183; Anne, 26, 78; Benjamin, 4; Dorothy, 126, 183; Edward, 69, 183; Elizabeth, 129, 171; George, 19, 54, 81; Jane, 170; John, 69, 126, 174; Margaret, 52; Mary, 36; Robert, 16; Roger, 198; Sarah, 80; William, 13
Barnes, Dorothy, 153; Elizabeth, 195; Henry, 72; Joseph, 158, 202; Mary, 9; William, 10
Barns, Daniel, 65; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 16, 85, 131, 191; James, 59; Joseph, 46, 54, 151
Barr, William, 2
Barres, Antony, 181
Barrett [Barret], Robert, 38, 189; William, 135*
Barrow, Agnes, 101, 166; Alice, 71; Elizabeth, 196; George, 77; James, 77; Jane, 92; John 44, 71, 194, 204; Margaret, 65; Matthew, 82; Nicholas, 170; Richard, 52, 78; Robert, 134, 138; Sarah, 179; Thomas, 95; William; 61, 65, 126, 184
Barrows, Thomas, 20. *See also* Barwise [Barwis]
Barton, Agnes, 76; Christopher, 137, Elizabeth, 117; G.B., 114; Girlington Buller, 81; Girlington Butler, 133; Henry, 4; Jane, 10, 197, Jenet, 206; John, 79; Richard 73; Robert, 116
Barwick, Mary, 100
Barwise [Barwis], John, 75; Mary 117; N.X.N., 20*n*; Sarah, 35. *See also* Barrows
Bateman, Elizabeth, 82, 145; Hannah, 172; John, 21, 169; Mary, 2; Richard, 17, 21, 92; Robert, 135, 163
Bateson, Ann, 137; Anne, 156; Catherine, 198; Christopher, 36; Gilbert, 70; Henry, 106; James, 72, 80; John, 52; Margaret, 198; May, 52; Robert, 36, 52, 137; Thomas, 106; William, 37
Battersby, John, 56
Batty, Barbara, 169; Elizabeth, 161; Gilbert, 42; John, 160; Margaret, 74; William, 151
Baxter, Agnes, 187; Do, 135; Elling, 31; Nicholas, 135; Thomas, 142
Baygott, Matthew, 65
Baylife. *See* Bailiff
Baylye, Sarah, 84. *See also* Bailey
Bayne, Anne, 108. *See also* Baine
Baynes, Agnes, 125; Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 137; John, 54, 95; Joshua, 5; Mary, 173; Miles, 13; Robert, 64, 156. *See also* Baines
Beard, Isaac, 97
Beaumond, Elizabeth, 3-4
Beck, Isaac, 172; John, 103; Thomas, 98
Beckerstaffe, George, 54. *See also* Bickerstaffe
Beckett [Becket], Ann, 99; Joshua, 172; Thomas, 58
Beeby [Beebye], Anthony, 163; Elizabeth, 162; Isabel, 195; Mary, 63; Sarah, 128; Thomas, 126. *See also* Bibby
Beecraft, William, 95
Beengam, James, 139
Beesley, John, 36; Thomas, 43, 61, 202

Beetham, Jane, 158
Bell, Elizabeth, 175; James, 113, 182; John, 3, 78, 92; Jonathan, 90; Joseph, 178; Martha, 34; N.X.N., 15; Richard, 48; Robert, 29, 164; Stephen, 164; Thomas, 34, 101, 118; William 94, 145, 167
Bellingham, James, 37; 163
Bellman [Belman], Ann, 34; Christopher, 160
Benn, Ann, 6; Daniel, 163; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 13, 200; Francis, 109, 147; James, 170; Jane, 42; Jonathan, 107; Joseph, 26, 109, 145; Mary, 23; Thomas, 10, 34, 38, 42,* 54, 91, 99, 127,* 135,* 160, 167, 177, 189,* 190, 196; William, 23, 59
Bennett [Bennet], Elizabeth, 120; George, 154; Israel, 115; Jennet, 185; Samuel, 142
Bennison, Thomas, 141, 156, 194
Benoni, Necola, 60
Benson, Agnes, 90; Ann, 47; Bridget, 17; Darcy, 55; Elizabeth, 71, 82, 159, 174; Francis, 166; Henry, 194; Isabella, 58; James, 137; John, 62, 156, 195; Joseph, 62; Mabel, 71; Mary, 109, 136; Matthew, 156, 195; Sarah, 134; Thomas, 69, 107, 131, 159; William, 15, 71
Bentley, Thomas, 5, 41
Berry, Mary, 192; Robert, 76; William, 80
Bertinshall, Richard, 164
Besbrown, John, 139
Bewley [Bewly], Christopher, 64, 166, 181; James, 106; Joseph, 109; Mary, 98; Thomas, 106
Bibby [Biby], Agnes, 190; Bridget, 65; Elizabeth, 42, 48; James, 29, 187, 198; John, 83, 115, 175, 180, 203; Mary, 159; William, 98. *See also* Beeby
Bickerstaffe, Edward, 11, 92; George, 12, 14. *See also* Beckerstaffe
Bigland, Anne, 77; Ellin, 78; James, 162; Thomas, 169
Biglands, Anne, 53; Jane, 39
Billington, Ann, 88; N.X.N., 202
Bilsburrow, Henry, 103
Bindloss, Robert, 146
Bingham, Mary, 139
Binns, Thomas, 203
Binsley, John, 190
Birch, Roger, 139; Thomas, 139
Birchall, William, 71
Bird, John, 106
Birdsworth, James, 135
Birkbeck, Richard, 167; Thomas, 150
Birkett [Birket], Agnes, 187; Ann, 170; Elizabeth, 93, 125; Henry, 110; James, 46, 177, 191; John 3, 99, 133, 175, 177; Joseph, 155; Margaret, 184; Mary, 191; Potam, 118; Potham, 19; Thomas, 77; William, 125, 164
Birkhead, William, 1, 146
Bispham, Alice, 101
Black, Patrick, 176
Blackburne [Blackburn], Alice, 17; Em, 78; Frances, 138; John' 27; Peter, 142; Richard, 106; Thomas. 101
Blackhurst, Robert, 131
Blacklock [Blackloch], Peter, 136, 149
Blackstock, James, 199
Blacoe, John, 65
Blades, Isabel, 56; Thomas, 178
Blaklin, Robert, 113
Blamire, Jacob, 171
Blanchard, Edward, 192
Bland, Anne, 184; James, 10; Jane, 181
Bleasdale, Ann, 80; Edmund, 18; Giles, 4, 80, 140; Jennet, 184; Joseph, 196; Lawrence, 36
Bleazard, Elizabeth, 115
Bleving, John, 116
Blewart, John, 107
Blyth, Christopras, 81; Isaiah, 81, 114, 133
Boadle, Anne, 194. *See also* Bodle
Boadley, Richard, 134
Bodle, Thomas, 124. *See also* Boadle
Bolden, N.X.N., 52*n*. *See also* Baldwin [Baldwen]
Bolland, George, 165
Bolton, Alice, 29; Gyles, 13; Henry, 53; Thomas, 155; William, 13, 56, 58, 135
Bond, Christopher, 150; Elizabeth, 130; Hannah, 46; Jane, 143, John, 61, 136; Joseph, 140, 156; Mary, 177; Thomas, 6; William, 52, 195
Bonney, Edward, 115; George, 102.
Boonas, Thomas, 19. *See also* Bownas
Booth, Isabell, 149; John, 65; Jonathan, 15; Thomas, 44, 115
Boothman, John, 137
Boradel. *See* Borrodale
Boradle. *See* Borrodale
Bordley, Agnes, 9,* 26, 44, 94, 95, 96, 100, 118, 124, 132, 134, 137, 138, 140, 151, 167, 172, 174, 193, 195, 199, 204; Ann, 87, 96, 124, 167, 191, 203; Isaac, 169; W., 9, 13, 20, 23; William, 9,* 26, 44, 54, 56, 79
Bordrigge, Alice, 40; William, 40
Borough, Mabel, 5
Borradell. *See* Borrodale
Borranskill, Gwalter, 32, 180
Borrett, Anne, 85; William, 186
Borrodale [Boradel, Boradle, Borradell, Borrodel], James, 2; John, 83, 88; Moses, 2; Nicholas, 89
Borrodel. *See* Borrodale
Borrow, Ann, 93
Borwick, Ann, 95; George, 55, 95; John, 129; Thomas, 1, 24
Bostock, James, 44
Bouch, Elihu, 28; John, 129
Boucher, Jane, 102; W., 16, 41; William, 7, 16,* 17, 18, 28, 29,

31, 33,* 34, 37, 49, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 77,* 78, 80, 87,* 93, 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 105, 107, 111, 117, 120,* 122, 135, 141, 145, 152, 162, 163, 165, 168, 171
Bourne [Bourn], Mark, 53, 63,* 87,* 143, 150, 204; Timothy, 145. *See also* Burn
Bouskell [Bouskill, Bowskill], Edmund, 48; James, 65; John, 65; Thomas, 77
Bowen, Mark, 80
Bower, Margaret, 27
Bowes [Bows], Caleb, 89; Eleanor, 57; Jane, 8, 57, 173; Joe, 95; John 17, 146; Joshua, 140; Margaret, 14; Richard, 5, 18; Robert, 18, 128; Thomas, 8, 12, 17, 22, 31, 47, 54, 71, 90, 95,* 98, 110, 120, 127, 131, 133, 165,* 173, 178, 181,* 182, William, 107, 206
Bowling, Thomas, 118
Bowman, George, 6; Hannah, 144; Isabel, 182; Jane, 62; Jeremy, 189; John, 16, 68; Jonathan, 145; Joseph, 143, 188; Mary, 64; Robert, 150; Sarah, 189; William, 132
Bowme, Mark, 188; Richard, 188
Bownas, Agnes, 128; Ann, 19; William, 128. *See also* Boonas
Bowskill. *See* Bouskell
Bowze, Eleanor, 95
Boyd [Boyde], Mary, 69; Robert, 38, 119
Boyes [Boys], George, 44; Robert, 199
Bracken [Brackin], Hannah, 121; John, 92; Margaret, 186; Mary, 86; Robert, 94; William, 108
Brackoontre, Ferdinando, 34
Brad, John, 184
Bradbury, Bridget, 105
Braddyll, Agnes, 7. *See also* Bradley
Brade, Ellen, 154, 154*n*; Mary, 201; Thomas, 152
Bradkirk, Cuthbert, 180
Bradley, Elizabeth, 200, 203; Hannah, 126; James, 32; Jane, 196; John, 164, 195; Richard, 175; Thomas, 103; William, 142. *See also* Braddyll
Bradshaw, John, 101, 129; Margaret, 129. *See also* Badshaw
Bragg [Brag], Eleanor, 34; Dinah, 94; John, 2, 162; Joseph, 15; Susan, 175; William, 10, 163, 201
Braithwaite [Brathwaite], Do, 163; Dorothy, 138; George, 9; James, 56, 145; Jane, 202; John, 76, 86, 124; Jonathan, 76; Margaret, 19, 142; Mary, 19; Myles, 9; Rowland, 22; William, 98
Bramwell, Edward, 155; Mary, 55
Brand, Catherine, 1
Branthwaite, John, 126, 155; Margret, 126
Bren, John, 39
Bretherton, John, 41. *See also* Stannin *alias* Bretherton
Brewer, Edward, 187; John, 75, 78; Thomas, 75
Brigg, Jane, 106; John, 40
Briggs, Anne, 191; Elizabeth, 81; Jane, 12; John, 10, 14,* 15, 19,* 20, 24, 26, 38, 63, 104, 105, 112, 204; Nicholas, 45
Briscoe [Brisco], Christopher, 7; N.X.N., 142; W., 39; William, 1, 2, 6, 8, 21,* 22, 26 (?), 28,* 29, 33,* 34, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 53, 55, 59, 60, 62, 64,* 69, 70, 72, 73, 83,* 84, 85, 89, 90,* 94, 95, 98, 100,* 103, 105, 108, 109,* 110,* 111, 115, 116, 120,* 121, 122,* 123,* 124, 126, 128, 130, 131,* 132,* 134,* 135,* 136, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147,* 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 159, 160, 164, 168,* 169,* 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 182,* 183, 184,* 185, 187, 188, 189, 190,* 191, 192, 193, 195, 197,* 198, 199,* 200, 202, 204, 205
Britain, Mary, 193
Broadgate, Margaret, 163
Broadley, Richard, 139
Brock, Patrick, 47, 62
Brockbank, Anne, 119; Bridget, 6; Dorothy, 54; Elizabeth, 2; George, 73; Hannah, 75; Isabel, 123; John, 10, 37, 189; Margaret, 16, 73, 76; Sarah, 24; William, 73, 174
Brocklebank, Ann, 86; Anne, 18, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 66; Elizabeth, 199, 199*n*; James, 39; Jane, 126; Mary, 169; Nicholas, 42; Thomas, 189; William, 151, 168
Brookbank [Brookebank], George, 146; William, 89, 166
Brooks, Edward, 22
Brooksbank, Cuthbert, 112
Broomfield, John, 29, 30
Brotherton, Robert, 16
Brough, Ann, 199; Elizabeth, 118; George, 87; Joseph, 137; Mary, 39; Robert, 42
Brown [Browne], Andrew, 149; Benjamin, 117, 133, 196; Christopher, 32, 114; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 33, 69, 120; Ellen, 148; Frances, 41; George, 25; Hannah, 193; Henry, 18, 138; Jacob, 138; James, 67, 96; Jennett, 119; John, 3,* 4,* 8, 10, 13, 14, 26, 36, 37, 38, 40,* 44, 46, 47, 49,* 51,* 58,* 66, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 84,* 85, 90, 93, 95,* 96, 97, 101, 103, 110, 113, 115, 122, 127, 131, 137, 138, 139,* 142, 149, 155, 158, 160, 163, 167, 171, 172, 174, 180, 182, 184, 185, 186, 191, 196, 197, 198, 201, 203, 205*; Judith, 127; Margaret, 148, 155; Mark, 51, 142; Mary, 74, 93, 159, 164, 182; Patience, 160;

Sarah, 27, 40, 43, 46, 49,* 79, 135; Thomas, 93; William, 190
Brownrigg, George, 190; Richard, 59; William, 60, 122, 127
Brownswood, Charles, 196
Bruce, Ellen, 154
Brumfield, John, 148
Brunton, Josiah, 79
Bryer, Henry, 12, 88; William, 144
Bryers, Henry, 105; John, 204
Buck, Thomas, 55
Bulfield, Daniel, 11
Bullen, Ellen, 162
Buller, Alice, 127; Elizabeth, 172
Burch, Thomas, 69
Burgess, James, 95; John, 95
Burn, Mark, 13, 32, 35, 76, 145, 146, 167, 181, 186, 195. *See also* Bourne
Burnes, Elizabeth, 89; Margaret, 166
Burnyate, William, 47, 107
Burrow, Alice, 18, 180; Ann, 15, 19; Barbara, 153; Elizabeth, 10, 14; Joseph, 200; Mabel, 168; Rosamund, 31; Rowland, 206; Thomas, 97; William, 52
Burrows, Jane, 37
Burton, Blackett, 52; Elizabeth, 17, 190; George, 9; James, 164; Jane, 159; John, 71; Matthew, 157, 168; Miles, 26; Richard, 59; Robert, 134; William, 139
Bush, James, 5, 157
Butcher, Alice, 175; Elizabeth, 116; Jennet, 12; Matthew, 113; Robert, 116; William, 171
Butler, Ann, 43; Anne, 54; Elizabeth, 113; Mary, 140; Richard, 48; Robert, 80; Theod, 185
Butterfield, Thomas, 139
Buttermere, Jos, 49
Butterworth, Richard, 7
Byron, John, 150

C.

Cable, John, 128
Caddy, Henry, 55, 165, 170
Callon, Thomas, 19
Calvert, Mary, 98; Richard, 192; William, 22
Camm, William, 73*
Cance, Dorothy, 100
Cannell, George, 189
Cansfield, Mary, 146
Cape, John, 34, 175
Capstack, Anne, 95; George, 193; Margaret, 119; Richard, 145, 157, 201
Carady, Mary, 33
Cardwell, Cuthbert, 174; Ellen, 118; Richard, 196; Thomas, 104; William, 7, 14
Carefoot, Alexander, 13
Carradus, Isabel, 87; Joseph, 87
Carter, Daniel, 18; Elling, 98; Henry, 138; James, 155; Jane, 200; Jeremiah, 108, 114, 123; John, 10; Mary, 127, 181; Richard, 78; Thomas, 118, 185; William, 182
Cartmel, Thomas, 180
Cartwright, Dorothy, 128; John, 44
Carus, William Turner, 104
Cass, John, 110; Sarah, 54, 79
Casson, Elizabeth, 103; Isabel, 181; John, 8, 9, 24, 55, 99, 114, 123, 134, 177, 178, 179, 183; M, 174; Mary, 89; Thomas, 135
Castlehow, Elizabeth, 177
Caton, Alice, 85; Anne Anne, 136; Dorothy, 152; James, 88; Margaret, 149; William, 201
Catterall, Jennett, 70
Cavanagh, Patrick, 40
Cawson, Jonathan, 81
Chambers, Anne, 58; Ellinr, 26; Richard, 95
Chambre, Walter, 162
Chamley [Chalmeley], Eleanor, 202; Hugh, 63
Chamney, Ann, 15; John, 1; Thomas, 46, 108
Chapman, Elizabeth, 178; Jane, 117; Richard, 45
Charnley, Alice, 101; Dorothy, 16; Margaret, 154; Mary, 116; Robert, 60, 128
Charnock, John, 183; Mary, 191; Rachel, 23; Richard, 49, 170; Roger, 92; William, 183
Chattburne, Henry, 166
Chippendale [Chippendall], Alice, 154; Elizabeth, 41; George, 198; Jennet, 20; John, 25; Thomas, 46
Chorley, Joseph, 19
Christopherson, Margaret, 137; William, 34
Cinnemon, Robert, 199*n*. *See also* Sinnemon
Clapham, James, 146, 190; John, 190; Matthew, 198; Richard, 71, 127, 181; Thomas, 146
Clark [Clarke], Abraham, 17, 20, 30, 34, 38, 48, 55; Amb, 54; Anne, 175, 193; Cornelius, 3; Elin, 90, 96; Elizabeth, 121; Ellin, 101; James, 24, 145, 151; John, 26, 52; Joseph, 1; Margaret, 124, 145; Mary, 1; Richard, 130; Robert, 173; Thomas, 121, 130, 193; William, 100
Clarkson, Ann, 137; Edward, 88; James, 176; John, 4; Mary, 122, 183; Richard, 109; Robert, 191; Thomas, 65, 89
Claughton, Alice, 96
Cleaton, Mary, 114; Sarah, 20
Cleator [Cleeter], Hannah, 164; John, 164; Thomas, 135
Clegg, John, 29
Cliborow, Laurence, 114
Clibran, Laurence, 20
Clifton, Elizabeth, 22; Mary, 169
Clithero [Clythero], Frances, 49; John, 78
Close, David, 163

Cloudsdale, Anne, 117
Clythero. *See* Clithero
Coatley (Coateley), Henry, 85; John, 85
Cock, Agnes, 139; Henry, 93; J, 50; James, 126, 128, 131, 133; William, 121
Cockin, Elizabeth, 88; Marmaduke, 56; Richard, 15, 96, 149, 167, 170, 206; Thomas, 56, 107, 154
Cockton, Joseph, 29
Coffee, John, 126
Coleman, John, 143
Colley [Colly], Alice, 24; James, 181; Sarah, 45
Collier, Edward, 193; Jacob, 11; John, 98
Collin, Isabel, 1; William, 17
Collinson, Ellen, 84; James, 147
Collison, Mary, 63
Colly. *See* Colley
Colson, William, 32
Coltherd, Timothy, 198
Coltherst, Thomas, 19
Combsall, Anne, 50
Compsty, John, 81
Conell, James, 56
Conway, Elizabeth, 93
Cooban, Amarentia, 195; Jane, 201; Joan, 113; William, 35
Cooke [Cook], Dorothy, 21; Isabella, 203; Jennet, 78; John, 74, 129; Robert, 95
Cookson [Cookeson], Agnes, 188; Elizab, 120; Elizabeth, 191; Isaac, 8; John, 3, 191; Margaret, 108; Richard, 49; Robert, 165; Thomas, 45; William, 101, 108
Coope, Thomas, 29
Cooper, Christopher, 193; Ellinor, 196; John, 12; Margaret, 4; Mary, 177; Thomas, 84, 158
Copeland, Cuthbert, 149; William, 141. *See also* Coupland
Copley, John, 57
Corbett, Samuel, 197
Corles [Corless], Ann, 29; Elizabeth, 115; James, 153
Cornah, Ann, 60; James, 42
Cornal, William, 171
Corner, Rob, 97
Corney, Thomas, 170
Cornthwaite, Agnes, 7; Ellin, 36; John, 3; Roger, 14; Thomas, 167
Cort [Corte, Cortt], Edward, 88; Jane, 15; John, 90
Cottam, Cuthbert, 125; Mary, 29; Thomas, 69; William, 138
Coulburn, William, 120
Coulthard, John, 174, 200; Richard, 96
Coupland, Ann, 205; Cuthbert, 124; Ellinor, 40; Richard, 26; William, 15. *See also* Copeland
Courtt, William, 105
Coward, Ann, 180; Henry, 191; James, 123, 179; John, 96; Mary, 79; Matthew, 191; William, 109
Cowband, Richard, 112
Cowburne, James, 202
Cowel, Grace, 83; Thomas, 81, 129, 161
Cowling, Joseph, 110; Mary, 57; Thomas, 37, 43, 98, 112, 127, 137, 150, 154, 159, 160, 171, 175, 187, 202
Cowman, Abigail, 21; Tamar, 29
Cowper, Alice, 5; Christopher, 198; Ellen, 103; James, 69; Jo, 86; Richard, 69; William, 198
Cowperthwaite, Christopher, 15; Elizabeth, 191; J, 48, 97, 101, 111, 123,* 155, 173, 185, 187; Jane, 149; John, 1, 3, 52, 71, 78, 101, 149, 177, 205; Mary, 21, 58, 146; Richard, 170; Thomas, 93; W, 3; Walter, 52, 88, 100; William, 107
Crackplace, Christopher, 144
Cragg [Cragge], Agnes, 168; Anne, 167; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 139; George, 38; James, 65; John, 187, 191; Joyce, 89; Margaret, 44, 88; Matthew, 162; Richard, 35, 191; Robert, 168; Thomas, 154; William, 67
Craikelt, Thomas, 193. *See also* Crakelt
Craiston, Edmond, 195
Crakelt, Edward, 140; Robert, 140. *See also* Craikelt
Crampton, Richard, 170
Crank [Cranck], Henry, 40, 167; James, 1; Nicholas, 40
Craston, Rebecca, 83
Craven, Joseph, 61
Creighton, Archibald, 109
Crewdson, James, 135; John, 55, 122; Joseph, 121; Margaret, 55. *See also* Croudson [Crowdson]
Critchley [Chrichley], Ann, 67; John, 118; William, 78
Croan. *See* Crone
Crocker, John, 46, 93
Croft, Gabriel, 60; J, 98; Jo, 9, 41, 89,* 90, 91, 93,* 95, 96, 100, 102, 104,* 106,* 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121,* 124, 128, 147, 153 [? To], 166, 178; John, 104, 116; Mary, 9, 23; T, 86, 194; To, 2, 4,* 5,* 10,* 11, 12, 13,* 14, 21,* 22,* 25, 27,* 30,* 32,* 33, 35,* 37,* 39, 40, 45,* 46, 48, 50, 51,* 52, 53, 57, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69,* 70,* 71, 72, 74, 76,* 78, 80,* 81,* 82, 83,* 87,* 88,* 133, 161, 164, 183, 184, 191, 192, 193, 195*; Thomas, 61; William, 35
Cromleholme, William, 43
Crompton, Elizabeth, 39
Crone [Croan], Elizabeth, 114; Gilbert, 105
Crookall [Crookal, Crookhall], Cuthbert, 97; Isabel, 186; Richard, 14, 26, 84, 203
Crookdale, Thomas, 124
Crooke [Crook], Alice, 91, 173; Ann, 95; Henry, 61; Jennet, 62;

John, 136; Margaret, 60; Mary, 82; Thomas, 77
Crookhall. *See* Crookall
Crosby, Agnes, 163; George, 152, 178; Henry, 167-168; Isabel, 72; Mary, 167; Robert, 72; William, 98, 181
Crosfield, Elizabeth, 56; Margaret, 88; Richard, 102; Robert, 2, 10, 14,* 15,* 19, 24, 26, 31, 42, 50, 55, 57, 63, 86, 99, 103, 104, 106, 126, 128, 131, 133, 153, 156, 164
Crosier. *See* Crozier
Cross, Alice, 116; Elizabeth, 61, 137; Henry, 84, 91; Isaac, 194; John, 113; Richard, 56, 91; William, 56
Crosthwaite, Eleanor, 90; Elizabeth, 190; Isabell, 25; John, 190; Mary, 52, 130
Croudson [Crowdson], Jane, 102; Joseph, 33. *See also* Crewdson
Crow, Isabel, 52; Robert, 122; William, 134
Crowder, Dorothy, 142
Crowther, Elizabeth, 75
Crozier [Crosier, Croyser], Alice, 92; John, 84; Laurence, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 117
Cully, William, 147*
Culshaw, William, 153
Cumbrall, John, 50
Cummins, John, 61
Cumpstone, George, 167
Cunliffe, Elizab, 27; William, 48
Cunningham [Cunningam], Adam, 97; Frances, 126
Cuppage, Frances, 106
Curtis, Elizabeth, 69
Curwen, Ann, 181; Elizabeth, 2; Henry, 2, 3, 169; Mary, 182
Cuthbert, Richard, 80, 97, 104, 122,* 130, 139,* 142, 143,* 144,* 145, 146,* 147,* 149, 150,* 155, 157, 158,* 159, 162, 163,* 164, 165, 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 172, 175,* 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184,* 185,* 186,* 187, 188, 189, 191, 195,* 196,* 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 206
Cutler, Alice, 170; Anne, 97; William, 28

D.

Dale, Isabel, 202
Dalston, Isabel, 92; Sarah, 5
Dane, Edward, 187; William, 23
Danson, Eunice, 155; George, 154, 154*n*; Jane, 10; John, 6, 38, 47, 57, 132, 134; Joseph, 115; N.X.N., 154; Thomas, 34. *See also* Dawson
Danson [Dawson], Edmund, 46; James, 46
Darlington, Rebecca, 111; Samuel, 19
Darrack, Anne, 135
Darrick [Derrick], Dorothy, 34; Ralph, 10
Davie [Davy], Hanah, 55; John, 182
Davies [Davis, Davys], Edward, 20; George, 30, 60, 92, 117; Jane, 194; John, 65, 136; Joseph, 2; Margaret, 18; Thomas, 154
Davison, James, 141
Davy. *See* Davie
Davys. *See* Davies
Dawes [Daws], Ann, 90; Mabel, 69; Samuel, 86, 90, 101; Thomas, 4
Dawson, Agnes, 37; Alice, 15, 199; Christopher, 55; Edmund, 46; Elizabeth, 151; Henry, 191; Jacob, 11; James, 46, 53; John, 6 60 138; Margaret, 2, 176; Peter, 176; Richard, 9; Thomas, 10, 97, 127; William, 21. *See also* Danson
ddgon [*sic.*), John, 156
Deane, Jo, 136
Deason, Thomas, 13, 20, 54, 56, 71, 95, 118, 124, 137, 138, 204
Dennison, Henry, 83; Margaret, 147; Thomasin, 4
Denny, Elizabeth, 123, 181
Dent, Agnes, 188*; Elizabeth, 195; George, 21; Margaret, 188; Thomas, 85
Denton, Christopher, 1, 15*, 27, 34,*, 59, 60, 66, 83, 86, 89, 100, 104, 122, 125, 127, 130, 133, 142, 154*
Derrick. *See* Darrick
Dervis, Thomas, 59
Dewhurst [Dewhirst], Ann, 8; Arthur, 137; John, 27; Joseph, 163
Dickinson [Dickenson], Agnes, 128; Alice, 101; Ann, 173; Anne, 106; Daniel, 8, 28, 68; Elizabeth, 8, 104; Henry, 21, 62, 94; James, 128; Jane, 37, 41; Jennet, 65; John, 54, 112, 130, 159; Jonathan, 143; Joseph, 1, 72, 94, 145; Mary, 64, 72, 103, 117; Peter, 10; Rob, 51; Robert, 20, 88, 112, 133, 153; Thomas, 51, 67, 73, 74, 94, 104; William, 15, 61, 89, 158, 166, 182
Dickson, Alice, 29, 50, 139, 150, 156, 181, 200,* 203; Ann, 205; Christopher, 26; Edward, 36, 44, 173, 176; James, 31, 200; Jenent, 29; W, 40; William, 11,* 14,* 15, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 39*, 40*, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50*, 51, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 66, 67,* , 68,* 69, 74, 78*, 81,* 82, 84,* 86, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 108, 109,* 110, 113, 115, 118, 129, 136, 138, 139 140 142, 144,* 145, 147, 148, 150, 156, 161, 163, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180,* 181, 183,* 185, 186, 187, 190,* 193, 194, 195, 200,* 202, 203,* 204, 205
Dilworth, Ellis, 27
Dinsdale, Isabel, 60
Ditchfield, James, 104
Dixon [Dixson], Agnes, 108; Ann,

17, 60, 132; Christopher, 54, 95, 129, 164; Daniel, 85, 120; Deborah, 26; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 53, 78, 127, 151, 182; Ellinor, 158; George, 136, 189; Hannah, 119; Henry, 198, 201; Isaac, 64; Isabel, 7, 185; James, 71, 81, 102; Jennet, 165; John, 38, 57, 125, 139*; Jos, 40; Joseph, 31, 48, 99, 118; Joshua, 27, 59; Margaret, 171, 178; Mary, 106; Myles, 41; Nicholas, 150; Philip, 1, 105, 111; Richd, 202; Robert, 189; Samuel, 132; Sarah, 22, 140; William, 41, 120, 144, 189
Dobinson [Dobison], John, 91, 99
Dobson, Ann, 62; Christopher, 58; ffces, 197; George, 154; Heraclius, 24, 163; Jane, 15, 71; Jenet, 205; John, 58; Lanc, 70; Lancelot, 149, 191, 194; N.X.N., 154; Richard, 83; William, 6, 22, 33, 46, 125, 133, 137, 157, 162
Docker, Jonathan, 37
Dockeray [Dockrey], John, 199; Patrick, 165; Paul, 165
Dodding, John, 103
Dodgson [Dodgshon], Agnes, 161; Alderman, 111; Ann, 133; Geo, 182; Is, 62; Isaac, 140; Jane, 66, 114; John, 62; Mabel, 59, 64; Simeon, 3
Doe, Jo, 110; John, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 13, 19, 20, 21, 23,* 26, 28, 30, 31, 44, 49, 56, 57, 61,* 65, 68, 69, 70, 81,* 83, 87, 89, 95, 100,* 103, 104, 105, 106,* 107, 108, 112,* 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 129, 130, 132, 133, 138, 140,* 142, 146, 147, 148, 153,* 155,* 157, 161, 162, 163, 165,* 166, 168, 173, 178, 180, 184, 187, 191, 192,* 193,* 194, 195,* 198, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206; William, 20
Dollin, Roger, 61
Dolphin, Thomas, 83
Donald, William, 49
Dormont [Dorment], George, 147*
Dowbiggin, Christopher, 169; Grace, 161; John, 147
Dowey, William, 165
Dowker, Elizabeth, 3; John, 128; Mary, 88
Downing, Thomas, 166
Downs, Elizabeth, 139; Thomas, 23, 29, 78, 184
Dowson, Erasmus, 108; John, 43
Dowthwaite, Mary, 4
Dragoons, Regiment of, 154, 157, 162
Drape, Isabel, 85; John, 66; Moses, 184; William, 85, 184
Drinkalld, Catherine, 38
Drinkwater, Ellen, 150
Duckett, Jennet, 69; Richard, 116
Duddel, Ellen, 136
Dunderdale, Sarah, 42
Dunn, William, 23, 42

E.

Easterby, Richard, 54*
Eastham, Jane, 138
Eaton, Margaret, 111
Eccles, Anne, 50; Cicely, 76; Edmund, 76, 144; Elizabeth, 74; George, 206; Henry, 5, 18; Jennet, 41; John, 2; Richard, 144, 199
Eccleston, James, 30; Jonathan, 35
Edger, William, 111
Edleston, Anne, 141; Ralph, 141
Edmondson, James, 102; Richard, 88; Robert, 93; Thomas, 205
Edmundson, Edward, 137
Edsforth, Henry, 24, 116; James, 24
Eelbeck [Eilbeck], Allan, 17; Ann, 84; Edward, 84; Henry, 17; John, 84
Eglin, Isabel, 147; Thomas, 60
Eilbeck. *See* Eelbeck
Ellershaw, Henry, 194; James, 194; John, 148; 159, 194
Ellerton, George, 142. *See also* Ellertson
Ellertson, Mary, 16. *See also* Ellerton
Ellet, Robert, 39
Elletson, Mary, 61. *See also* Elston
Ellis, Henry, 198; Jane, 37; Margaret, 198. *See also* Ellise
Ellise, George, 194; Margaret, 4. *See also* Ellis
Ellithorne, Elizabeth, 46; Isabel, 122; James, 76; John, 34
Ellot, Francis, 77
Elmes, Bartholomew, 76
Elston, Elizabeth, 203; William, 141. *See also* Elletson
Ely, Mary, 111
Emblem, Thomas, 134
Empson, Edward, 13; Thomas, 88
Entwistle, John, 170
Epes, Charles, 176
Esby, Robert, 86
Escham, Ann, 64
Escolme, Jennet, 197
Eskew, Jonathan, 182
Eskridge, Robert, 39
Etherington, James, 35; Joseph, 108
Eubank, Edward, 171
Ewan, Ellen, 68
Exton, John, 17, 61

F.

Fairclough [Fareclough], Alice, 161; Henry, 124; William, 29, 101
Fallowes, Robert, 166
Fareclough. *See* Fairclough
Farer. *See* Farrer
Farish, Gregs, 53; Grigs, 17; James, 59, 64; Robert, 75
Farrell, Thomas, 49
Farrer [Farer], Hesther, 31; James, 95; John, 187; Margaret, 56
Faulkner, Elizabeth, 141

Fawcett [Fawcet], Agnes, 166; Ann, 90, 107; Edward, 171; Jane, 41, 148; John, 80; Martha, 147; Rebecca, 175; Thomas, 28
Fawsed, Frances, 40
Fayle [Fail, Faile], N.X.N., 205, 205*n*; Richard, 91, 116
Fearn, Mary, 94
Fearon, Anne, 188; George, 188; Hannah, 157; John, 59; 176; Lancelot, 92; Mary, 47, 189; Ruth, 109
Featherston, Roger, 98
Fell, Alice, 108; Eleanor, 42; Elizabeth, 63, 86, 118; George, 4, 66, 181; James, 121; John, 66, 135, 158, 196; Joseph, 97; Margaret, 59; Martin, 86; Mary, 45, 127; Richard, 6; Samuel, 42; Thomas, 76, 114, 196; William, 4, 6, 42, 57, 93, 118,* 142, 161,* 172, 197
Fells, John, 121
Fenton, Agnes, 12; Catherine, 70; Elizabeth, 54, 60, 83, 85, 99, 107, 117, 119; J, 3,* 4,* 6, 7,* 12, 13, 14, 20, 22, 26, 30,* 32, 35, 38 * 41 46, 47,* 51,* 52,* 54, 60,* 62, 64, 65, 66,* 69,* 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 84, 85,* 86, 88,* 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96,* 97, 99, 101,* 103, 107, 108,* 111, 115,* 117, 118, 119, 120, 121,* 122*; Jane, 26; John, 35; Margaret, 25; Robert, 94
Ferguson, Isabel, 162
Fidler, Edward, 19
Field, John, 185; Robert, 130; Stephen, 70, 199; Thomas, 111
Fielding, Elizabeth, 94; John, 150
Fife, Richard, 103
Firth, Christopher, 22
Fish, John, 184, 190
Fisher, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 113, 135, 173; George, 194; Henry, 185; Jennet, 43; John, 12, 52, 96,* 103, 110, 132, 162, 192; Joseph Joseph, 99-100, 114; Marion, 68; Martha, 185; Mary, 44, 170; Matthew, 51, 173; Peter, 117; Thomas, 200; Wilfred, 44; William, 8, 64, 110, 162
Fishwick, Robert, 81, 151
Flavel, George, 119
Fleetwood [Fletewood], Mary, 174; Richard, 44, 138, 145
Fleming [Fleeming], Ann, 157; Daniel, 21, 90, 115, 157, 191; Edward, 93; Isabel, 94; John, 32, 126, 162; Joseph, 152*; Margaret, 82; Roger, 90; Susan, 163; Thomas, 38; William, 40, 131, 163, 164
Fletcher, Anne, 159; Catherine, 93; Elizabeth, 107; Isabel, 83; Jacob, 117; Jane, 118; John, 60; Joseph, 59; Mary, 81; Rachael, 107; Ralph, 107; Robert, 76; Sarah, 176
Fleetwood. *See* Fleetwood
Fogg [Fog], Ellin, 204; Elizabeth, 46, 123
Forbes, Catherine, 180
Ford, Eliz, 87; Richard, 100
Forrest [Forest], Christopher, 30; Elizabeth, 107; George, 102; Henry, 117; Margery, 197
Forshaw, Ellen, 98
Forsyth, John, 51
Foss, John, 104
Foster, Christopher, 155; Hannah, 107; Isaac, 23*; Jane, 11; John, 45, 47, 113; Margaret, 98; Mary, 77; Matthew, 21; Philip, 55
Foulshaw, John, 103
Fox, Ann, 33, 83, 128; Charles, 111; Edmond, 66; Edward, 152; Eleanor, 105; Elizabeth, 35, 57, 99, 164, 205; George, 113; Henry, 58, 182; Isabel, 17; Jennet, 162; John, 35, 37, 99, 105; Lancelot, 152; Mary, 152; Oliver, 88; Thomas, 67, 160, 174; William, 38, 58
Foxcroft, Agnes, 57, 164; Ann, 106; Anne, 85; Judith, 18; Leonard, 85
Frame, John, 17, 30
France, Grace, 56; John, 99, 115; William, 56, 80, 85
Frazier, Elizabeth, 101
Frear, Henry, 71; Matthew, 89; William, 50, 170
Freckleton, Rob, 113
Freeman, Thomas, 97
Freers, Mary, 145
French, Thomas, 142
Fridge, Jane, 147
Frig, Ann, 132
Frost, Sarah, 8
Fryer, Daniel, 95; John, 5; N.X.N., 28; Thomas, 197; William, 31
Fryers, Agnes, 135; Jane, 5
Furness, Barbary, 92
Furnivall, John, 111

G.

Gaffney, George, 87
Gaitskell [Gaitscal, Gaitscall, Gaitskill, Gateskill], Ann, 12; Anne, 100; Annis, 2; Hannah, 28; Isabel, 16; James, 43; Joseph, 2, 21; N.X.N., 143*n*; Richard, 63, 128; Robert, 162. *See also* Gaskill
Gale, William, 117
Gandy, James, 165
Gant, Elizabeth, 194
Gardiner, John, 173; Richard, 148
Gardner, Agnes, 32, Christopher, 140; Dorothy, 73, 75, 145; James, 5; Margaret, 87; Mary, 60; Thomas, 33; William, 72
Gargel, Richard, 58
Garlick, Jane, 113; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 62
Garnat, George, 151; Mary, 151
Garner, Agnes, 137; Anne, 108; Benjamin, 193; Elisa, 9; Elizabeth, 179; Ellen, 45; Isabel, 198;

James, 171; Jane, 112; John, 98; Mabel, 164; William, 9, 181
Garnett [Garnet], Catherine, 177; George, 107; Isabel, 154; Jane, 140; John, 7, 91, 154; Jonathan, 59; Mary, 30, 63; N.X.N., 32, 52; Robert, 181; Rowland, 163; Thomas, 170, 185; William, 81, 129
Garthwaite, Agnes, 6; Alice, 49
Gartside, Edmund, 199
Gaskell, John, 183; Mary, 67
Gaskill, James, 143; Jane, 167. *See also* Gaitskell
Gathorne, Miles, 176. *See also* Gaythorne
Gawith, Margaret, 172. *See also* Gowith
Gawthrop, Giles, 164; N.X.N., 71*n*; Robert, 146; Samuel, 86. *See also* Gowthorp
Gaysgill, Mary, 12
Gaythorne [Gaythorn], Elizabeth, 45; Ellinor, 169. *See* also Gathorne
Geldart [Geldert], Ellen, 109-110; James, 204; Richard, 25
German, James, 135; Jennet, 164
Gibson, Anthony, 10; Elizabeth, 8, 43; Ellinor, 67; Henry, 202; Isaac, 70; James, 73; John, 15, 22, 26, 44, 47, 183; Mary, 35, 165; Richard, 35, 86; Robert, 15, 120, 193; Rowland, 19; Thomas, 3, 28, 37, 88, 129; William, 13
Gillen, William, 50
Gillet, George, 15; William, 15
Gillhampton, Joseph, 162
Gilliatt [Gilleat, Gyleat], Ann, 11; John, 73, 151; N.X.N., 73*n*
Gilpin, Margaret, 140; Robert, 8; Susanna, 8; Thomas, 140; William, 103
Glaister, Ann, 111; Jacob, 42; Robert, 13
Glave, John, 5, 17
Glover, Francis, 155; John, 134, 183; N.X.N., 62; Thomas, 134, 205
Goad, George, 104; James, 101; John, 86; Richard, 101; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 3
Godfrey, Sarah, 42
Godmond, Isaac, 67; James, 111
Goodall, E., 5, 62, 85; Est, 7; Esther, 37, 65; R, 5, 7, 37, 62, 65, 85
Goodburn, Joseph, 141
Goodday, John, 120
Gooden, Peter, 51
Gooding, Thomas, 86
Goodshaw, Richard, 75; William, 148
Goose, Elizabeth, 87
Gore, Honble Humphrey, 154, 157 162
Goring, Peter, 125
Gornal, John, 150; Robert, 171; Sibella, 45; William, 58
Gosling, George, 132,* 146, 152; James, 201; John, 36
Gosnell, Charles, 179
Gothrop, Robert, 71
Gough, James, 69
Goulding, Anne, 168
Gowith, John, 123. *See also* Gawith
Gowthorp, Joseph, 202. *See also* Gawthrop
Graddell, Ellen, 67
Gradwell, Ellen, 25
Graham, William, 54
Grainger, Jane, 115; Thomas, 16, 146, 190
Grave, Catherine, 51; Elizabeth, 138; Mary, 51; Sarah, 120
Grayson, Clement, 200; Edward, 151; Elizabeth, 52; Isabella, 68; Lydia, 6; Mary, 123
Graystone, Mary, 4
Great, Anthony, 197
Greaves, Esther, 133; Hannah, 47; James, 43; Mary, 63
Green [Greene], Alice, 30; Ann, 35; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 58; George, 112; James, 68, 132*; John, 21, 37, 66, 72, 149; Robert, 67, 98, 182; Roger, 66; Thomas, 100, 179; William, 35, 79
Greenall, Joshua, 166; Mary, 58
Greenalls, Thomas, 115
Greenbank, Anthony, 55; Richard, 169
Greenhow, Anne, 196; Joanna, 185
Greenup, John, 41
Greenwood, Elizabeth, 125; George, 157; Isabel, 124; John, 97, 121; Robert, 86; Sarah, 71; Thomas, 175
Greer, William Blencairn, 159
Gregg, John, 130; Jonathan, 130
Gregson, Alice, 200; James, 182; John, 27; Richard, 194; Thomas, 45, 49, 60, 92; William, 15, 20
Grice, John, 42, 99, 177
Griffin, John, 150
Griffith, Henry, 39; John, 40
Grigg [Grigge], John, 114; Jonathan, 33; Margaret, 86; Mary, 162; Reginald, 203
Grimbaldeston [Grimbdeston, Grimbalson, Grimbalston], Anne, 88; C, 194, 200; Cicely, 11,* 15, 24, 30, 40, 44, 45, 56, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67, 68,* 74, 78, 81, 84,* 93, 96, 98, 107, 109,* 118, 138, 140, 142, 144,* 145, 147, 148, 161, 175, 180, 183, 186, 190, 195, 202, 203*; William, 105, 129, 203
Grimison, William, 201. *See also* Grimson
Grimson, N.X.N., 201*n*. *See also* Grimison
Grisdell, Edward, 83
Grisedale, N.X.N., 30
Gruby, Margaret, 85
Gudshaw, John, 201
Guely, James, 40
Gunson, Ann, 66, 204; Bridget, 203; Hannah, 55; James, 74; John, 53, 122, 142; Jonathan,

142; Richard, 63; Robert, 66; Thomas, 125, 164
Gurnal, John, 114
Gurnell, Robert, 46
Guy, Agnes, 45, 110; Anne, 87; Edmd, 23; Edward, 13, 56; Henry, 36; Isabel, 36; Richard, 110
Gyleat. *See* Gilliatt

H.

[H], Mary, 32. *See also* Stamper
Hackin, William, 155
Hadwen, Elizabeth, 176; Ellen, 128; John, 56, 91*; Mary, 75; Matthew, 101; Thomas, 45, 75
Haighton, Edmund, 205; Henry, 205
Haile, Henry, 42, 121, 162. *See also* Hale
Haistwell. *See* Hastewell
Halden [Halding], Robert, 112
Hale, Richard, 175; Robert 131. *See* also Haile
Hall, Anne, 56; Edward, 93; Elizabeth, 41, 49, 92; Henry, 29; James, 15, 17, 59, 118; Jane, 198; Jennet, 102; John, 25, 83, 155; Lancelot, 36; Margaret, 172; Mary, 9, 109; Michael, 66; Peter, 178; Ralph, 145; Richard, 119; Robert, 113, 119, 200; Thomas, 52, 143, 175; William, 73, 192, 204
Hallhead [Halhead], Agnes, 13, 99; Leonard, 121
Hallithorne, Jane, 199
Hallow, David, 14
Halsoe, Peter, 43
Halton, Anne, 12; Jane, 129
Hamer, Samuel, 17, 26, 92, 118, 121, 125, 141
Hamilton, Alice, 61; Isaac, 120
Hankinson, Edmund, 67; Henry, 187; John, 68, 193; Joseph, 82; Lazarus, 98
Hanley, Mary, 122
Hanson, Ann, 183
Hardacre. *See* Hardicker
Hardicker, Richard, 124
Hardman, George, 24; John, 14,* 31, 37, 39,* 49, 62, 67, 69, 78, 81, 86, 96, 100, 105, 108,* 110, 113, 120, 136, 163, 173, 177, 192, 193; Thomas, 107
Hardy, Margaret, 153; Mary, 168
Hare, Hannah, 77
Haresnape, Robert, 136
Harling, Ann, 131; Elizabeth, 102; Richard, 103
Harper, William, 195
Harriman, Anne, 184
Harrington, Elizabeth, 78; Thomas, 80, 156
Harris, David, 37; Isabella, 197; Jonathan, 66, 72; Mabell, 37; Mary, 66; William, 42
Harrison [Herison], Ann, 90, 205; Anthony, 172; Daniel, 7; Dorothy, 63, 168, 186; Elizabeth, 19, 58, 171, 190; Francis, 120; George, 41, 80; Henry, 159; James, 30, 74, 80, 81, 129,* 136, 202; John, 4, 8, 19, 106, 124, Lancelot, 205; Laurence, 132,* 148; Margaret, 166; Richard, 28, 110, 119, 178, 205; Robert, 175; Ruth, 12; Sarah, 39; Thomas, 33, 125, 168, 195; William, 20, 113, 204
Hartley, A., 137; Ann, 60; Anne, 109; Edward, 143; Elizabeth, 70; Isabel, 19; John, 82; Sarah, 177; Thomas, 73, 160, 197
Hartshorne, Samuel, 50
Hastewell [Haistwell], Anthony, 157, 169; William 151
Hatch, James, 156; Mary, 44
Hathersal, Mary, 21
Hathornthwaite, Margaret, 156, 156*n*; Peter, 15; Robert, 182. *See also* Haythornthwaite
Haton, Joseph, 189
Hay, Edward, 114*n*; John, 84. *See also* Hey
Haydock, George, 131; John, 174, 192; William, 160
Hayes, Agnes, 118
Hayhurst, Isabel, 13
Hayston, Jonathan, 65
Haythornthwaite, Elizabeth, 171. *See also* Hathornthwaite
Hayton, Ann, 19; Anne, 1; Elizabeth, 101; Isabel, 201; John, 19, 100, 139; Launcelot, 144; Richard, 57
Hayward, Thomas, 87
Head, Alice, 107; Eras, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 87, 120; Grace, 119; Jane, 118, 143; Jeremiah, 119; John, 135,* 178; Richard, 47, 119; Thomas, 90
Heard, Joseph, 130. *See also* Herd and Hird
Heartley, Ephriam, 112; Mary, 27
Heatley, Ann, 40; Ellen, 109
Heaton, Alice, 91; Benjamin, 173; Henry, 85; Mary, 113; William, 191
Heblethwaite, Agnes, 67; Grace, 39; John, 14; Robert, 4, 7, 16,* 18, 24, 45, 46, 55, 64, 65,* 73,* 74, 82, 85, 86, 91, 92,* 93,* 95, 96, 100, 109,* 117,* 123, 125, 128, 129, 130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 141, 153, 154,* 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 169, 178, 188, 192, 195, 201, 205
Heddrington, William, 74
Heelas, Jennet, 195
Hellen, Jane, 74
Helme [Helm], Anthony, 20; James, 127; James Thomas, 34, 167; John, 115, 116; Margaret, 127; Richard, 84, 115, 201
Henderson, Isaac, 88
Henland, Mary, 38
Hepburn, Robert, 46, 60

Herd, Barbara, 137; Robert, 56. *See also* Heard and Hird
Herdson, Betty, 77
Heron, Martha, 150
Hesketh, Anne, 6; Elizabeth, 30; Robert, 39; Thomas, 92
Heskett, Matthew, 186
Hest, Thomas, 5
Hetherington, Elizabeth, 43; William, 134
Hewes, Elizabeth, 30
Hewitson, Marmaduke, 71; William, 71
Hey, Edward, 114. *See also* Hay
Heyes [Heys], John, 45, 141
Heysham, Ann, 3, 155; Richard, 19
Hicks, William, 115, 140
Higgin, Ann, 132; Edward, 43; John, 143, 146, 170, 184, 191; Mary, 23
Higgins, Edward, 84; Philip, 134
High, John, 116
Higham, William, 193
Hill, Hugh, 45; James, 80; Thomas, 114
Hilton [Hillton], Mary, 81; Robert, 72, 86
Hind [Hinde], Agnes, 11; Joseph, 17; Margaret, 138; N.X.N., 25*n*; Thomas, 83, 138*; William, 59, 186. *See also* Hine
Hindle, Margaret, 14; William, 170
Hine, John, 146; Joseph, 25; William, 25. *See also* Hind
Hird, Alice, 30; Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 149; Sarah, 89. *See also* Heard and Herd
Hodgkin, Hannah, 104; John, 104. *See also* Hodgskin
Hodgkinson, Hannah, 94; Henry, 61; James, 74; Robert, 41. *See also* Hodgskinson
Hodgskin, John, 128. *See also* Hodgkin
Hodgskinson [Hodskinson], Isabel, 183; James, 200; Thomas, 11, 14, 199; Timothy, 67. *See also* Hodgkinson
Hodgson [Hodgeson, Hodgshon], Agnes, 112; Alice, 69; Anne, 70; Charles, 107; Christopher, 67; Daniel, 131; Dorothy, 41; Eleanor, 70, 120; Elizabeth, 26, 71, 160; Esther, 187; George, 201; Isaac, 189; James, 85; John, 21, 64, 71, 96, 131, 143, 164, 172, 201, 203; Joyce, 125; Margaret, 31, 38, 56, 59, 63, 103, 132; Martha, 100; Mary, 108, 130, 144, 194; Matthew, 116, 178; Nicholas, 70, 187; Richard, 41, 79, 118, 132, 156; Robert, 38; William, 15, 41, 77, 85, 88, 131, 132, 156, 171, 178
Hogarth, Thomas, 130
Hoggart, Ann, 7; Frances, 186; George, 3, 117; James, 186, John, 186; Robert, 206; Sarah, 198; Thomas, 25, 65
Holden, Henry, 135, 165; Hugh, 150; Richard, 131; William, 153
Holinhurst, George, 16
Holland, James, 202; Jonathan, 176
Holme, Cornelia, 42; Edward of, 202; Ellen, 126; Ellinor, 104; Henry, 1,* 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 26, 27, 32, 34, 36, 40,* 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49,* 51,* 57, 58,* 67,* 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79,* 80, 82, 84,* 86, 90,* 92, 93,* 94, 95, 103, 109, 110, 114, 116, 118, 119, 122, 124, 127, 131, 135,* 139,* 140, 158, 159, 161,* 163,* 164, 167, 172, 174, 180, 185, 186,* 192, 193, 196, 197; Jane, 76; John, 11, 37, 40, 187; Margaret, 97, 155; Mary, 46, 51; Richard, 48, 51, 97; Robert, 99, 128; Sarah, 1, 12, 34, 51, 57, 67, 90, 109, 114, 116, 139,* 159, 161,* 193, 196; Thomas, 25, 27, 70, 122, 137, 139, 140, 155, 186; William, 114, 123, 142, 191
Holmes, George, 177; Henry, 124; Isaac, 32, 80; Ja, 2, 20, 25, 30, 31, 45, 52, 83, 86, 98, 105, 112, 120, 122, 144, 154, 173*; Mary, 55; Sarah, 124, 163; Thomas, 130
Holt, John, 64, 69, 201
Holyday, Mary, 179
Hooker, Elizabeth, 64
Hoole, Alice, 73; Ellen, 138; Mary, 136
Hornby, Anne, 105; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 191; John, 147; Joseph, 106; Mabel, 151; Margery, 31; Martha, 187; Richard, 13
Horne [Horn], Agnes, 131; Margaret, 158
Horner, Richard, 199
Horsley, Isaac, 147,* 148, 151; William, 106
Hosker, Ann, 139
Hoskinson, Margaret, 68
Hotblack, William, 32, 43, 58, 72, 176
Hothersall, Ellen, 192
Houghton, Ellen, 110; Mary, 79
Howe [How], Annas, 31; John, 170
Howard, Martha, 192
Howson, Jennet, 115; Margaret, 90; Paul, 155; Richard, 197; Sarah, 161
Huck, Ellen, 38
Huddart, Mary, 194
Huddleston [Haudleston], Curwen, 18, 201, 203; Elizabeth, 2; Jane, 168
Hudson, Alice, 174; Christopher, 87; Ellen, 140; George, 12; John, 198, 204; Mary, 100; Peter, 59; Richard, 3; Robert, 9, 40, 81, 147, 183; Thomas, 61; William, 30, 94, 199
Huetson, Mary, 125
Hull, Ann, 29; Christopher, 199; Elizabeth, 112; George, 185; Isabel, 151; John, 56, 103; Mary, 30, 190; William, 103

Hulme, Margaret, 203
Humes, Alexander, 188
Hummer, James, 76
Hunter, Agnes, 42; Ann, 135; Christopher, 46; James, 186; Jennet, 186; John, 25, 42, 111, 114, 127, 127*n*, 138, 152, 167, 174, 191, 196, 197, 202; Jonathan, 178; Leonard, 36; Robert, 143; Roger, 108; Thomas, 5,* 6*; William, 58, 69. *See also* Waler, John Hunter
Huntington, Francis, 32
Husband, Mary, 14
Hutchinson, Ann, 76; Isaac, 31; John, 123; Joseph, 123, 125; Robert, 180
Hutton, Barbary, 3; George, 36, 156; Hannah, 22, 166; John, 165; Rebecca, 55; Sarah, 169; William, 156

I.

Imeson, Leonard, 91
Ingham, Robert, 110, 201
Inman, James, 87; Jane, 91; Thomas, 99; William, 75
Inneys (?), Alexander, 25
Ion, Ann, 63; Elizabeth, 8
Iredale [Iredal], Jane, 166; John, 75
Irving, John, 88
Ismay, Ann, 31
Iveson, Richard, 160, 174

J.

Jackson, Abraham, 186; Agnes, 68, 113; Alice, 10, 195; Amos, 89; Ann, 135, 136, 142; Christopher, 93, 119, 157, 183; Daniel, 70; Elizabeth, 32, 40, 58, 59, 97, 182; G, 12, 95, 98; George, 17, 98, 128; Henry, 21, 150, 158, 204; Hugh, 5; Isabel, 86; J, 31, 47, 126, 131, 133, 156; Jas, 5; James, 22, 131; Jane, 21, 97; John, 5, 23, 26, 32, 38, 64, 89, 102, 135, 148, 158, 168, 177, 196; Jonathan, 91; Joseph, 63; Margaret, 37, 136, 203; Mary, 30, 189; N.X.N., 78; Ri, 1, 53, 57, 58, 77, 85, 105, 130, 158; Richard, 205; Robert, 53, 110, 170; Thomas, 112, 186; William, 10, 12, 25, 30, 53, 68, 109
Jagger, Thomas, 106
James, Anne, 50; Barbara, 35, 91; Bridget, 167; Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 6; Isaac, 160; John, 127, 158, 179; Jonah, 152; Joseph, 28, 179
Jefferson, Mary, 107
Jemson, Thomas, 156
Jenkinson, Edward, 205; Elizabeth, 65; Jane, 103; Mary, 67; Robert, 9
Jennings, Elizabeth, 116
Jenyon, Margaret, 131
Johnson, Agnes, 65, 170; Anne, 74; Anthony, 48; Christopher, 24; Eleanor, 176; Grace, 144; Elizabeth, 2, 5, 6, 19, 21, 26, 28, 41, 44, 50, 53, 54, 57, 68, 69, 71, 76, 82, 89, 102, 107, 108, 114, 125, 136, 140, 141, 161, 202; Henry, 144; Isabel, 75; Isabella, 178; Jane, 195; John, 19, 72, 118; Margaret, 93, 167; N.X.N., 99; Richard, 51, 93,* 181; Robert, 5, 163; Sarah, 5; Simon, 193; Thomas, 2, 4, 5, 6, 13, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 38, 41, 44, 48, 50, 53, 54, 57, 68, 69, 71, 76, 82, 88, 97, 98, 102, 107, 112,* 114, 119, 125, 126, 135, 136, 137, 140, 141, 148, 150, 155, 161,* 170,* 178; William, 9, 112, 148, 160
Jollies, Esther, 205
Jolly, Alexander, 16, 50, 53, 70, 103, 137; Henry, 50; Jos, 42; Joseph, 50, 99, 144; Seth, 25, 143, 202; Thomas, 8, 33
Jones, Boskill, 84; Thomas, 98
Jopson, Thomas, 13; William, 81
Jordan, Elizabeth, 192

K.

Kay, Anne, 155; James, 134; John, 108; Joice, 123; Joseph, 155; Margaret, 134; Robert, 134; Sarah, 121. *See also* Key
Keen [Keene], Cecilia, 56; Edward, 162; Esther, 97; James, 56; William, 118
Kellet, Anne, 98; Jane, 196; John, 124; Mary, 38; Peter, 169; Robert, 78; Roger, 88; Thomas, 18, 142
Kelly, Isaac, 155
Kelsey, James, 46
Kelsick, Isabella, 117
Kemp, Robert, 164
Kendall [Kendal], Abraham, 141; Adam, 79; Anne, 23; Benjamin, 141; James, 124; John, 43-44, 44, 67, 87; Jonathan, 100; Joseph, 12, 168; Martha, 18; Mary, 173; William, 29, 92
Kennady, John, 97
Kennel, Robert, 47
Kermont, Edward, 33
Kettlewell, Sarah, 30
Kew, John, 76; Robert, 76, 85; Thomas, 85
Key, Charles, 33. *See also* Kay
Kidd, Abraham, 104; Jane, 178; Mary, 66, 83, 193
Kighley, Anthony, 21
Kilner, Agnes, 3; Elizabeth, 1, 105; George, 73; James, 79; John, 105, Mary, 52; Samuel, 77, 94; Thomas, 77, 139; William, 1, 77
Kinard, Ann, 203; William, 203
King, Anthony, 8; Henry, 138; Joseph, 12; Michael, 37; Reginald, 70; Thomas, 8, 12
Kirby, Alice, 144; Elizabeth, 1. *See also* Kirkby

Kirk, John, 193
Kirkby, Anne, 71; Dorothy, 193; Edward, 82; Grace, 11; James, 42, 73*; Joseph, 51; Matthew, 100; Richard, 90; William, 78-79, 116. *See also* Kirby
Kirkham, Elizabeth, 66, 73; Grace, 49; Henry, 128; James, 64; Jane, 78
Kirkpatrick, James, 60
Kitchin, Agnes, 9; Anne, 79, 121; Christopher, 77; Isaac, 183; John, 69; Mary, 22; Richard, 101; Thomas, 166; William, 125
Kitrick, Samuel, 20
Knipe, Daniel, 63; Dinah, 170; Elizabeth, 185; Geo, 18; John, 57, 121, 165; Susanna, 57; Thomas, 63; William, 98
Knott, Mary, 10; Michael, 163; Thomas, 3, 4, 6, 15, 22, 33, 45, 46, 64, 70, 96, 112, 114, 125, 133,* 137, 149,* 157, 162, 163, 167, 170, 191, 194, 206
Knowles, Cicely, 5; Mary, 185; Stephen, 133; Thomas, 23, 30, 185

L.

Laborow, Agnes, 158
Ladgar, Richard, 72. *See also* Ledger
Lamb, Arthur, 187; Ellen, 118; Esther, 49; Henry, 79; James, 190; John, 187
Lambert, Charles, 1, 4,* 7, 9,* 10, 18, 23, 30,* 31, 32, 34, 35,* 36, 37, 38, 45, 46,* 48,* 51, 52, 53,* 54, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65,* 66, 67, 70,* 71, 72, 73, 74, 76,* 77, 79,* 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117,* 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127,* 128,* 129,* 130, 132,* 133, 134,* 136,* 137,* 138,* 140, 141, 142,* 143,* 145,* 147, 148,* 150, 152, 153,* 154, 155,* 157, 160,* 161,* 162,* 166,* 167, 169, 170, 172, 173,* 175, 180,* 181,* 182,* 183, 187,* 190, 192,* 195, 196, 197,* 198,* 199,* 200, 201,* 203, 204,* 206; Margaret, 149; Marma, 8,* 19, 45, 75, 168; Miles, 149; N.X.N., 45; Thomas, 36, 45, 48, 63, 74, 75, 84, 129, 171; William, 90
Lancaster, Emma, 121; Henry, 39; James, 160, 198; Jane, 148; John, 22, 121; Mary, 135; Miles, 92, 104; Thomas, 180; William, 76, 160
Lane, Jane, 97
Lang, John, 35
Langhorn, George, 75; Mary, 51; N.X.N., 10; Robert, 145; William, 75, 145, 165
Langsboth, Rr Christopher, 36
Langstroth, Christopher, 74. *See also* Longetroth
Langton, Alice, 121; Frances, 120; George, 160; Jane, 54; John, 194; Lydia, 180
Latham [Leatham], Thomas, 79; William, 136
Law, George, 91, 203; John, 204; William, 184
Lawrence [Laurence], Mary, 7, 141; Thomas, 7; William, 70
Lawrenson, James, 18; Peter, 173
Lawry, Joseph, 162
Lawson, Agnes, 47; Daniel, 11; Henry, 186; John, 178; Robert, 57; Roger, 66; William, 126
Laycock, Jonathan, 27; Joseph, 105; Mary, 104; Thomas, 62
Layfield, Martha, 171; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143, 171
Leach, Agnes, 25; Christr, 123; Jane, 113; Jennet, 104. *See also* Leech
Leah, Francis, 156*n*. *See also* Leak
Leak [Leah], Francis, 156
Leatham. *See* Latham
Leathes [Leethes], Stan, 162; Stanley, 163, 165, 170; William, 63
Leck, Margaret, 5; Robert, 167
Ledger, N.X.N., 72*n*; N.X.N., 192*n*. *See also* Ladgar and Leger
Lee, James, 100; John, 111
Leece, Ann, 111; Ferdinando, 33; Jane, 3
Leech, Isaac, 104; Richard, 113. *See also* Leach
Leeming [Lemming], Christopher, 91; John, 154*; Ralph, 66, 191; Richard, 91; Robert, 27
Leethes. *See* Leathes
Leger, Richard, 192. *See also* Ledger
Leighton, Isabel, 35
Lemming. *See* Leeming
Letch, John, 88
Lewaite, John, 119. *See also* Lewthwaite
Lewtey, Margaret, 199
Lewthwaite, Christopher, 89, 150; James, 89; John, 35; N.X.N., 66; Richard, 34; Robert, 119; William, 12, 18, 37, 47, 49, 91, 108. *See also* Lewaite
Lickbarrow, Margaret, 57; Mary, 183; William, 88
Lightowlers, Timothy, 80
Lindow, Agnes, 71; James, 59; John, 123
Lindsey, Elizabeth, 64; Margaret, 2; Richard, 103
Liptrot, Jane, 56
Lister, Charles, 168
Litt, John, 171
Little, Catherine, 91; William, 60
Littledale, William, 197
Lockson, George, 133
Loffe, Elizabeth, 96
Loftus, Henry, 3, 11, 12, 15, 20,* 24
Long, John, 104, 111, 116, 135, 193, 203; Sarah, 35
Longmire, Elizabeth, 133; Jane, 50; Margaret, 27

Longstroth, Margaret, 36. *See also* Langstroth
Longworth, Ann, 74; James, 57
Lonsdale, John, 38; Richard, 19; Thomas, 38
Low, Jennet, 24
Lowden, John, 46
Lowder, William, 132
Lowes, Eleanor, 158; John, 168; Mehetabel, 67; Sarah, 184; Thomas, 22
Lowry, George, 80; Lucy, 80; Richard, 185
Lowther, Anne, 132; Christopher, 191; John, 8, 32, 139; Joseph, 14; Philip, 14
Loxham, John, 44, 69, 173; Robert, 8, 11, 14, 18, 27,* 28, 29,* 33, 38, 40, 41, 43, 48, 54, 64,* 67, 80, 81,* 91, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 108, 111, 112, 113,* 114, 115, 116, 119, 133, 135, 151,* 153, 154, 157, 161, 171, 172, 173, 175, 176,* 188, 199, 201,* 203, 204
Lucas [Luccas], Agnes, 106; Jane, 54; John, 181; Mary, 1, 23, 183; Richard, 41, 126; Robert, 112; Samuel, 110
Lumley, John, 199
Lund, Alice, 157; Christopher, 22; Elizabeth, 9; Rowland, 36
Lupton, Roger, 84, 160; William, 127, 133, 136
Lutwidge, Thomas, 120
Lyddal, Jane, 63
Lyndon, Mary, 43; William, 44
Lytham, Joan, 147; William, 41

M.

Mcclearn, James, 99
Mcgill, Isabel, 95
Mackarell, Thomas, 204. *See also* Mackerel
Mackcombe, Hugh, 38
Mackerel, Olive, 192; Thomas, 141. *See also* Mackarell
Mackereth [Macreth, Mackreth], Agnes, 3; Anthony, 70; Bry, 12; Bryan, 74; Elizabeth, 70; Gawen, 149; George, 83; Jane, 3, 4; Lucy, 53; N.X.N., 83*n*; Thomas, 3, 4, 106, 112; William, 24, 123
Macklain, Jane, 197
McManus, Richard, 151-152
MacRobin, Samuel, 192
Magill, Samuel, 172
Malley, Christopher, 122; Francis, 93; William, 24, 26
Mann, Alice, 36; John, 4; Mary, 174
Manser, Richard, 157
Mare, Elizabeth, 113
Marr, Jane, 36
Marriner [Mariner], Thomas, 61; Robert, 98
Marsden, John, 189
Marsh, Margaret, 138
Marshall, Edd, 134; Edward, 30, 127, 148, 161, 183, 200; Eleanor, 198; Elizabeth, 122; James, 34; John, 109, 137, 165; Mary, 155; Percival, 127; William, 53, 55, 109, 183
Martin, Henry, 98; John, 148; Mary, 181; Matthew, 65; Robert, 148; Thomas, 203
Martindale [Martyndale], Abel, 110; Roger, 124; William, 97
Mascow, Alice, 182
Mashiter, Geoffrey, 1; Thomas, 122; William, 83
Maskew, Dorothy, 28; Thomas, 85
Mason, Anthony, 186; Deborah, 104; Elizabeth, 171; Geo, 6; John, 13, 28, 36, 62, 202; Margaret, 110; Richard, 61, 192; Thomas, 93; William, 92, 136. *See also* Mayson
Masters, Mary, 148
Mather, Anne, 41; Thomas, 19, 37
Mattinson, Emmery, 34
Mattison, Agnes, 22; John, 169; Margaret, 175
Mattson [Matson], James, 63, 92, 128; Mary, 186; Samuel, 199
Maude [Maud], Warren, 139; William, 155
Maudsley, Ann, 39; Elizabeth, 78; Ellen, 92
Mawson, Jane, 74; John, 18, 52, 59, 74; William, 131
Maychel [Maychell], Adam, 7; Emma, 62; James, 62; John, 155
Mayson, Henery, 54. *See also* Mason
Meace [Mease], Edward, 82; N.X.N., 82*n*
Meals, Elizabeth, 140
Mease. *See* Meace
Medcalfe, John, 105; Margaret, 150. *See also* Metcalfe
Mee, John, 27, 44
Melling, Richard, 82; William, 141
Mercer, William, 100
Merril, Jonathan, 11
Messenger, Anne, 88
Metcalfe [Metcalf], Edward, 37, 48, 83; Elizabeth, 158; Grace, 130; John, 158; Margaret, 161; Mary, 181; William, 179. *See also* Medcalfe
Michaelson, Tho, 44
Mickleton, Jane, 146
Middleton [Midleton], Isabel, 62, 91; Jane, 131; Thomas, 46; William, 141
Midghall, Ann, 136; Margaret, 7
Milbourne, Elizabeth, 109; John, 105; Jonathan, 105
Milham, James, 117
Miller, Isabel, 14; James, 107; Margaret, 59; Richard, 67; Thomas, 74; William, 110
Millet [Millett] Nathaniel, 18, 27,* 28, 33, 40, 41, 43, 64, 80, 111, 113,* 116, 119, 157, 161, 172
Milner, Thomas, 176
Mirehouse, John, 99
Mires, Elizabeth, 10
Mitchel, Henry, 85, 117
Mitchinson, Jonathan, 106
Mohun, John, 165
Moncaster, Margaret, 159. *See also* Muncaster
Moon, Ellen, 13; Henry, 47; Isabel, 40; John, 47; Robert, 27, 51, 74

Moore [Moor], Alice, 115; Ann, 193; Benjamin, 45; Edward, 30; Eliz, 3, 6,* 10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 42, 43, 61, 74, 134, 142, 163, 164; James, 36, 106, 167; John, 106, 150, 153, 166; Joseph, 16; Margaret, 100; Mary, 178; Richard, 122, 125, 127, 130, 142; Roger, 102; Thomas, 123
Moorhouse, Joseph, 168
Morland, Elizabeth, 122; Mary, 162
Morris, Ellen, 179; Isaac, 150
Morrison, Anne, 87; Charles, 31
Morthwaite, Mary, 23; Robert, 23
Morton, Elizabeth, 2
Moscrop, Anne, 83, 203; Elizabeth, 88; John, 83; Joseph, 183; Shadrack, 183; Thomas, 88, 89, 203
Moser, Isabel, 48; Robert, 8
Moss, John, 61
Mosson, Christian, 141; John, 62; William, 71
Mossop, Clement, 10; William, 10
Mounsey, Thomas, 23
Mount, Margaret, 193
Mowson, Agnes, 133; Elizabeth, 18
Muckelt, Dorothy, 150; James, 68; Mary, 185; Meary, 186; Richard. 9, 167; Sarah, 9
Muggall, William, 181
Mulvey, Michael, 140
Muncaster, Annas, 145; Elizabeth, 189; William, 82. *See also* Moncaster
Murray, Anne, 185; William, 122
Murrow, Jane, 38
Murthwaite, Peter, 130
Myers, Arthur, 12; Elizabeth, 44; Henry, 132; Isabell, 57; J, 11; John, 163; Mary, 49; Ralph, 47; Richard, 108; Thomas, 39, 82; William, 57
Myerscough, Thomas, 147

N.

Nansey, Margaret, 156
Nanson, Anne, 20
Narras, John, 195
Nealson, Mary, 8
Nelson, Henry, 71; Isobel, 5; John, 63; 176; Richard, 9, 76; Thomas, 45; William, 2, 182, 191
Nevinson, John, 138
Newby, Grace, 182; Isabel, 83; James, 143, 152; John, 25, 113; Margaret, 48; Robert, 12; Thomas, 41, 183. *See also* Nuby
Newsham, Francis, 156; Mary, 199
Newton, Christopher, 112; Elizabeth, 3; Henry, 132; Lancelot, 105; Thomas, 176
Nicholson, Ann, 28; Anne, 81; Anthony, 25, 33; Clement, 39, 53; Elizabeth, 189; Humphrey, 200; Jane, 73; John, 15, 27, 83, 100, 104, 106, 113, 146, 151, 193; Joseph, 175; Margaret, 174; Mary, 165; N.X.N., 109; Robert, 165; Thomas, 40, 146; William, 18, 45, 151
Nickson, Cuthbert, 200; Esther, 52; Thomas, 199; William, 173
Nixon, Deborah, 196; James, 86; Robert, 119; William, 24
Noble, Agnes, 61; Elizabeth, 79; Isabel, 105; Matthew, 79; Sarah, 84
Noblet, James, 71; Roger, 16
Nock, John, 27
Norcross, Margaret, 143
Norman, Dorothy, 110; Samuel, 180
Normand, Samuel, 80
North, Oliver, 40
Notingham, Jenet, 133
Nuby, Henry, 7; Margret, 40; Sarah, 93; Thomas, 147. *See also* Newby
Nunny, Mary, 161
Nutshaw, Jane, 73

O.

Ogden, Jonas, 35
Ormandy, Benjamin, 38; Bridget, 79; Elizabeth, 167; John, 68; N.X.N., 50; Philip, 9; William, 32, 62, 68, 193*
Ottley, John, 110
Oye, Anne, 130

P.

Page, Mary, 157
Paget, Thomas, 108,* 118
Palmer, Anne, 42; Isaac, 1, 11, 16, 17, 54, 79, 175; Mary, 24, 168
Panton, Jane, 80
Pape, Anne, 149
Park [Parke], Anne, 139; Bridget, 39; Edward, 96; Henry, 50, 91; Isabel, 53; Jane, 7; John, 15, 46, 91, 121, 123, 197; Jonah, 44; Mary, 65; Richard, 174; Sarah, 129; William, 21, 50
Parker, Agnes, 196; Alice, 202; Ann, 11, 65; Brian, 134; Edward, 190; Elizabeth, 1, 24, 164, 204; Ellen, 47, 69; John, 86, 171, 173; Mary, 205; Nicholas, 148; Richard, 87; Robert, 78, 102, 114; Thomas, 60, 71, 204; William, 18
Parkin, Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 144; Isabell, 96; John, 108,* 123
Parkinson, Alice, 144; Ann, 172; Anne, 76, 84,* 92, 94, 103, 119, 158, 185, 192; Christopher, 55; Ellen, 124; Hannah, 145; John, 4, 32, 138, 184; Jennet, 102, 199; Margaret, 67; Mary, 64; Nicholas, 142; Robert, 180, 199; Thomas, 10, 31, 61, 134; William, 6, 64, 100, 151, 165
Parnter, Thomas, 11, 15
Parr, Claris, 33; John, 94; Thomas, 33
Parrington, Richard, 186

Parton [or Paxton], Elizabeth, 74
Partridge, Edward, 33
Paterson [Patterson], Fran, 189; Francis, 189, 190, 196; Mary, 15; William, 189
Pateson, Mary, 110
Patrickson, Elizabeth, 13; Francis, 38; Isaac, 132; Richard, 45; Robert, 28; Thomas, 45; William, 42, 91
Patterson. *See* Paterson
Pawden, Peter, 44
Paxton. *See* Parton
Payle [Payl], Thomas, 68, 179
Peacock [Pecocke], James, 178; Laurence, 47
Pearson, Alice, 24; Ann, 65, 89, 204; Anne, 201; Bridget, 49; Daniel, 141; Edmond, 1; Henry, 177; Jane, 21; John, 151, 198; Leonard, 99; Lydia, 168; Martha, 99; Meary, 55, 120, 190; Richard, 29, 120; Robert, 115; Thomas, 43; William, 65
Pecocke. *See* Peacock
Peddar [Pedder], Ellen, 112; John, 136; Mary, 69; Richard, 104; Thomas, 81, 161
Pedlay, James, 145
Peele [Peel, Peil, Peile, Piel], Ann, 25; Anne, 85; Jane, 34, 91; Josiah, 13, 27, 28, 48, 53, 71, 82, 88, 97, 98, 102, 107, 119, 125, 135, 148, 150; Peter, 89, 123, 151, 192; Robert, 48, 69; Roger, 142, 161; Thomas, 95
Pegram, Jane, 81
Pell, William, 54
Pemberton, Anne, 201; Richard, 6
Pennington, Elizabeth, 161; George, 95; John, 9, 127; Mary, 132; Paul, 90; Robert, 91; Thomasin, 110; William, 26
Penny, Jane, 97; John, 136; Lancelot, 134; Mary, 131
Peploe, Eliz, 70; Samuel, 19,* 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 36,* 39, 44,* 47, 49, 50, 56,* 58,* 59, 61, 62, 63, 70, 84, 92, 103, 104, 110, 111, 112, 121,* 123, 125, 129, 159, 177, 179
Perkin, John, 53
Perrin, Eleanor, 160
Perry, John, 162; Mary, 47; William, 154
Petty, Isabel, 161; Mary, 204
Pew, Daniel, 189; William, 173
Phargison, Elizabeth, 139
Phillipson, Robert, 50
Pickering, Thomas, 101
Pickhaver, Laurence, 60
Pickop [Pickopp], John, 173, 183
Piel. *See* Peele
Pilkington, James, 39
Pingy, Ann, 91
Piper [Pyper], Ann, 11; Anthony, 45; John, 110, 178; Thomas, 107; William, 177
Pirt, Anne, 131
Place, Elizabeth, 116; Thomas, 171
Plant, Rowland, 121
Plaskett, Anne, 124
Plessington, William, 116
Plumley, James, 20
Plummer, Thomas Wright, 35
Pollard, John, 30
Ponsonby, John, 42; Sarah, 34*; Thomas, 189; William, 3, 5, 12, 25,* 29, 32,* 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43,* 44, 45, 47, 48, 51,* 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63, 65, 68,* 70, 72,* 74, 75,* 76, 79, 82, 88, 89, 91,* 95,* 96, 97, 99,* 100, 101, 102, 104, 106,* 107,* 115, 117,* 118, 119,* 120, 124, 125, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 138, 140, 143, 146,* 148, 149, 151,* 152, 155, 159, 162, 166,* 168, 172, 174, 176, 178,* 179,* 180, 181, 182, 184,* 185, 186, 188,* 189,* 190, 195, 201
Poole [Pool], Elizabeth, 70; Ephriam, 53; John, 137; Mary, 182; Robert, 190
Porter, Ann, 150; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 8; Nicholas, 121; Thomas, 143
Postlethwaite, Anne, 51; Elizabeth, 73, 139; George, 189; Hannah, 58; James, 36; John, 4, 7, 32, 162; Jonathan, 7; Margaret, 186; Myles, 49; Richard, 38, 86; William, 32, 180
Pott, Isabel, 156
Potter, Mary, 58; Richard, 184
Potts, George, 115; Michael, 153, 205
Poulton, Elizabeth, 132
Pounder, John, 84
Pow, Edward, 122; Thomas, 122
Powell [Powel], Henry, 157; Jane, 158
Powl, Thomas, 34
Powler, Richard, 133
Prat, Anne, 95
Preston, Agnes, 143, 193; Christopher, 96; Edwd, 2; Elizabeth, 96; Giles, 66, 172; Henry, 105, 144; Jane, 144; Jennet, 142; John, 24, 84, 182; Margaret, 124; Patrick, 59; Thomas, 128, 144, 173; William, 53
Prickett [Pricket], Anne, 178; George, 172
Pritt, John, 174
Proctor [Procter], Anne, 181; Catherine, 120; Elijah, 30; Jane, 149; John, 7; Leonard, 97; Sarah, 173; Thomas, 125

Q.

Quin, Edward, 152

R.

Raby, Elizabeth, 194; James, 6, 42,* 64; John, 18, 144
Radcliffe, Mary, 12. *See also* Ratcliffe

Raincock, John, 31
Raing, Martin, 86
Rakestrow, Robert, 171
Ramsay, Elizabeth, 40
Ranford, John, 161
Ratcliffe [Ratcliff, Ratclyff], Agnes, 203; Joseph, 136; Richard, 6; Robert, 119. *See also* Radcliffe
Rathmell. *See* Rathwell
Rathwell [Rathmell], Ellen, 120; Jane, 176
Rauthmell, William, 114
Ravald, John, 54
Rawcliffe, Samuel, 198
Rawes, James, 55; Joseph, 100; William, 114
Rawlinson, Agnes, 177; Dorothy, 123; Isaac, 76, 92; Jane, 176; John, 123; Mary, 75; William, 1, 192
Rawsthorne, Lawrence, 54, 188*
Rawstorne, Ellen, 102; Thomas, 102
Ray, John, 94
Read, Abraham, 168; Henry, 168; Jonathan, 107
Readman. *See* Redman
Readyhalsh, Margaret, 28
Redding, George, 195
Redhead, Agnes, 108; Elizabeth, 62; George, 161; John, 5, 104; Robert, 150
Redman [Readman], Elizabeth, 32, 42; Margaret, 81; Marmaduke, 169. *See also* Redmayne
Redmayne, James, 120; N.X.N., 169*n*; Robert, 120. *See also* Redman
Reeder, Bridget, 6; Charles, 197; Jennet, 53; Mary, 107
Relfe, Joseph, 184
Remington, Elizabeth, 151
Ribton, Mary, 169, 201
Richardson, Agnes, 59; Ann, 116; Anthony, 131, 134; Bernard, 11, 90; Edward, 115; Eleanor, 150; Elizabeth, 126; George, 1, 163; Henry, 101; James, 205; Jane, 51; John, 66, 122, 180; Margaret, 172; Mary, 192; Peter, 14, 24, 36, 94, 105, 179; Richard, 90; Robert, 179; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 25, 120; William, 82, 84, 173
Richmond, B, 128; Brooke, 17*; Jennet, 143; John, 153; Legh, 3, 6,* 10, 16, 17,* 22, 23, 24, 32, 41, 42, 43, 60, 61, 64, 66,* 74, 83, 113, 114, 115, 116, 128, 130, 134, 138, 139, 142, 143, 149, 163, 164, 172, 180, 203; Mary, 113, 130, 139
Ridding, John, 2
Rigby [Rigbye], Ann, 53; Catherine, 160-161; Edward, 196; Ellen, 171; Peter, 53; Richard, 82; Samuel, 87; Thomas, 53; Townley, 193
Rigg [Rigge], Anne, 78; Edward, 97; Elizabeth, 15, 54; Esther, 177; James, 177; Jane, 196; Mary, 136, 144; Rebekah, 75; Roger, 81; Sarah, 184; Thomas, 172; William, 77, 114, 118
Riltson, George, 191. *See also* Ritson [Rittson]
Rimer. *See* Rimmer
Rimington [Rimmington], Ann, 141; Margaret, 141
Rimmer [Rimer], Gilbert, 194; Richard, 16
Ripley, Elizabeth, 53; James, 104
Rishton, George, 59, 88; Mary, 59, 88; Richard, 122
Ritchie, Peter, 203
Ritson [Rittson], Elizabeth, 152; George, 147, 191; John, 39; Joseph, 107, 169, 172; Winifred, 199. *See also* Riltson
Roach, Margaret, 140
Roanson, Jennet, 174
Robertson, Ele, 160; Eleazar, 127, 132, 135.* 190; Ebenezer, 184
Robinson, Agnes, 143; Alice, 26; Ann, 79, 153; Anne, 28, 106, 155; Banks, 188; Bryan, 141; Charles, 101; Christopher, 83; Dorothy, 73; Edmond, 82; Edward, 129; Elianor, 184; Elizabeth, 54, 94, 121, 124; Emma, 128; Frances, 94, 170; George, 112; Henry, 34; Isabel, 123; James, 66, 68, 83, 90, 91, 95; Jane, 195; John, 62, 67, 74, 87, 89, 120, 188; Jonathan, 157, 178; Joseph, 34, 74, 75, 149; Margaret, 101, 187; Ralph, 94; Richard, 34, 39, 94, 124; Robert, 63, 67, 188; Ruth, 11, 105; Solemon, 64; Solomon, 167; Tho, 62; Thomas, 155*; Walter, 188; William, 10, 111
Robson, Mary, 134
Rochfort, Matthew, 21, 26, 29, 31, 47, 48, 58, 69, 72, 73, 83, 89-90, 120, 123, 142, 145, 149, 159, 168, 169, 189, 190,* 192, 193, 198, 199
Roe, Elizabeth, 185; Henry, 139; Joseph, 190; Mary, 11, 177
Rogerson, Ellen, 119; George, 66
Roper, John, 177; Samuel, 117; Sarah, 93; William Shakeshaft, 28
Roscal. *See* Roskell
Roscow, Roger, 175
Roskell [Roscal, Roskall], Jennet, 78; John, 68, 140; Katherine, 80
Rossall, Alice, 17
Rothery, Dorothy, 111; Eleanor, 82; Elizabeth, 54, Esther, 95; Isaac, 105, 135; Jacob, 109; John, 32, 54, 120, 139; Joseph, 99; Mary, 151; Robert, 32; Sarah, 72; William, 198, 201
Rothmel, John, 139
Rough, James, 191
Rowbottom, Susan, 134
Rowe [Row], John, 64; Joseph, 29
Rowlandson, Elizabeth, 77; Henry, 159, 169, 175; James, 2, 30, 205; John, 180; Margaret, 187; Robert, 63
Rowlinson, Margaret, 96

Rownson, Jennet, 160; William, 82
Rudd, William, 20, 87
Rumball, Eleanor, 115
Rumley, George, 82
Rumney, Mark, 2, 6, 9, 13, 23, 26, 28, 49, 56, 61, 75, 81, 88, 91, 103, 113, 115, 118, 119, 121, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 153, 157, 159, 164, 165, 168, 171, 176, 178, 180, 187, 193, 201, 202; Sarah, 75, 91, 165, 187
Rushforth, Anne, 110
Ruskin, Margaret, 33
Russell, Agnes, 34; Elizabeth, 60; Hannah, 165; James, 34, 204; John, 34,* 60; Sarah, 49; William, 94, 161
Rutson, Robert, 159. *See also* Ruttson
Rutter, James, 49; Martha, 180
Ruttson, Mary, 56. *See also* Rutson
Ryding, Roger, 36
Ryley, Ann, 24; Hesketh, 159, 188; Jane, 188; John, 123, 154; Robert, 22, 24; Thomas, 159; William, 53, 202

S.

Sale, John, 23*
Salisbury [Salsbury], Alice, 144; William, 6
Sallhouse, William, 133. *See also* Salthouse
Sallom, Henry, 6, 24
Salsbury. *See* Salisbury
Salthouse, Alice, 131; Cornelius, 151; Elizabeth, 56, 115; James, 27; Jane, 61, 83, 84, 114; Thomas, 130. *See also* Sallhouse
Sampson, John, 119
Sandam, Thomas, 141, 176
Sandas, Margaret, 114
Sanders, John, 140
Sanderson, Ann, 180; Catherine, 21; Elizabeth, 119, 151; James, 171; John, 12, 40; Margaret, 103; Richard, 174; Robert, 64, 88, 104; William, 96
Sandys, Anne, 204; Erasmus, 110; Mary, 72; Richard, 156, 205; Samuel, 117
Santer, Ann, 50
Satterthwaite [Saturthwaite], Charles 159; Edward, 69; John, 27
Saul, James, 146; John, 5; Jonathan, 57
Sawrey, Jo, 119; Miles, 182; Peter, 134; R.G., 104
Scalby, Mary, 47
Scale, Samuel, 51
Scales, Jane, 50-51; Margaret, 110; William, 20, 45
Scarisbrick, Tabitha, 197
Scholding, Nath, 127. *See also* Skelding
Scholefield, Elizabeth, 99
Sclater, Joseph, 52; William, 57, 61. *See also* Slater
Scotson, Mary, 9; Patience, 123; Thomas, 9
Scott, Eleanor, 17; James, 168; Jeremiah, 24; John, 124, 135; Jonathan, 129; Mary, 66; Thomas, 132; William, 23, 38, 53, 57, 58, 77, 85, 90, 130, 157, 164, 165, 170
Scroggham, John, 148
Scurr, Bridgett, 129
Sealby, Frances, 29; N.X.N., 188*n*. *See also* Silby
Seatle, John, 136
Sedgwick, George, 160; John, 46; Stephen, 85. *See also* Sidgswick
Seed, Anne, 120; Isabella, 87; Mary, 53; Thomas, 107, 202*; William, 170
Senhouse, Eleanor, 23
Senior, Rachel, 129
Serjeant, Agnes, 170; Edward, 197; John, 193
Serjeantson, Richard, 140
Sewel, Thomas, 186; William, 70
Shackleton, John, 138
Shakley, Dinah, 151
Sharp [Sharpe], Abraham, 146; George, 53; Henry, 204; Isaac, 48; Jane, 10, 158; John, 8, 10, 16,* 17, 18,* 26, 27, 28, 35,* 40, 41, 53, 55, 61, 71, 72, 73, 77, 78, 80, 84, 85, 86, 91, 92, 94, 99, 102,* 113, 116,* 118, 124, 125, 130, 131,* 133, 137, 138, 144, 149, 151, 154, 155, 156,* 157, 159, 164, 169, 173, 174, 175, 177, 184, 190, 191, 192,* 194,* 197,* 199, 200, 201, 202,* 204,* 205; Joseph, 166; Mary, 141, 192; Moses, 181; Phillip, 70; William, 59, 74
Sharples, Cuthbert, 60, 179; Ellen, 33; James, 51, 99, 175; Margaret, 116; Thomas, 40, 196
Sharrock, John, 50, 82
Shaw [Shawe], Benjamin, 151; Elizabeth, 6; George, 128; John, 61, 74; Josias, 200; Miles, 158; N.X.N., 62; Peter, 138; Richard, 87; Thomas, 2, 22; William, 6, 84
Shearson, John, 186
Shenton, Elizabeth, 132
Shepherd [Shephard, Sheppard], Ann, 27; Elizabeth, 48; Henry, 112; Ja, 154; James, 1, 133; John, 48, 64, 165; Joseph, 186; Margaret, 66; Sarah, 136; Thomas, 17; Richard, 94, 130, 149, 152; Robert, 149; William, 17, 135,* 149,* 152*
Sherman, John, 35
Sherrington [Sherington], Francis, 113; John, 39
Sherwen, William, 194
Short, William, 194
Shuttleworth, Edward, 148; Isabel, 6; Jane, 88; Richard, 50
Sibson, Joseph, 102
Sidgswick, Giles, 49. *See also* Sedgwick

Silby, James, 104; John, 188. *See also* Sealby
Silcock, Ann, 99; Henry, 37, 113, 203; John, 40; Thomas, 109; William, 173
Sill, Richard, 9; William, 4
Silvertop, George, 77
Simm [Sim], Ann, 85; James, 129; William, 39, 94, 128
Simmins, Ralph, 16
Simon, Ann, 122
Simondson, John, 48, 144, 176, 178, 189; Luke, 173; N.X.N., 116; Walter, 98
Simpkin, Christopher, 161
Simpson [Simson], Agnes, 128, 152, 163; Alice, 139; Ann, 12, 51; Edwd, 75; Eliz, 143; James, 158; Jennet, 109; John, 20, 42, 43, 187; Lamplugh, 91, 107, 169; Mary, 46, 150; Peter, 179; Richard, 20; Thomas, 14, 109, 124; William, 109, 162
Singleton, Ann, 107; Anne, 28; Elizabeth, 163; Hannah, 21; Hugh, 51, 153; Jacob, 16, 102; James, 57; John, 58, 170; Joseph, 67, 102, 204; Mary, 87, 174, 190, 196; Richard, 18; Robert, 163; Simon, 139; Thomas, 16; William, 145, 164
Sinkinson, Thomas, 152
Sinnemon, Robert, 199. *See also* Cinnemon
Sisson [Sysson], John, 187; Martin, 54; Robert, 93, 104; William, 186
Skaife, Gawen, 65
Skelding, George, 42; John, 1, 32, 166, 201; Nathaniel, 70; N.X.N., 127*n*. *See also* Scholding
Skelton, Isaac, 101; Margaret, 119; William, 105
Skinner, Martha, 146
Skirrett, John, 10
Skirrow, Ann, 137; Elizabeth, 160; Jane, 125
Slack, John, 115; Lancelot, 192; Mary, 149
Slater, Anne, 44; Elizab, 173; James, 119; John Cottam, 27; N.X.N., 89; Thomas, 48, 89; William, 72, 105. *See also* Sclater
Smalley, Dorothy, 82; Elizabeth, 176; Esther, 102; John, 66, 82; Margaret, 180; Robert, 99, 113
Smallwood [Smalewood], Frances, 172; Joseph, 87
Smith, Agnes, 176; Ann, 28; Anne, 144, 155, 163; Bridget, 80; Edward, 69; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 85, 133, 187; Ellen, 38, 199; Elling, 193, 196; George, 25; Hannah, 176; Henry, 87, 176, 188*; Isaac, 49, 126, 203; Isabel, 118; Jas, 90; James, 158, 192, 197; Jane, 13, 78; John, 2, 49, 53, 62, 76, 96, 103, 108, 118, 122, 140, 141, 144, 182; Joseph, 65; Lawrence, 200, 202; Margaret, 37, 95, 126, 203; Mary, 29, 59; Nathan, 29; Nicholas, 80; Richard, 55; Rose, 142; Ruth, 166; Samuel, 99; Thomas, 52, 96, 123, 159, 180, 200; William, 102, 118, 144, 160, 199
Smithson, Alice, 201; Jenet, 180; Mary, 134; William, 69, 112, 113
Smorthwaite, Ellinor, 147; Margaret, 164
Snape, Agnes, 81
Sommers, Thomas, 108. *See also* Summers
Sourby, George, 43. *See also* Sowerby
Southart, N.X.N., 28*n*. *See also* Suddart
Southworth, Anne, 52
Sowden, William, 196
Sowerbutts, Anne, 120
Sowerby, N.X.N., 43*n*; Whinton, 69. *See also* Sourby
Spalton, Thomas, 137
Spark, Bridget, 20
Sparling, Anne, 72
Spedding, Elizabeth, 206; John, 101, 206; Joseph, 58; Lancelot, 11
Speddy, John, 185
Spence [Spense], Elizabeth, 89; William, 52, 84, 129, 154, 172, 175
Sproat, Richard, 156
Squire, Rebecca, 145
Stable, Hana, 42; William, 132
Stackhouse, Elizabeth, 187; Jennet, 71; Samuel, 131; Robert, 47
Stainbank, Dorothy, 80
Staine, Simeon, 80
Stainton, Frances, 170; John, 17; Jonathan, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 58
Stalman, William, 137
Stamper, John, 56
Stamper, Mary, 32. *See also* [H]
Standish, Ralph, 144
Stanger, Joshua, 140; Judith, 188
Stanhope, Thos., 18, 26, 41, 44, 61, 62, 77, 78, 84, 91, 99, 131, 138, 154, 159, 162
Stanley, James, 184
Stannin, *alias* Bretherton, John, 41. *See also* Bretherton
Starnthwaite, Elizabeth, 165
Statter, John, 79; William the elder, 92; the younger, 92
Steel [Steele, Steell], Abraham, 31; Ann, 83; Anne, 102; Annis, 21, 52, 63*; Anthony, 48; D, 5, 12, 16, 18, 28, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 47, 49, 50, 66, 73, 86, 91, 103, 108, 119, 121, 125, 129, 131, 132, 144, 146, 151, 160, 162, 168, 179, 183, 189, 190, 194, 203, 206; Dor, 129, 131; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 41, 89; Elizabeth, 85, 172; Hannah, 33; Isaac, 110; Jacob, 168; Jane, 31; Jeremiah, 99; Jeremy, 130; Jo, 52, 102; John, 2,* 21, 34, 44, 63,* 64, 100, 125; Mary,

102, 179; Myles, 44, 63; Richard, 203; Robert, 14; S., 82; Sarah, 68; Thomas, 42, 83, 157, 166; William, 35
Stephenson, Agnes, 204; Ann, 5; Barnard, 156; Beatrix, 24; Edward, 148; Jacob, 196; Margaret, 191; Mary, 196; Robert, 5, 19; Samuel, 122, 179; Sarah, 105; Thomas, 90
Steward, Catherine, 165; Robert, 147
Stilling, Elizabeth, 61; John, Junr., 177; Senior, 177
Stirzaker, Dorothy, 81; John, 22, 41, 118; Thomas, 16. *See also* Sturzaker
Stockbridge, Jane, 48
Stockdale, John, 111; Jonathan, 148; Mary, 159; Matthew, 179
Stones, John, 111; Thomas, 132
Story, Abraham, 158; Charles, 25; John, 172; Thomas, 33
Stott, James, 177
Stoup, John, 79
Stout, George, 163; Margaret, 32
Stratford, William, 5,* 6
Strickland, Anthony, 7; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 128; John, 122, 139, 196; Miles, 147; Robert, 83; Thomas, 13; William, 58, 147
Stuart, Richard, 169
Stubbs, Eleanor, 192
Studart, Arthur, 72, 164. *See also* Studdart
Studdart, John, 172. *See also* Studart
Studham New Year, 120
Sturzaker [Sturzacre, Sturziker], John, 27, 31; William, 109. *See also* Stirzaker
Styth, Robert, 174; William, 18
Suart, Elizabeth, 15
Sudal. *See* Sudell
Suddart, John, 28. *See also* Southart
Sudell [Sudal], Elizabeth, 3; Richard, 121, 175
Suffolk, Michael, 77, 172, 177, 194
Summers, Thomas, 147. *See also* Sommers
Sumner, Thomas, 203
Sunton, Lancelot, 89
Sutton, Elizabeth, 197; John, 98, 104; William, 197
Swainson, Catherine, 174; Christopher, 64; Esther, 66; John, 20, 27, 194; Mary, 33; N.X.N., 20*n*; Peter, 79; William, 8, 75, 178. *See also* Swaneson
Swaneson, John, 20. *See also* Swainson
Swarbreck [Swarbrick], Ann, 106; Edward, 194; Elizabeth, 155; George, 185; John, 39, 177,* 185; Margaret, 115; Mary, 185; Richard, 138; Robert, 30, 39
Sweeting, Elizabeth, 140
Swift, Mary, 17
Swinbanck, Anthony, 159
Swindley [Swindeley, Swindenley], Robert, 197; William, 56, 164
Swinglehurst, Robert, 115
Swinlehurst, Alice, 114*n*. *See also* Swinley
Swinley, Alice, 114. *See also* Swinlehurst
Sympson, Benjamin, 116; Jennet, 41; John, 77; Mary, 43; William, 196

T.

Tailfirth, James, 167
Tarne [Tarn], Agnes, 10; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 64; William, 19
Tatham, James, 5; Jonathan, 147
Taylor, Adam, 151, 169, 194; Anne, 152; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 37, 51, 113, 186, 190; Eli, 25; Elizabeth, 46, 98, 200, 201; Elkanah, 172; George, 55, 167; Isable, 43; James, 20, 31, 59, 193; Jane, 152; Jennet, 39; John, 13, 31, 100, 183; Joseph, 34, 185; Margaret, 154; Mary, 40, 97, 176; Peter, 58; Richard, 50, 64, 126; Sybilla, 143; Thomas, 81, 138; William, 36, 46, 57, 166, 166*n*
Tennant [Tenant], Agnes, 156; Ann, 111; John, 4, 150; Margaret, 81; Richard, 141; Roger, 51
Thirnbeck, Mary, 104-105. *See also* Thornbeck
Thistlethwaite, John, 153, 176; Mary, 103; Rebecca, 80; Timothy, 103
Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson
Thompson, Abraham, 52, 83; Agnes, 30; Ann, 74, 131; Annas, 171; Anne, 77; Anthony, 124; Clement, 68; Daniel, 151, 186,* 187*; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 27, 63, 102, 103, 174; Eleanor, 110; Elieanor, 142; Ellen, 16, 25; Ezekiel, 131; George, 67, 201; Hannah, 59, 183; Henry, 129, 188; Isabel, 148; J., 181; Ja, 3, 7, 43, 52, 55, 57, 62, 71, 77,* 78, 88, 89, 93, 94, 97,* 101,* 102, 107, 108, 111,* 123,* 126, 128, 130, 138, 143, 149, 152, 155, 156, 165, 173, 179, 185, 187, 205; Jacob, 38; James, 1, 44, 48, 63, 166, 175; Jennet, 111; John, 17, 176; K., 55, 101, 102, 111, 130, 138, 149, 152, 156, 165, 179; Nicholas, 93; N.X.N., 100; Richard, 159; Robert, 47, 103, 121, 123, 129; Samuel, 102; Thomas, 79; William, 1, 15, 62, 68, 70, 91, 92, 109, 133, 176,* 190, 202. *See also* Thomson, Tomi-son, Tompson and Tomson
Thomson, Mary, 72; Richard, 194. *See also* Thompson, Tomi-son, Tompson and Tomson
Thornbeck, Roger, 128; Thomas, 73. *See also* Thirnbeck

Thornber, Nicholas, 26
Thornborrow, Richard, 137
Thorney, Henry, 145
Thornton, Christopher, 174; Hannah, 91; Henry, 51; Jane, 183; Jennet, 29; John, 26, 107, 172, 180; Mary, 27; Miles, 11; Oliver, 71, 90, 98, 120, 127, 178, 181, 182; Richard, 182; Robert, 8, 11; Thomas, 107, 115, 174; William, 9
Threlfall [Threlfal, Threlfel, Threlfell], Ann, 84; Edmond, 114,* Edmund, 130; James, 14; Jane, 134; John, 109; Thomas, 81; William, 10, 121, 187
Thursby, Anne, 29; John, 29
Thyrlewall, Isabella, 162
Tickell, Catherine, 134
Tiffin, John, 201
Timmins, Francis, 38
Timperly, Francis, 133
Todd, Eleanor, 123; Eliz, 108; Hen, 105; John, 84; Richard, 57
Tolming [?], George, 80
Tomi-son, Jennet, 18. *See also* Thompson, Thomson, Tompson and Tomson
Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Agnes, 160; Alice, 156; Ann, 44; Christof, 132; Christopher, 132; Jennet, 27; Joseph, 140; K., 205; Mary, 127, 163; Robert, 184; Thomas, 118, 136, 198, 203-204; William, 88, 190
Tompson, Mary, 105. *See also* Thompson, Thomson, Tomi-son, Tompson and Tomson
Tomson, Grace, 22; John, 22. *See also* Thompson, Thomson, Tomi-son and Tompson
Tongue, Mary, 45
Tootall, Margaret, 193
Topham, James, 57
Topping [Toppin], George, 64, 75; Jacob, 136; Jane, 75
Torver, Elizabeth, 14; Thomas, 14
Tousey, Anne le, 23, 43, 69, 85, 106, 127, 158, 160, 166; Isaac le, 10, 23, 37, 43, 55, 57, 60, 69, 85, 98, 106, 112, 126, 127, 137, 150, 151, 154, 158, 159, 160, 166, 171, 175, 187, 202
Towenson, John, 125. *See also* Towinson
Towers, Elizabeth, 160; Ellen, 61; J., 121; Jane, 86, 140; John, 12, 24, 43, 77, 87, 106, 108, 136, 137, 140,* 160, 186; Lydia, 96; Mary, 87; Sam, 12; Samuel, 121, 183; Thomas, 124, 200; William, 136, 163
Towerson, Elizabeth, 90; Jane, 50; John, 33, 50; Mary, 124; Nicholas, 105
Towinson, Benjamin, 96. *See also* Towenson
Townley, Ann, 27; Frances, 179; Jennet, 142; John, 154; Richard, 49; Thomas, 8; William, 3
Townsend, Elizab, 190; Isabel, 190; Sarah, 19; William, 8
Townson, Alice, 112; Clement, 16; James, 13; John, 81, 95, 131, 162, 170; Margt, 1; Mary, 48, 173; Peter, 192; Robert, 36; Sarah, 20; Thomas, 1, 47; William, 43, 96
Trafford, Katherine, 48
Trohere, Thomas, 82
Trotter, Agnes, 126; James, 115
Troughton, Ann, 160; Esther, 92; Frances, 89; Hannah, 125; John, 125, 199; Joseph, 54, 119; Margaret, 13; Mary, 177; Richard, 195; Robert, 195; Tamar, 205; Tho, 20; Thomas, 52; William, 205
Tubman, Rebecca, 16
Tully, Isaac, 167; Margaret, 188; Nic, 108, 204
Tunstall, James, 174; Timothy, 141
Turner, Agnes, 13; Alice, 22; Ann, 194, 196; Elizabeth, 26; Ellinor, 113; Grace, 204; Henry, 184; James, 127; Jane, 65, 67; John, 48, 56, 163; Josua, 192; Mary, 164; Roger, 7; Samuel, 79, 97; William, 192
Tyrer, Alice, 53
Tyson, Aaron, 190; Abraham, 60; Anne, 76, 166; Ed, 194; Edward, 179; Eleanor, 114; Elizabeth, 38, 57, 112, 126, 167; Frances, 143; George, 153; Hannah, 179; Jane, 45; John, 34, 125, 157; Mary, 91, 186; Sarah, 157; William, 12, 27, 63

U.

Ubank [Ubanck], James, 183; Jane, 20
Ullock, Christiana, 169; Jane, 181; William, 146

V.

Valentine, Richard, 137
Veal, Samuel, 119
Venables, Ellen, 96
Vicars, John, 179*; William, 119
Viccars, Abraham, 68
Vickars, John, 94

W.

Waddington, Catherine, 165; Henry, 144, 165
Wade, John, 96
Wadeson, Benjamin, 158; Henry, 14; James, 171
Wadsworth, Mary, 165
Waite, Joseph, 43
Wakefield, Agnes, 87; John, 159; William, 201
Waler, John Hunter, 127. *See also* Hunter
Wales [Wayles], Ellinor, 84; Mary, 147; William, 32
Walker, Adam, 57; Agnes, 93,

169; Anne, 47; Anthony, 18; Catherine, 82; Christopher, 62, 181; David, 94; Dorothy, 45, 95; Edwd, 28; Edward, 32, 103; Elizabeth, 70, 79; Francis, 66; Geo., 191; Hannah, 125; Henry, 158; Is, 94, 134, 172, 174, 191,* 193, 195, 199, 203, 204; Isa, 138; Isaac, 73, 121, 132; Isabel, 188; James, 22, 80, 114, 124, 177*; John, 30, 47, 133, 149, 198; Jonathan, 33; Margaret, 18, 159, 162; Mary, 37, 130, 167; Myles, 179; Nathaniel, 146; Parke, 28; R., 124; Reuben, 124; Richard, 101; Robert, 45, 76, 89; Simon, 134; Susanna, 173; Thomas, 86, 117; William, 7, 37, 82, 167
Wall, Elizabeth, 53
Wallace [Wallas], Jacob, 128; John, 38, 202; Margaret, 51; William, 50
Waller, Agnes, 186; Ann, 62; Bryan, 92; George, 39; Rebekah, 133; Thomas, 125
Walles, James, 178
Walling, Richard, 171
Wallis, Anne, 179; John, 105
Walmsley [Walmesley, Walmisley, Whalmesley], Christopher, 143; Elizabeth, 156; James, 113; John, 35, 54, 135; Nicholas, 53; Thomas, 197; William, 156
Walne, N.X.N., 197*n*. *See also* Woan
Walsh, Elizabeth, 57; John, 114; Robert, 197
Walshman, Esther, 35; Henry, Junr., 33
Walters, William, 11
Walton, James, 40; John, 154; 170; Richard, 137, 160; Tho, 2; Thos., 50, 96; William, 51, 85
Wane, Elizabeth, 44; Ellinor, 116
Wanlace, John, 170
Warbrick, Richard, 100
Ward, Elizabeth, 180; Henry, 142; Hugh, 142, 159, 193, 202; John, 171; Margaret, 48; Thomas, 94, 180
Wardley, James, 129
Wareing [Waring], Elling, 189; Henry, 77; John, 68; William, 58
Warriner, George, 185; James, 117, 161
Washington, Anthony, 168; Ellen, 128; Henry, 39
Waters, Henry, 40; Thomas, 178. *See also* Watters
Waterworth, Stephen, 111
Watson, Ann, 28; Daniel, 97; Henry, 190; John, 143; Mary, 97; N.X.N., 92; Richard, 122; Ruth, 132; Thomas, 12, 149; William, 65, 72
Watt, Ruth, 16
Watters, John, 90. *See also* Waters
Watterson, Edward, 26
Wayles. *See* Wales
Weatherhead, Miles, 57; William, 187
Webster, Ellen, 4; John, 117; Joseph, 163; Simeon, 47
Welch, James, 15; John, 164; Timothy, 70, 112, 153
Welkinson. *See* Wilkinson
Wells, Dorothy, 98; Edward, 77, 126; Gerrard, 117; Jonathan, 148; Joseph, 3, 7; Josuah, 2
Wennington [Wenington], Ishmael, 23; Margaret, 66; Miles, 23
Weorden, Richard, 177; William, 177
Werdon, Alice, 131
Wesby, Mary, 68
West, Catherine, 134
Westfield, Joanna, 48
Westray, George, 149; Henry, 90; Joseph, 180, 184, 185; Sarah, 70; Thomas, 91, 149; William, 184
Whalley, Ann, 175; Mary, 19; Sarah, 156; Thomas, 138
Wharton, Margaret, 146; Thomas, 205
Wheeler, John, 141
Wheelwreight, Jacob, 32
Whicksteed, Richmond, 61
Whineray [Whinery], Lawrence, 127; Thomas, 180; William, 16
Whinfield, Mary, 37; William, 23, 71
Whinney, John, 90
Whittaker [Whitaker], George, 153, 201; Margaret, 129
White, George, 189; John, 17; Ruth, 16; Thomas, 37
Whitehead [Whited], Alexander, 53, 162; Jane, 99; John, 107; Peter, 25; Richard, 12, 127, 162; Robert, 92, 200; Thomas, 136; William, 175, 193, 196,* 202, 204
Whiteside, John, 42, 43; Richard, 120; Robert, 6, 116; William, 56, 170
Whitesmith, John, 10
Whitfield, James, 89
Whittham, Agnes, 138
Whittingham, Bridget, 77; Richard, 49
Whittle, John, 131; Thomas, 35, 157, 162, 177; William, 131
Whitwell, Mabel, 76
Wightman, Christopher, 41; William, 41
Wignall, Cicely, 39
Wilcock, William, 4
Wild, Joseph, 132
Wilden, Henry, 5
Wilding, Thomas, 18
Wildman, Robert, 134; Thomas, 48
Wildridge, John, 130
Wilkinson [Welkinson], Agnes, 50; Ann, 59; Arthur, 203; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, 50, 104, 117, 125; Ellinor, 92; Frances, 135; Henry, 23, 196; James, 143, 151; Jane, 153; Jeremy, 22; John, 30, 41, 75, 102, 126, 171, 177, 197;

Jonathan, 182; Joseph, 182; Joshuah, 75; Lawrence, 97; Mary, 192; Peter, 95; Richard, 125, 166; Rowland, 63; Thomas, 152, 191; William, 97, 125, 143
Willacy [Willasey], Mary, 164; Robert, 195; Thomas, 92, 116
Willan, Agnes, 146; Elizabeth, 60; James, 6, 60, 153; John, 81, 146; Miles, 93; Richard, 50; Thomas, 115
Williams, John, 35
Williamson, Agnes, 134; Ann, 23; Catherine, 141; Elizabeth, 122; Esther, 72; Henry, 105; Isaac, 192; John, 21, 55, 85, 112, 129; Jonathan, 1; Joseph, 72, 179; Margaret, 21; Mary, 77; Nicholson, 21; Roger, 29, 69; William, 136, 140, 145
Willis, George, 5
Wills, Jane, 33
Wilson [Willson], Abraham, 146; Agnes, 38; Alan, 195; Alice, 3, 145; Andrew, 168; Ann, 4, 162, 190; Anne, 181; Anthony, 75; Catherine, 98; Christopher, 55; Edward, 15, 17, 78, 89, 139, 154; Elizabeth, 77, 82, 189, 198; Ellen, 31; Emblin, 32; George, 144, 145, 157, 158, 164, 168, 170, 172, 176, 186, 188, 195, 196, 203; Henry, 31, 200; Isaac, 48; Isabel, 114, 147; Isabell, 169; James, 11, 21, 22, 52, 61, 86, 93, 98, 124, 127; Jane, 76; Jennet, 146; John, 2, 6, 19, 58, 128, 141, 167, 177, 196, 200; Jonathan, 79*; Joseph, 122, 189; Lucy, 124; Margaret, 63, 90, 189; Mary, 79, 147, 153, 177; Matthew, 173; Miles, 50; Nicholas, 80; Richard, 20, 59, 151; Sarah, 17; Susan, 89; Thomas, 70, 126, 132; William, 9, 23,* 54, 161, 174
Wilton, John, 54
Winder, Alice, 119; Anne, 20, 180; David, 203; Edmund, 28; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 32; George, 33; John, 3, 32, 128, 180, 188; Joshua, 91; Margaret, 22; Mary, 25, 29, 39, 150; Peter, 173; Sarah, 3; Thomas, 41, 115, 156, 157
Winders, Elizabeth, 151
Winshipp, Edward, 95
Winter, Mary, 20, 59; Thomas, 56, 116, 158, 159
Winterburn, Thomas, 151
Witham, Jonathan, 19
Withers, William, 15, 40, 62, 91, 106
Witton, John, 22; Philip, 32; William, 63
Woan, Ellen, 197; James, 197. *See also* Walne
Woes, William, 36
Wood, Agnes, 12; Charles, 85; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 75; Jonathan, 68, 109, 169, 185; Robert, 110; Thomas, 7; William, 147
Woodal, Christogher, 157
Woodburn, Agnes, 114, 130; Ann, 166*n*; Henry, 5; John, 110, 172; Thomas, 19, 182; William, 72. *See also* Woodhouse
Woodcock, Thomas, 20
Woodend, James, 2; John, 189; Richard, 2, 49, 164
Woodhouse, Ann, 166; George, 106; John, 103; Mary, 103. *See also* Woodburn
Woodle, Christopher, 72, 195; Jane, 132; Joseph, 74
Woods [Woodes], Dorothy, 20; George, 144; Margaret, 92; Richard, 199
Worden, Anne, 56; Stanley, 142
Worthington, Matthew, 98
Wrayton, Robert, 58
Wren, Daniel, 63; John, 176
Wrenchaw, Sarah, 80
Wright, Elizabeth, 72; J., 8, 9, 11, 19, 24, 25, 32, 60, 62, 68, 69, 78,* 79, 104, 108, 114, 123, 124, 126,* 134, 137, 158,* 162, 174, 177, 178, 179, 183, 193*; Lydia, 148; Thomas, 140; William, 43, 64, 72; Zechariah, 140
Wycliffe, Catherine, 117; Richard, 77
Wyke, Edward, 26
Wylde, Sarah, 65; William, 65
Wyly, John, 168

Y.

Yare, Isabel, 157; Richard, 4
Yates [Yeats], Abigail, 178; Andrew, 82, 101, 179, 189; Ann, 1, 11,* 12, 13, 16, 17,* 20, 23, 24, 25, 28,* 29, 30, 31, 33,* 34, 41, 54, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79,* 80, 87, 89,* 97, 105, 107, 109, 110, 117,* 118, 130, 131, 134, 141, 145, 157, 175; Anne, 202; Catherine, 140; Elizabeth, 96; Ellin, 141; Francis, 1; Frn, 7, 10, 11,* 12, 13, 16,* 17,* 18, 19, 20, 21,* 23, 24, 25, 28,* 29,* 31,* 33,* 49,* 50, 54, 58, 59,* 71, 72,* 73, 74, 77,* 78, 79,* 80, 85, 89,* 90, 93, 94, 96, 97,* 105, 107,* 109, 110, 111, 117,* 118, 120, 126, 141,* 143, 145, 146, 148,* 150, 152,* 157, 158, 167, 168, 170, 171, 175; Margaret, 148; Samuel, 22, 181; Thomas, 82
Yeats. *See* Yates
Young, John, 109; Julian, 133
Younghusband, Isabel, 146; John, 175
Yowart, John, 47, 48

II.

INDEX LOCORUM.

A.

Abbotsoke, 9*
Ackenthwaite, 4, 187, 204
Addington, 86
Adgarley, 167
Admarsh, 124
Aisgarth, 43,* 55, 57, 60, 85,* 105, 150,* 153, 158
Aldingham, 4,* 5,* 8,* 11, 12, 14,* 20,* 23,* 36,* 42, 57,* 58, 75,* 80, 100, 103, 114,* 123, 124, 131, 135,* 180,* 191, 192, 193*
Aldington, 99
Aldmarsh, 199
Allithwaite [Allythwaite], 102, 123,* 158
Alston, 50, 69, 192, 201, 205
Ambleside, 3,* 4,* 6, 8, 10,* 22, 45, 46, 64, 67, 69, 70,* 104, 112,* 125, 133, 137, 157, 162,* 163, 167, 169, 170,* 177, 185, 191,* 194,* 206
Annishead, 39
Applehead, 135
Applethwaite [Aplethwaite], 75, 102, 133
Arkholme [Archholm, Archholme, Arch Holme], 88,* 104, 160
Arlecdon, 1, 21, 28, 64,* 68,* 89,* 123, 130, 141,* 142,* 171, 205
Armiside [? Arnside], 130
Armistead, 47
Arncliffe, 43,* 55
Arnside, 5,* 38,* 57, 89,* 167, 186, 200. *See also* Armiside
Artleby, 75, 124
Asby, 89
Ashtick, 206
Ashton, 69, 70, 72, 136, 156, 173, 194*
Askam, 184
Askrigg, 85*
Aspatria, 146, 182
Aughton, 23, 62
Austwick [Astwick, Austwyke], 12,* 31, 37,* 98,* 181, 185
Ayside, 3, 165

B.

Bailrigg, 60
Balderstone [Balderston], 141
Bampton, 104,* 158
Bandrighead, 9
Bangery Head, 15
Bank, 71
Bank End [Banke End], 32, 146, 174, 179,* 193*
Bank Head, 180
Bank House [Bankhouse, Bankhouses], 35, 64
Bankside, 73
Barber Green, 48, 77, 182
Barbon, 2,* 62,* 88, 116, 129, 195
Bardsea [Berdsea], 43, 46, 47,* 86, 122*
Bare, 200*
Barkhouse, 60*
Barking Yeat, 92
Barklinbarrow, 129
Barley Bank, 106, 198
Barnacre [Barnaker, Barnicar], 42, 64, 119
Barnacre cum Bonds [Barmkar with Bonds, Barnaker cum Bonds], 149, 203
Barrow, 134
Barrow Head [Barrowhead], 6, 114
Barrowmouth, 199
Barrow, Old, 78
Barsland, 141
Barton, 4, 24, 56,* 66, 84,* 91,* 115, 116, 155, 188, 199
Barton on Humber, 52
Bashaw Eaves, 20
Basilbusk, 201
Beakliffe [Beickleif, Beicliffe], 103, 123, 180*
Beathwaite [Beethwaite] Green, 97,* 135, 163, 172
Bebington, 177
Beck [Becks], 77, 144
Beckermet [Beckermont, Beckermouth], 17, 34,* 55,* 130,* 142, 175, 183
Beckermont. *See* Beckermet
Beckermouth. *See* Beckermet
Beck House [Beckhouse], 43, 149
Beck Mills, 75
Beckside, 44
Beckstones, 41
Beetham [Beethom], 5,* 9, 20, 48, 51, 57, 65, 88, 89,* 94,* 99, 104,* 105, 128,* 131, 133, 143,* 144, 147,* 158,* 160, 167, 175, 186,* 187, 193,* 200
Beethom. *See* Beetham
Beethwaite Green. *See* Beathwaite Green
Beickleif. *See* Beakliffe
Beicliffe. *See* Beakliffe
Bell Hill in Troutbeck, 125
Bellman Beck, 77

Bentham, 2, 5,* 7, 15, 22, 37,* 54, 55, 62,* 64,* 65, 71, 85,* 105,* 127, 133, 141, 143, 156,* 159,* 160,* 169, 173,* 187, 194,* 198
Bentham, Lower, 141, 156, 159
Bentham, Over, 156, 181
Bentham, Upper, 141
Berdsea. *See* Bardsea
Berkriggs, 150
Berwick Ground, 54
Bigger, 58
Biggerside, 146
Biggins, 15
Bigland, 62
Bilsborrow, 79
Bindcrake, 43
Birker, 18, 126
Birkrow, 82
Bishop Auckland [B. Auckland], 121*
Bispham, 12,* 14, 18, 29,* 30,* 50, 64, 92, 100,* 103, 114, 196
Blackbeck, 13
Blackburn [Blackburne], 4, 8, 19, 39, 48,* 56, 62, 63, 82, 86,* 99, 137, 141,* 149, 156,* 191, 202*
Black Ling, 157
Blake Hall, 136
Bland, 91
Blawett. *See* Blawith
Blawith [Blawett], 43,* 44,* 75, 87,* 111, 160
Bleasdale, 22, 124, 199
Boghouse, 174
Bollan, 205
Bollen, Little, 173
Bolton, 4,* 5,* 25,* 32, 37,* 46,* 72,* 79,* 92, 100, 110,* 129, 154,* 165, 166, 182
Bolton-le-Sands [Bolton by Sands, Bolton near the Sands], 4, 25,* 31, 32, 46, 73,* 75, 86, 101, 125, 142, 154,* 160, 166, 172, 198,* 201
Bonds, 116, 149, 203
Book [Bulk], 40
Boorhouse, 194
Booth [Bouth], 82, 94, 117, 123, 160, 163
Bootle, 2, 5,* 12, 16,* 18, 37, 42,* 47, 49, 50,* 66, 73,* 91,* 108,* 121,* 123, 129, 131, 132, 144,* 146,* 151,* 154, 168, 183, 189,* 204
Bootle Gate, 183
Bootle Parsonage, 108, 168
Bordriggs, 69, 178
Borrad, 176
Borrains, 145*
Borwick Ground, 172
Borwick Hall, 144
Botan, 36*
Botton, 37, 52, 74
Bouch House, 95
Bouth. *See* Booth
Bouthwaite Nook, 7-8
Bowers in Firbank, 205
Bowstead Yates, 11
Bowthorn, 118
Bracelet of Broughton-in-Furness, 9
Bracken Hill, 177
Brackenthwaite, 76
Bradley Field [Braidleyfield], 2
Braistones, 49*
Brandingill [Brandlingill], 47, 107. *See also* Branton Gill
Branthwaite, 43, 99,* 102, 132, 148,* 152, 172
Branthwaite Hall, 119*
Brantin Gill, 118, 119. *See also* Brandingill
Brathay [Brathey], 6
Brestowere Beck, 67
Bretherdale Head, 63
Bridekirk, 16, 29,* 55, 72, 102, 114, 118, 153
Bridgend, 142
Bridge Flatts, 175
Bridgefoot, 179
Briggstone, 104*
Brigham, 47, 52, 58,* 59,* 65,* 70,* 90,* 99,* 100, 107,* 117, 118,* 119,* 134, 148,* 153, 160, 169, 181, 195, 200
Britain, North, 25, 46
Brockbrow, 65
Broome, 59, 83
Broomhill, 73
Brough, 113
Broughton, 4,* 8, 9,* 11,* 18,* 19, 21, 23, 24,* 25,* 32,* 34, 36,* 40,* 41,* 44, 56, 60, 61, 62,* 63, 68,* 69,* 78, 82,* 86, 91, 94,* 100,* 102, 103, 104, 111,* 113,* 115, 125, 126, 131, 136,* 138,* 148, 149,* 151, 155, 158, 161, 168, 174, 175, 177,* 178,* 179,* 183,* 185,* 188, 192,* 193,* 199
Broughton Beck, 43
Broughton, Great, 153
Broughton in Cartmel, 177
Broughton-in-Furness, 9,* 19, 24,* 25, 32,* 60, 62, 68, 69,* 100, 104, 126, 158, 177,* 183, 193*
Brow in Whinfield, 70
Brownrigg, 68
Brows, 205
Brunt House [Brunt Ho], 184*
Bryning, 35, 204
Bulk. *See* Book
Burghwallis [Burgh-wallis], 68
Burnes, 1
Burneside [Burnside], 10, 12, 21, 24, 43, 45, 69, 77, 86, 87,* 88, 95, 106, 121, 122, 140, 161, 172, 179, 199
Burnley, 8
Burrow, 119, 122,* 153,* 166
Burton, 3,* 14, 28, 36, 61, 69,* 75, 88,* 92,* 93,* 96,* 98,* 112,* 128, 137,* 156, 158, 166, 168, 174, 175, 176,* 192, 204*
Burton in Kendal, 3,* 28, 36, 112, 128, 156, 158, 175, 204*
Burton in Lonsdale, 61, 69, 98,* 112, 137, 166, 174
Burton in West, 14, 92, 93,* 96, 176
Busk, 7, 55
Buttermere [Buttermire], 182

C.

Cabus, 134, 173
Caldyate, 70
Calforth. *See* Catforth
Camerton, 34
Cantsfield [Cansfield], 7, 187
Capplethwaite, 162
Cark [Carke], 107,* 135
Carleton [Carlton], 30,* 41, 48, 67,* 112, 113, 119, 135, 138, 153,* 183
Carlisle, 43, 80, 104*
Carlisle, diocese of, 37, 75, 138, 168
Carnforth, 14, 41, 75, 85, 127,* 195, 198
Cartmel [Cartmeli], 1,* 2,* 3,* 7, 9, 10, 22,* 24, 37, 43, 44,* 46,* 48,* 51, 52,* 55,* 57,* 58, 62,* 71,* 77,* 78,* 84, 88,* 89,* 93,* 94,* 97,* 99, 100,* 101,* 102,* 107,* 111,* 112, 116, 122, 123,* 126, 130,* 132, 134, 135, 138,* 140,* 143,* 149,* 152,* 155,* 156,* 165,* 166,* 169,* 173,* 177,* 179,* 181,* 182,* 194,* 196, 204, 205*
Cartmel Fell [Cartmelfell], 7,* 13, 14-15, 90, 96, 158, 170,* 195
Casterton, 26, 61, 103,* 163, 166, 191*
Catforth [Calforth], 51,* 74, 78*
Caton, 59, 81,* 121, 138, 143,* 155, 157, 169, 171,* 172
Cattarin. *See* Catterlin
Catteral [Cateral, Caterall], 41, 101, 113,* 180
Catterlin, 195
Catt Holes, 178
Causey [Cawsey] End, 133
Cautley, 198*
Chapel [Chappels], 114
Chapel House [Chapel Ho], 130*
Chapel-le-Dale [Chapel in le Dale], 156
Chapel, Old. *See* Old Chapel
Charnock, 24
Chester, County of, 177
Chipping [Chippin], 3,* 4,* 5, 6,* 13,* 18,* 27,* 29, 41, 80,* 97, 102,* 119, 124,* 173, 184,* 196,* 197,* 199,* 203, 204, 205, 206
Christ Clift, 143
Church-Coniston [Conistone], 95
Church House [Church Ho], 69, 183*
Church, Old. *See* Old Church
Church Stile [Church Steel], 58, 72, 176, 205*
Church Town, 5, 6,* 9, 16, 25, 32, 62, 65, 66, 134,* 142, 143, 173,* 177
Cibberongill, 64
Clapham, 5, 8, 12,* 17,* 22, 31,* 37, 47,* 54,* 60, 62, 71,* 90, 91, 95,* 98,* 110,* 120,* 126,* 127,* 133, 137, 151,* 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 165,* 178, 181,* 182, 198
Clappersgate, 6,* 191
Claughton [Cloughton], 4,* 9, 16, 17,* 18,* 23,* 35,* 36,* 41, 57, 62,* 66,* 67, 79,* 94,* 116, 118, 132,* 136, 143, 152, 171,* 198, 202
Clayton le Dale, 71
Cleator, 7, 54,* 59, 99,* 118, 124,* 130,* 166, 170, 184
Clevely [Cleaveley], 124, 130
Clifton [Clyiton], 5, 14, 17, 18, 25, 67,* 79, 88, 102, 107,* 153, 200
Clifton, Great, 18, 102
Clifton, Little, 42
Clifton with Salwick, 27, 40
Clint, 26
Clithero, 6, 22
Close in Embleton, 149
Cocken, 44
Cockerham, 6,* 7,* 22, 26, 29,* 30, 45,* 52,* 53,* 64,* 65, 67, 88,* 91,* 99, 101, 106,* 107,* 109,* 112, 115,* 118, 125, 128, 130, 136,* 140,* 143,* 145,* 153, 157, 160, 162,* 167,* 170, 173,* 174,* 178, 192, 197*
Cockermouth, 1,* 5,* 25,* 32, 44,* 48,* 54, 63,* 64,* 68, 72,* 74,* 75,* 82, 88, 89,* 91,* 95,* 97,* 99,* 103, 106,* 107,* 111,* 115, 117, 124,* 125,* 129,* 140,* 146, 151,* 159,* 166,* 169, 172,* 175, 181, 182, 184,* 188, 190,* 195, 201
Cole Ash, 24
Colme, 201
Colton [Coulton, Couton], 5, 8,* 9,* 13, 15, 19, 62, 66, 70, 71,* 77, 79,* 82,* 86,* 89,* 94,* 95,* 97,* 102,* 117,* 118,* 123,* 132, 135,* 137, 160, 163,* 166, 179,* 191, 204, 206
Commonmire [Common Mire], 14, 143
Conder Green, 96, 136, 140, 204
Conington Waterhead. *See* Coniston
Coniscliffe, 101
Conishead [Cuniseed], 7, 33-34 *See also* Cuniseed
Coniston [Coningstone, Coningtone Waterhead, Conistone, Cunistone, Cunningstone], 7, 26,* 44, 54, 57, 79, 95, 126, 137
Coniston [Cunningstone] Hall, 193
Copp [Cop], 61, 120, 200
Corbridge, 95
Corkickle, 31
Corney, 2,* 50, 73, 131, 164, 189
Cottam [Cottom], 25, 70, 137,* 200
County of Tyrol. *See* Tyrol, County of
Cragg [Cragge], 79,* 146, 198
Croft Brow, 6
Croft House [Crofthouse], 47, 68, 135
Crook, 15, 30,* 35,* 93, 100
Crosbarrow, 18
Crosbythwaite, 196
Cross, 170
Crossdale, 143
Cross Fell, 124
Cross House, 135, 171
Crosslands [Cross Lands], 179
Crossmoor, 40
Crosthwaite, 8, 13,* 33, 38, 70, 108,

112,* 128, 134,* 143, 164,* 185,* 195, 196
Croston, 36, 49, 92, 116, 131
Cuerden, 17
Cumberland [Cumb.], 2,* 6, 15, 16, 17, 21, 37, 38, 39, 42,* 43, 47, 60, 72, 73, 77, 82, 87, 89, 91, 94, 101,* 108, 119, 120, 121,* 124, 125, 128, 130, 144, 146, 152, 157, 158, 160, 164,* 165, 167, 169, 174, 180, 182, 183,* 184, 188, 189, 190,* 194, 200, 203,* 206*
Cuniseed [Conishead], 34-35. *See also* Conishead
Cunistone. *See* Coniston
Cunningstone. *See* Coniston
Cunningstone Hall. *See* Coniston Hall
Cunsey [Cunsay], 86, 90, 136, 140*
Curedale, 202

D.

Dale Park, 136
Dallam Tower, 128
Dalston Place, 179
Dalton, 4,* 8, 13,* 14,* 32,* 33, 34, 36, 40,* 44,* 49,* 51,* 55, 58,* 67,* 73, 75, 78, 80, 82, 84, 92,* 93,* 100,* 104,* 114, 116,* 124,* 134,* 139,* 140, 158, 159,* 161, 162,* 172, 192, 204
Dalton-in-Furness, 32,* 44, 58,* 73, 93,* 104, 134, 162
Darlington, 206
Dauphinamin Lower Wyersdale, 142
Dean, 3,* 12, 16, 29, 32,* 34,* 35, 39,* 40, 42,* 43, 44, 47, 57,* 58, 59, 63, 68,* 72,* 74, 75, 76, 79,* 82, 88, 89, 91, 95, 96, 97, 99,* 101,* 102,* 107,* 119,* 132,* 135,* 138,* 143, 148,* 151, 152,* 168,* 176,* 178,* 179,* 180,* 181, 185, 188, 189*
Dean Scales, 39, 135
Deepdale, 9, 28, 81, 159, 164
Deepthwaite, 152
Deepthwaite Bridge, 9, 146*
Deerham [Derham], 17, 174
Deerhamrow, 17
Dendron, 14
Dent [Dents Town], 2,* 5, 6,* 9,* 13,* 23,* 26,* 28, 36, 45, 49,* 55,* 56,* 71,* 81,* 88,* 91,* 103,* 113, 115,* 118,* 121, 124, 141, 142,* 145, 146,* 153,* 156,* 157,* 159,* 164,* 165, 168,* 171,* 176, 178, 180,* 187, 193,* 201,* 202*
Derby County, 19
Derham. *See* Deerham
Dillicar [Dillichar], 69,* 139
Dilsworth, 53, 107, 170
Distington, 22, 28,* 35, 77, 89, 108, 120,* 126, 155, 158, 166, 185,* 186, 202, 205
Docker, 153, 163
Docker Garth, 41
Dolphin Lee, 136
Dovenby, 182
Dragley Beck, 34, 46
Draw Well in Bland, 91
Drigg, 52, 63,* 89, 102, 104,* 127,* 128,* 153, 164, 174, 203, 205,* 206
Dumbarton [Dunbarton], 199, 199*n*
Dumfermlin, 165
Dunderdale, 185
Durham, 206
Durham County, 77, 101, 117, 121, 139, 155
Dutton, 135
Duxbury, 41

E.

Eaglesfield [Eglesfield], 148, 157,* 195
Easegarth, 105
Eastortfield in Eskdale, 60
Eccleriggs, 178
Eccleston, 14, 38, 42,* 53,* 61, 67, 91*
Eccleston, Great, 42, 109, 114, 116, 144, 180, 205*
Eccleston, Little, 164, 175, 180, 205
Eglesfield. *See* Eaglesfield
Egremond, 21, 27,* 31, 42,* 54,* 58,* 59, 100,* 105, 157,* 166, 167, 190*
Egton, 101
Eldroth, 8*
Ellel [Ellell, Ellwell], 6, 7,* 22, 30, 45,* 52,* 65, 67, 70,* 83, 106, 112,* 115, 118, 125, 128, 145,* 153, 162, 167
Ellell Grange, 166
Ellers, 35
Ellwell. *See* Ellel
Elston, 18, 21
Elswick, 92, 105, 107, 120, 128, 175, 200
Embleton, 43,* 54,* 72,* 89, 95, 114, 115, 117, 146, 149,* 169, 195
Endmoor, 65, 170
End, Upper, 170
Ennerdale, 25,* 33,* 45,* 143. *See also* Innerdale
Ennerdale Bridge, 25
Eshton, 173
Eskdale, 18,* 34,* 60,* 91, 143, 177, 179,* 194
Eskrigg, 59
Esmotherly, 23
Esthwaite, 137
Euxton, 169
Eves Chapelry, 206

F.

Fangs in Loweswater, 65
Farleton [Farlton], 18, 88, 105, 131,* 144*
Feizor, 181
Fell End, 62
Fife, County of, 165
Finsthwaite [Finchthwaite], 3, 90, 97, 124, 132, 167
Firbank, 12, 27,* 30,* 69, 76, 90, 115, 127, 205*
Fishwick [Fiswick], 8, 44, 131.

See also Physick [Fishwick]
Flan, 131
Fleshbeck, 183
Flingby, 144
Flodder, 126
Flookburgh, 58, 88, 122, 132,* 149,* 156,* 205*
Force Forge, 179
Force Mill, 95
Fordhouse, 144*
Forest of Maska. *See* Maska, Forest of
Forse, 66
Forton [Fortune], 29, 64, 109, 115, 130, 143, 145, 160*
Foulgate, 13
Foulsike [Fowle Sike], 76, 121, 122
Freckleton, 99, 102, 113,* 120
Frostraw, 45
Fulwood, 37, 156
Furnace Fells. *See* Furness Fells
Furness [Furneiss, Furnesse], 1,* 6, 9,* 19, 24,* 25, 26, 32,* 40, 44,* 49, 57, 58,* 60, 62, 68, 69,* 72, 73,* 76, 80,* 82, 84,* 93,* 96,* 100, 103, 104,* 109, 110,* 119, 123, 126, 130, 134, 158, 162, 163, 177,* 183, 186, 191, 193,* 196, 197
Furness Fell, 13, 167
Furness [Furnace] Fells, 9, 57,* 90

G.

Gale, 60, 150, 158*
Gargrave, 173
Garsdale, 13, 27, 55, 56, 57, 63, 75, 76, 153, 165, 178,* 186
Garstang, 4,* 5, 6, 10, 16,* 17,* 18,* 22, 23,* 24,* 30,* 32,* 38, 41,* 41*n*, 42,* 42*n*, 43,* 47,* 56, 61, 64,* 66,* 69, 74, 78, 79,* 81,* 83, 92, 94,* 96,* 99, 101, 106, 113,* 114, 116,* 118,* 128,* 129, 130, 132,* 134,* 136,* 138, 139,* 141,* 142,* 143, 145, 149, 152,* 162, 163, 164, 170, 172, 173,* 174, 175, 176, 180,* 182, 191,* 197,* 200,* 202, 203*
Garthrop [Garthropp], 5, 168, 171, 202
Gaside, 63
Gaterigg, 16
Gatesgarth, 182
Gaugate, 112*
Giggleswick, 47, 110, 165, 181
Gilgarren, 35
Gill Bank, 177
Gillbrow, 47
Gillcrux, 146
Gill Foot [Gillfoot, Gillsfoot], 27, 149
Gillthwaitrigg, 169
Gisburn, 165
Gleaston, 4, 23, 114,* 124, 135, 193
Gleaston Castle, 193
Goody Bridge [Guddy Bridge] in Grasmere, 149*
Goosnargh, 2, 7,* 10, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 24, 36,* 41, 44,* 54, 55, 56, 61, 77,* 88,* 94, 112,* 116,* 118, 119, 121,* 132,* 136,* 137,* 140,* 159,* 173,* 182, 193,* 196,* 199,* 200, 204
Gosforth, 1, 15, 34, 52, 54, 59,* 82, 83,* 88, 89,* 94, 125,* 127, 133, 154,* 162,* 165,* 170, 171, 203*
Gowlandhow, 139
Graithwaite Field Head, 57
Grange, 46, 55, 101*
Grasmere, 4, 6, 7, 8,* 10, 15, 20, 22, 32, 33,* 53, 112, 124,* 125, 126, 137, 149,* 157, 159, 162, 163, 167, 185, 186, 191, 196, 199, 203*
Grayrigg [Grayrig], 4, 22, 27, 39, 41, 48, 69,* 74, 78,* 83, 89, 97, 119,* 121, 139, 146,* 147, 149, 157,* 164, 168,* 169, 183,* 184, 186, 198
Graysouthen [Greysouthen, Grey Southen], 59,* 90, 100
Graystone Gill, 159
Great Broughton. *See* Broughton, Great
Great Clifton. *See* Clifton, Great
Great Eccleston. *See* Eccleston, Great
Great Marton. *See* Marton, Great
Great Singleton. *See* Singleton, Great
Great Urswick. *See* Urswick, Great
Green, 174
Greenall [Greenhall], 11, 31, 58, 62,* 69, 93,* 138
Greenbank [Green Bank], 62, 171
Greeneing in Torver, 193
Greenfield, 43
Greenmoor, 160
Greenock, 46
Gressingham, 24, 59,* 153, 195*
Gressingham with Eskrigg, 59
Gressington, 75
Greysouthen [Grey Southen]. *See* Graysouthen
Grimeshill, 106
Grimsall, 37, 115
Grimsargh, 8, 41, 56, 63, 69, 116, 123, 148, 164,* 170*
Grindleton, 199
Grisedale, 57, 96*
Groffacragg, 26
Grotysike, 172
Guardas, 122
Guddy Bridge. *See* Goody Bridge
Gurnal Ground, 10
Gutterby, 86

H.

Hackinsall [Hackensall], 154
Haggalend, 59
Haighton, 44, 78,* 94, 174
Haile [Hail, Hale], 34,* 55, 175, 189
Hailebank, 34
Hailstone, 104
Haiston, 110
Hale. *See* Haile
Halifax, 141
Hallpalse, 164

Hall Thwaits [Hall Thwaites], 38, 42, 47
Hallyards, 67
Halton, 46,* 59,* 60, 62, 76, 109, 110, 114, 122, 155,* 171, 175, 176, 178, 180
Hambleton, 11, 14, 39,* 53, 54, 67, 81, 102, 108, 133,* 141, 161,* 173, 177,* 183, 185,* 190, 201
Hamilton, 12, 30
Hammond Head Hall, 120
Hamsfield, 152
Hanes, 105
Harbrack, 9
Hardacre, 54
Hardhorn [Hardthorm, Hardthorn], 98, 127
Hardhorn [Hardhom, Hardthorm, Hardthorn], with Newton, 50, 81, 98, 108,* 151, 190
Harethwaite. *See* Harrithwaite
Harothel, 199
Harother, 39*
Harrington, 1,* 12,* 16,* 49, 53, 64, 66, 78, 79, 85,* 90,* 92, 93, 108, 110, 122,* 134,* 169, 172, 191,* 197, 203
Harrithwaite [Harethwaite, Harrathwaite], 25, 60, 87
Harrow Head, 125
Harwood, 5, 41
Haslerigge [Haselrigg, Hasslerigge], 89, 166*
Haverbrack, 160
Haverflatts, 168
Haveriggs [Haverige, Haverigg], 32, 38,* 42
Haverthwaite, 62, 97, 123,* 179
Hawcoat [Hawcoale], 67, 82
Hawes [Haws], 43, 57, 60, 153, 158
Hawkin, 169
Hawkshead, 7, 8, 9,* 13,* 16, 20, 23, 51, 54,* 55, 56,* 57, 63-64, 66, 71,* 75, 77, 78, 79,* 82, 86, 90,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 100, 124,* 133, 134,* 136, 137,* 138,* 140,* 151, 167,* 169, 172, 174,* 179,* 191,* 193,* 194, 199,* 203,* 204*
Hawkshead, Bailiwick of, 133
Hawksheadfield, 9
Hawkshead Hill, 15, 124
Hawksheath, 151
Hawkside, 202
Haws. *See* Hawes
Hawsfoot, 145*
Hay [Hey], 80, 184
Hay Bridge [Haybridge], 94
Hay Castle, 28
Haycoat, 157, 168
Hayfellside, 169
Headhouse in Cartmel, 111
Heathwaite, 136
Heaton, 103,* 166
Heblethwaite Hall, 56
Heckleriggs, 34
Heesham. *See* Heysham
Helsington, 12, 21, 25, 27, 43, 45, 63,* 77, 92, 93, 95, 108, 112, 128, 140, 143, 150, 158, 164, 165, 168, 178,* 186
Helston [Helstone], 15, 165
Helton, 184
Hensingham, 185, 206
Hesketh, 116
Heuthwaite Hall, 88
Heversham, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11,* 12, 13, 14, 15,* 20,* 24, 33, 45, 65,* 70, 71,* 83,* 88,* 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 104, 107,* 112, 127,* 135, 138, 140,* 143,* 146,* 149,* 152, 158, 163, 164, 165,* 167,* 168,* 170,* 172, 175, 178,* 185,* 187, 195, 196,* 204
Hey. *See* Hay
Heysham [Heesham], 23,* 30, 31, 32, 66,* 93,* 101, 128,* 148,* 182, 201
High Dike, 118
Highfield, 60
Highfield House, 93
High Fold, 46
Highgate in Cockerham, 136
High Head, 151
High House, 184
High Leighs, 39
High Side, 149
Hill, 65, 84, 108, 132,* 167
Hill End, 66
Hillhouse, 52
Hill Top, 192
Hincaster, 92, 170, 175*
Hindley Head, 165
Hindpow, 139
Hinninghouse, 108
Hoghton, 191
Holbeck [Holebeck], 80*
Holborn Hill, 160
Holebeck. *See* Holbeck
Holker, 22, 52, 97, 101
Holland, 192
Holieth, 128
Hollowstones, 193
Holme, 3, 14, 88,* 92, 93, 137*
Holmebank [Holm Bank], 78
Holmes [Holms], 78, 138
Holy and Undivided Trinity, Chapel of, 58
Hondyoad, 68
Hornby, 48, 92,* 94, 137, 160,* 165, 194
Hothersall [Hothersal], 119, 135
Howgill [Howgil, How Gill], 12,* 39, 106, 128, 129*
Howgill House, 103
Hubbram, 55
Hugill [Hugil], 19, 145, 188, 206. *See also* Ings
Humber, 52
Hunter How, 189
Huntide, 57, 161*
Hutton, 15, 18,* 19, 20, 35,* 45, 56, 58, 59, 82, 86, 102, 169, 172,* 184, 188
Hutton in Hey, 184
Hutton, Little, 59
Hutton, New, 74, 83, 90*

Hutton, Old, 20, 22, 61,* 74,* 77, 82,* 83, 91,* 93,* 102, 108, 128,* 161, 169, 171, 196
Hutton Roof [Hutton Roofe], 19, 24, 36, 38,* 50,* 55, 60,* 79, 99,* 112, 133,* 140, 191, 194*
Huyton, 174
Hylemoorside, 131
Hyton, 50, 132
Hyton, Old, 91

I.

Iconthwaite, 71
Inckworth, 142
Ingleton, 5, 55, 71, 85,* 95,* 105, 126, 131,* 133,* 166, 174, 187
Ingleton Fell, 55, 104, 133, 156, 176, 181
Ingleton Fells, 7, 23,* 60
Ingol [Ingoll], 25, 103
Ings, 19, 100, 110,* 167, 185. *See also* Hugil
Innerdale [Innderdale], 6, 7, 10,* 21,* 50,* 150, 189,* 204. *See also* Ennerdale
Innerdale [Innderdale], Chapelry of, 6, 10, 21, 50
Inskip, 5, 17,* 59,* 61, 92, 124, 129, 145, 153, 175,* 176*
Inskip with Sowerby, 124
Ireland, Kingdom of, 67
Ireleth, 49. *See also* Kirkby Ireleth
Irton, 16,* 45,* 79,* 88, 89, 125, 127, 174,* 183,* 193, 194
Irton Hall, 183
Isel, 44, 130, 185
Isel Hall, 130
Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of
Isle of Walney. *See* Walney, Isle of

J.

Jackson Ground, 177
Jacktrees [Jack Trees], 99, 130

K.

Kedal. *See* Kendal
Kellamere [Kellamergh], 163
Kellet, 154
Kellet, Lower, or Nether, 37, 46, 72,* 92,* 154*
Kellet, Over, or Upper, 5, 20,* 31,* 35, 59,* 72, 86,* 97, 126, 129, 133,* 165, 166,* 182
Kelsick [Kelswick], 101
Kelswick. *See* Kelsick
Kemple, 6
Kendal [Kedal, Kendale, Kendall, Kirkby Kendal, Kirkby Kendale, K. Kendal], 2,* 3,* 4,* 5,* 8, 9,* 10,* 11,* 12,* 13,* 14, 15, 16, 18,* 19,* 20,* 21,* 22,* 24,* 25,* 27,* 28,* 30,* 32,* 33,* 35,* 36, 37,* 38,* 39,* 40, 41,* 43,* 44, 45,* 46, 48,* 50, 51,* 52,* 53,* 54,* 57,* 59,* 61,* 63,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 70,* 71, 72, 74,* 75,* 76,* 77,* 78,* 79, 80,* 81,* 82, 83,* 85, 86,* 87,* 88,* 89,* 90,* 91,* 92, 93,* 94, 95,* 96,* 97, 98,* 100,* 102,* 104,* 106,* 108,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 116,* 119,* 121,* 122,* 124, 127, 128,* 130, 133,* 137,* 139,* 140,* 141,* 142,* 143,* 144,* 145,* 146,* 147,* 149,* 150,* 151, 153, 155,* 156, 157,* 158,* 159,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,* 165, 167, 168,* 169,* 170, 171, 172,* 175,* 177, 178,* 179,* 181,* 183,* 184,* 185,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189,* 191, 193, 194, 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200,* 202,* 203, 204,* 205, 206*
Kendale. *See* Kendal
Kentmere [Kentmire], 37, 40,* 50, 113,* 175*
Kentsbanke, 101
Kepplewray, 183
Kerthwaite, 97
Keswick, 115, 134, 195
Kettlewell, 22
Killington, 30, 57, 61,* 65, 72,* 75, 76, 81, 85, 86, 89,* 105,* 106,* 129, 139, 142, 155, 162, 171,* 186, 187, 205
Kilnstone, 142
King House, 160
Kinmaul, 73*
Kirby, 119
Kirkby [Kby], 55, 84, 130
Kirkby Hall, 114
Kirkby Ireleth [Irelith], 24, 25, 34, 40, 49,* 62, 68, 75, 76, 84,* 93, 103, 108,* 114,* 123,* 124, 129, 160, 174, 178, 179,* 183, 185, 193. *See also* Irelith
Kirkby Kendal. *See* Kendal
Kirkby Kendale. *See* Kendal
Kirkby Lonsdale [Kby Lonsdale, K. Lonsdale], 2,* 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14,* 15,* 19,* 20, 22, 24,* 26,* 27, 30, 31,* 35, 36,* 38,* 42,* 46, 50,* 55,* 57, 60, 61,* 69, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79, 83,* 84, 85, 86,* 89, 90, 92,* 93, 99,* 102, 103,* 106,* 108, 112,* 115, 116,* 118, 126,* 128,* 129, 131,* 133,* 142, 147,* 150, 155, 156,* 162, 164,* 165, 166,* 166-167, 169, 171,* 178,* 183,* 186, 191,* 192, 194,* 195,* 196, 205,* 206
Kirkby Malhamdale [Malendale], 138*
Kirkby Stephen [Steven], 57, 63, 76, 113, 159
Kirkham, 2, 6,* 7, 8,* 11,* 12,* 13, 14,* 15,* 18, 20,* 21, 24,* 25,* 27,* 29,* 30,* 31,* 36,* 37, 38, 39, 40,* 42, 44,* 45,* 47,* 48, 49, 50,* 53,* 54,* 56,* 58,* 60,* 61, 62, 65, 66,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 71,* 74,* 78, 81,* 82,* 83-84, 86, 88, 93,* 96,* 97, 98,* 99,* 100,* 102, 103,* 105,* 107,* 108, 109,* 110,* 112, 113,* 115,* 116,* 118,* 119,* 120,* 121, 125, 127, 129, 130,*

133, 136,* 137, 138,* 139,* 140,* 142, 144,* 145,* 147,* 148,* 150,* 156,* 157, 159, 161,* 163,* 164, 173,* 174, 175, 176,* 177,* 179, 180,* 182, 183,* 185, 186,* 187, 189, 190,* 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 200,* 201,* 202,* 203,* 204,* 205
Kirkland, 10, 12,* 21, 24,* 27, 41, 43,* 45, 48, 61,* 76, 77, 81, 87, 93, 96, 116, 128, 130,* 133, 138, 144,* 147,* 163, 164, 172, 178, 181,* 187, 189,* 200,* 203
Kirk Sanction [Kirksanton], 42, 127, 189
Kirkthwaite [Kirthwaite], 79, 202
Kiskin, 132*
Kitchin Ground, 183
Knipe Fold, 63
Knott Houses in Grasmere, 149
Knowsley, 174
Krethwaite, 95

L.

Lady Hall, 47
Laggard, 50
Laith Butts, 137
Lakeland, 47, 126
Lambrigg [Lambrig], 63, 78, 89, 146, 183
Lammerigg, 48*
Lamplugh, 28, 39,* 60,* 68,* 83,* 123, 126, 145,* 188,* 189*
Lamplugh Hall, 60
Lanc, 3, 8, 11, 14,* 15, 18, 22, 29, 30, 35,* 37, 40, 41, 45, 47, 50, 62, 68,* 76, 77, 108, 112, 114, 117,* 129, 137, 139, 144, 161,* 164, 171, 175, 178,* 181, 182, 190, 196, 197, 200, 201
Lancaster [Lanc, Lancast, Lancr], 1,* 3,* 4,* 5, 6,* 7,* 8, 9,* 10, 12, 13, 14,* 16,* 18,* 20,* 22, 24, 25, 26,* 27, 29, 30,* 32,* 37,* 38,* 40, 41,* 45,* 46,* 47,* 48,* 51,* 52,* 53,* 54,* 55, 60,* 61,* 62,* 64,* 65,* 66,* 69,* 70,* 71, 73,* 74,* 75, 76,* 76*n*, 77, 80,* 80*n*, 81,* 82, 83, 84,* 85,* 85*n*, 86,* 87,* 88, 90, 92, 93, 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98,* 99, 101,* 103,* 104, 105,* 106,* 107, 108,* 109,* 110, 111, 113,* 114, 114*n*, 115,* 117,* 117*n*,* 118,* 118*n*, 119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,* 132,* 134,* 136,* 137,* 138,* 139, 140, 141,* 142,* 143, 144, 145, 146,* 147,* 148,* 150,* 150*n*, 152,* 153,* 153*n*,* 154,* 154*n*, 155,* 155*n*, 156,* 156*n*, 157,* 157*n*, 159, 160,* 161,* 162, 166,* 166*n*, 169, 170,* 171,* 172,* 173,* 175, 176,* 177,* 178,* 180,* 181,* 182,* 183,* 186, 187,* 190, 192,* 194, 195,* 196,* 197,* 197*n*, 198,* 198*n*, 199,* 199*n*, 200,* 200*n*, 201,* 201*n*, 202,* 203,* 203*n*, 204,* 204*n*, 205,* 205*n*
Lancaster Castle, 51, 143
Langdale, 114, 124, 125, 186, 203
Langdale, Great, 162
Langdale, Little [Lit], 7, 157*
Langler [? Langley], 189
Langrigg, 108
Langthwaite, 138
Langthwaite, Great, 189
Lathom, 190
Laverick Hall, 189
Lawgill, 90*
Lawkland [Laukland], 71, 126, 165
Layriggs, 189
Layton, 100,* 114
Lea, 40, 204*
Leadsham, 195
Leawood Hall, 57
Leck, 19, 74, 194
Leece, 23, 57. *See also* Leese
Leeds, 64
Lees, 205
Leese, 42. *See also* Leece
Leezes Brow, 33
Legrim [Leagrim], 4, 102
Leighton, 12
Leighton Hall, 144
Levens, 15
Leyland, 17, 40, 50, 80, 169
Lin Bank, 162
Lincs, 52
Lindal [Lindale, Lyndal, Lyndall], 4,* 40, 46, 79, 101, 111,* 138,* 143,* 152*
Lindale Coat, 161
Lindell, 116
Lind End, 23
Lindeth, 9
Linefoot in Applethwaite, 133
Linggy Bank, 185
Lith [Lyth], 20, 115, 165
Little Bollen. *See* Bollen, Little
Little Clifton. *See* Clifton, Little
Littledale, 35*
Little Hutton. *See* Hutton, Little
Little Langdale. *See* Langdale, Little
Little Martin. *See* Martin, Little
Little Urswick. *See* Urswick, Little
Liverpool [Liverpoole], 14, 19, 44, 48, 71, 87, 96, 131, 143, 158, 174, 203
Loganbeck, 28
Lomhelm, 68*
Long Bank, 5
Longmire, 90
Longmoor, 88
Longmoor Head [Longmoorhead, Long Moor Head], 6-7, 195
Longridge, 202
Long Sleddale. *See* Sleddale, Long
Longton, 68*
Lonsdale, 10, 14, 23, 37, 55, 57, 60, 61,* 69,* 85, 98,* 112,* 119, 126, 127, 137,* 150, 151, 154,* 158, 159, 160,* 166, 171, 174, 175, 187, 202
Lord Land, North [North L. Land], 157, 164
Lord Land, South, 171

Lorton, 47, 70, 76, 91,* 95,* 101, 129, 130,* 146,* 153, 159, 174,* 182,* 184, 185,* 190, 201
Lorton, Low, 70,* 130
Lorton, Upper, 146*
Loughrigg Side, 112
Louthrigg, 126
Lower Bentham. *See* Bentham, Lower
Lower Kellet. *See* Kellet, Lower
Lower Newton. *See* Newton, Lower
Lower Wyersdale [Wyresdale]. *See* Wyersdale, Lower
Loweswater, 6, 15, 17, 65, 68,* 76, 117,* 132, 143
Lowfield, 104
Lowfield House, 40
Lowgill [Low Gill], 146, 190*
Low Ground in Birker, 18
Low Heston [Hestam], 38*
Lowick, 26, 44, 90
Lowick Green, 26
Lowkay [Lowcay, Lowkey, Low Key], 16, 72, 90
Lowkrigg, 105
Low Lorton. *See* Lorton, Low
Low Nunhouse, 9
Lowrayhouse, 202
Lowside, 31
Low Wood. *See* Wood, Low
Low Wray. *See* Wray, Low
Lucy Close, 3,* 32,* 180*
Lunn, 188*
Lund, 14, 47, 56, 67, 125, 144, 150, 173, 174, 176
Lund, Nether, 57
Lupton, 19, 55, 86, 102, 106, 131, 156, 191, 206
Luyriggs, 41
Lyth. *See* Lith
Lytham [Litham], 14, 15,* 26, 45,* 49,* 60,* 66,* 83, 84,* 115,* 118,* 151,* 161, 171,* 173, 203

M.

Macclesfield, 111
Manchester, 111,* 121
Man, Isle of, 134
Manser [gh], 178
Mansergh, 19,* 31, 35, 36, 55, 74, 86, 89, 93, 106
Mansrigg, 90
Marthwaite, 198
Martin, 44, 56, 168
Martin, Little, 204
Marton, 113, 114, 116,* 151,* 199
Marton, Great, 103*
Maska, 196
Maska, Forest of, 196
Masongill, 13
Mearbeck, 84
Medlar, 109
Medlar cum Wesham, 14
Medup, 65
Mellin, 88
Melling [Meling], 15, 18,* 22,* 36,* 37, 48,* 52,* 53, 73, 74,* 80, 81, 84, 92, 94, 104, 106, 125,* 127, 137,* 146,* 155, 160,* 161,* 165, 169, 171, 181.* 183, 184, 190,* 192,* 194,* 198*
Meols, North [Meals, North], 16, 100
Mesled, 136
Methop, 143. *See also* Mithop
Mewith, 194
Mewith Head [Mewrith Head], 71,* 127, 173
Middleton [Midleton], 2, 15, 19, 22,* 42, 46, 62, 65, 81,* 103, 106,* 116, 118, 128, 130, 154, 154*n*, 166, 186, 193, 195, 201*
Middleton [Midleton] Place, 50
Milholme, 151
Millam, 73, 174
Millbeck [Milbeck], 128,* 162
Millbeck [Milbeck], Stock, 63, 64
Millgill Head, 67
Millom, 2, 10,* 18, 28,* 32, 34,* 35,* 38,* 41,* 42,* 47,* 49, 78, 103,* 119, 126,* 127,* 132,* 135,* 144,* 160,* 167,* 168, 177, 189,* 190,* 196, 204
Millplace, 125
Milnhouse [Miln house], 168,* 192
Milnthrop [Milnthorp, Milnthorpe, Millnthorpe, Millthrop, Milthrop], 3, 4,* 38, 46, 88, 93, 160, 167,* 168, 170,* 187
Mil Rigg, 170
Milton, 2
Mirescough, 116
Mithop, 50. *See also* Methop
Mitton, 20, 26, 27, 114, 143,* 155,* 205
Mockerkin, 6, 132
Moorend, 16
Moor Row in North End of Egremond, 27
Moors, 64
Moorside, 49
Moresby, 11,* 20,* 23, 25,* 28, 30, 31, 34,* 37, 38,* 45, 47, 48,* 49, 54, 55, 66,* 72, 84, 85, 87,* 89, 90, 94,* 100, 105,* 107, 117,* 141, 144, 145,* 148,* 152,* 158, 179, 180, 188, 203
Moss, 176
Muncaster [Moncaster], 21,* 38, 44,* 52,* 110, 119, 125, 127, 146, 154, 160, 194
Muncaster Hall, 92
Murthwaite Green, 37
Myerscough, 24, 26
Myer Side, 156
Myrehouse, 42

N.

Nateby, 23, 41, 136
Natland, 25, 70, 87, 93, 164
Neither Wasdale. *See* Wasdale, Neither
Nether Houses, 23
Nether Kellet. *See* Kellet Lower or Nether
Nether Lund. *See* Lund, Nether
Nether Scale. *See* Scale, Nether

Nether Town, 105
Nether Wasdale. *See* Wasdale, Nether
Nether Wyersdale. *See* Wyersdale, Nether
New . . . , 34
Newbarns, 2, 33, 49
Newbarrow, 8,* 139
Newbiggin [Newbigin], 21, 86
Newby, 17, 133, 137
Newby Bridge, 62, 123
Newby Cote, 133
Newcastle-on-Tyne [Newcastle on Tine], 8, 105
New Chapel, 6, 8, 21,* 22, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33,* 34, 36, 39, 46, 47, 53, 69, 70, 72, 73, 90, 95, 98, 100, 103, 108, 109,* 110, 115, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123,* 148, 149, 150, 153, 159, 163, 164, 168,* 174, 175, 176, 181, 182,* 184,* 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 192-193, 195, 197,* 198, 199,* 202, 205
New Church, 194
Newhall, 188
New Hutton. *See* Hutton, New
Newland, 52, 87, 123
Newsham, 13
Newton, 14,* 40, 46, 48, 50,* 56,* 81, 98, 101,* 108,* 143, 150, 151, 152, 179, 190, 203
Newton, Lower, 182
Newton, Upper, 89, 182
Newton with Scales, 50,* 56
Newtown in Millom, 10, 127
Ninezer, 5
North Britain. *See* Britain, North
North End, 27
North Lord Land [North L. Land]. *See* Lord Land, North
North Meals. *See* Meols, North
Northscale, 116
Northumberland [North, Northd], 95, 105
Nottleslack, 127

O.

Oakbank, 73
Oak Head, 194
Oakland, 194
Oak Syke, 178
Old Barrow. *See* Barrow, Old
Old Chapel, 7, 10, 16,* 17,* 18, 21, 23,* 29, 31, 33,* 39, 59,* 63, 65, 67, 71, 74, 77,* 78,* 79,* 85, 89, 96, 97, 101, 120,* 122, 126, 131, 134, 135, 141, 145, 148, 152,* 157, 163, 165, 167, 168, 171, 201
Old Church, 163, 194
Oldfield in Docker, 153
Old Hall, 195
Old Hutton. *See* Hutton, Old
Old Hyton. *See* Hyton, Old
Old Scale. *See* Scale, Old
Orcabec, 31
Ormskirk, 43, 174, 190
Ortner, 150
Orton, 37,* 63, 145
Outcast, 174
Outerside, 146
Out Rawcliffe. *See* Rawcliffe, Out
Oveangle, 166
Over Bentham. *See* Bentham, Over
Over Kellet. *See* Kellet, Over
Over Staveley. *See* Staveley, Over
Overthwaite, 89, 193
Overton, 7, 14, 93, 103, 176,* 181, 182,* 192
Overtown, 202
Oxenholme, 44

P.

Paddock Wrey, 143
Papcastle, 72
Pardsay, 143
Pardsay Hall, 16
Pardshaw, 176, 181
Park, 68*
Parker, 180
Park Hall, 36
Parkhead, 107
Park Nook [Parknooke], 1
Parrock Moore, 23
Parton, 18, 25,* 66,* 72, 105
Pateley Bridge, 98
Patterdale [Paterdale], 188
Patton, 64
Peate Holmes, 158
Peel Place, 179
Pendleton, 51
Pennington [Penington], 1,* 15, 40,* 58,* 131,* 161,* 196*
Penny Bridge, 92,* 111, 124
Penwortham, 16, 58, 60, 177
Perth, County of, 165
Physick [Fishwick], 85. *See also* Fishwick
Pikeside, 126*
Pilling, 26, 27, 31, 52, 53, 61, 65, 84,* 97, 101, 102,* 128, 130,* 136,* 172, 198, 200*
Pleasington [Plesington], 4
Plumland, 124
Plumpton [Plumptons], 56,* 60, 75, 200
Plumpton in the field, 30
Podge Bank, 139*
Ponsonby, 162
Poolbank, 8
Poolton [Poollton, Poulton], 8, 11,* 14, 18,* 27,* 29,* 30,* 33,* 38,* 39, 40,* 41,* 43,* 48,* 50, 56,* 61,* 64,* 65, 67,* 77, 78,* 80, 81,* 91,* 98,* 101,* 102,* 103,* 108,* 109, 111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 116,* 119,* 127,* 133, 134, 135,* 136, 137, 138,* 148, 151,* 153,* 154,* 157, 159, 161,* 171,* 172,* 176,* 182, 183, 185, 188,* 189, 196, 199,* 201,* 203,* 205
Poolton-le-Fylde[Poolton in Fild], 38*
Portpatrick, 25
Powhouse, 49
Preesall [Preesal], 26, 27, 29,* 65, 87, 113, 154,* 154*n*, 175, 176, 182,* 196, 198, 200, 203

Prescot, 205
Preston, 1, 4,* 8,* 14, 15, 16,* 17,* 18,* 19,* 21,* 22, 24,* 25,* 26,* 27,* 28,* 29,* 30, 33,* 35,* 36,* 37, 39,* 40,* 41,* 44,* 49,* 50,* 53,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 58,* 59, 61,* 62,* 63,* 66, 67, 70,* 71,* 72,* 76,* 77, 78,* 80,* 82,* 83, 84,* 85,* 86,* 88, 91,* 92,* 94,* 96, 99,* 102,* 103,* 104,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113,* 115,* 116,* 118, 121,* 123,* 125,* 129,* 131,* 132,* 133,* 136,* 137,* 138,* 141,* 144,* 148,* 149,* 150,* 151,* 154,* 155,* 156,* 157,* 158, 159,* 160, 162,* 164,* 169,* 170,* 173, 174,* 175,* 177,* 179,* 182,* 184, 188,* 190,* 191,* 192,* 194,* 196,* 197,* 199,* 200,* 201,* 202,* 204*
Preston Hows, 77, 150
Preston Patrick, 59, 93, 96, 194
Priests, 143, 144, 148
Priezall, 107
Priorscale, 10
Pryhouse, 150

Q.

Quarmore, 36, 37, 81, 96,* 115, 156, 156*n*, 162, 198*
Quarmore Park, 18

R.

Rampside [Rhamside], 55, 93, 100,* 116,* 124, 130, 134, 159, 192
Ramshead, 135
Ravenglass, 58, 102, 167
Ravenstonedale, 23
Ravens Winder, 93
Rawcliffe [Rawcliff], 34, 54, 80, 129, 161, 172, 190
Rawcliffe [Rawcliff], Out, 68, 81,* 83,* 109
Rawcliffe [Rawcliff], Upper, 157, 163
Rawcliffe with Tarnacre, Upper, 25, 81, 108
Ray Green. *See* Wray Green
Reading, 89
Redingside, 79
Redmayne, 112
Rhamside, 134. *See also* Rampside
Ribbleton [Ribleton], 50, 56,* 201
Ribby, 98
Ribby with Wray, 11, 78, 144, 156, 173, 187, 195,* 199, 201
Ribchester, 21, 28,* 37, 48, 53,* 57,* 69,* 71,* 76,* 82,* 97, 98, 102, 107,* 119,* 125,* 135,* 141,* 155,* 156,* 161,* 170,* 192,* 196, 201, 202,* 205*
Ribton, 55
Rigby, 103
Riggs, 91
Rinniside, 45
Rishton, 82
Robbin Hood Butts, 159*
Roberts Hall, 165
Roburindale, 52
Roose, 49, 124
Roosebeck, 191
Roseacre, 11, 39, 145
Rosecarr, 8
Rosland, 206
Rossall, 29
Rossgill, 158
Rosthwaite, 76*
Rottington, 77
Rowgill, 145
Rowlandson, 174
Rowra, 123
Rowthorn, 99
Rowton, 60
Royle, 8, 49*
Rydal, 22
Rydal Hall, 8
Ryton, 77

S.

St. Bees, 1,* 11,* 13, 15, 17,* 19,* 23,* 25, 30, 31,* 38,* 39, 48,* 49, 50, 52, 53,* 54, 57,* 58,* 60,* 63, 64, 77,* 85, 90,* 105,* 130,* 148,* 150,* 152, 155, 158,* 160,* 163, 164, 165, 167, 170,* 172, 177, 179,* 184,* 190,* 194, 195, 199, 202, 204
St. Beghs, 121, 122, 125
St. Bridgets, 10, 13,* 34, 49, 55, 68,* 158, 183
St. George, 39, 44, 49, 53, 121, 150, 179
St. Johns, 55,* 130,* 142, 175,* 183
St. Lawrence, 196
St. Mary's [Maries] in the City of Carlisle, 103-104, 104
St. Michaels, 3, 5,* 6,* 8, 10, 13, 17,* 24,* 27, 30,* 34,* 38, 39, 42,* 51, 53,* 54, 56,* 59,* 60,* 61,* 67, 68,* 71, 73,* 74,* 79, 80, 81,* 83, 91, 92,* 98, 105, 108,* 109, 114,* 116, 120,* 124, 128, 129,* 130,* 143,* 144,* 153, 155, 156, 157, 161, 163,* 167, 172,* 173,* 175,* 176,* 183, 200, 202,* 206*
St. Nicholas, 10,* 16,* 17, 18, 21,* 23,* 24, 28, 29, 31,* 33, 59,* 74, 77,* 79, 80, 85, 89, 97,* 105,* 107, 109, 111, 117, 118, 120, 126, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 152,* 157, 167, 168, 171
St. Johnstons, 165
Salt Coats [Saltcoats], 196, 203
Salterthwaite, 96*
Salthouse, 134
Salwick, 27, 40, 74, 105,* 150
Sandwith [Sandwath], 11, 38, 152
Sanoth, 202*
Satterthwaite, 13, 124, 179,* 191
Saunton, 45
Sawrey, 63*
Scale Hall, 152
Scale, Nether, 54
Scale, Old, 185
Scales, 11,* 36, 50,* 56, 75,* 95

Scarborough, 168
Scarbrow, 88
Scarsbrick, 43
Scorton, 64, 141
Scotforth, 7, 60, 73, 121, 122, 130, 153, 162
Scotland, 165,* 199
Seascale [Seaskaile], 27
Seathwaite [Seathwayte], 124,* 169, 177, 178, 185
Seaton, 34
Sedbergh [Sedburgh], 2, 6, 12,* 13, 23, 27, 28, 36,* 45,* 48, 55,* 56,* 61, 63, 71, 74,* 75,* 76,* 80, 81, 84,* 88, 91,* 103, 106, 115, 118, 124,* 129,* 139,* 142, 146, 147,* 153,* 157, 159, 164, 168,* 171,* 176,* 178, 180,* 184,* 186, 193, 195,* 198, 201, 202
Sedgwick [Sedgswick, Sidgwick], 138, 149,* 172, 178, 187
Selcroft, 12, 39, 132
Selkar, 50, 91
Selside, 10, 19,* 64, 83,* 114,* 116, 185*
Settle, 110, 160, 192*
Silverdale, 38, 126, 186
Silverhow, 59
Singleholme, 43
Singleton, 11, 27, 38, 92, 97,* 115, 177, 185, 189,* 194*
Singleton, Great, 185
Shap [Shapp], 131, 158
Sherborn, 177
Sherside, 6
Shireshead, 109
Sidgwick. *See* Sedgwick
Sizergh, 122
Sizergh Fell Side [Felside], 92, 178
Skelsmergh, 12, 22,* 74, 75, 121
Skelwith [Skellith], 15, 137*
Skerton, 30,* 66,* 76, 111, 127,* 148,* 161, 171, 180, 183, 192
Skirith, 174
Slape Stone in Broughton, 11*
Slatburne, 46
Sleddale, Long, 61, 67, 75, 114, 142,* 145, 191*
Sleddale, Wet [Sleddalewet], 158
Sledge Bank, 41
Sline, 97, 100
Slowbunch, 189
Snellings [Snillings], 31, 42, 157, 166
Soter, 64
South Lord Land. *See* Lord Land, South
South Walney. *See* Walney, South
Sowerby, 124
Spark Bridge [Sparkbridge], 86, 90, 101
Speelbank, 77
Spittle, 46, 108
Staindropp, 117
Stainton, 65,* 103, 196
Stainton Gapps, 127
Stalmine [Stalmin], 10,* 26, 27, 29,* 34,* 53, 54, 61,* 64, 65,* 87,* 101,* 102, 108, 113,* 140, 175, 176,* 181,* 182,* 183,* 185,* 196, 198,* 203
Standish, 24,* 41
Stanger, 114
Stank, 92
Stann, 114
Stanoe, 53
Starbotton, 22
Staveley, 3,* 8, 30, 32,* 50,* 52, 57, 70, 71,* 81,* 97, 100, 123, 130, 155, 167, 172, 185, 188, 198,* 204, 205
Staveley, Over, 170, 184
Stella, 77
Stenton, 107
Stock, 95
Stockhaw Hall, 189
Stockton in Moors, 64
Storth, 20, 48, 51, 128, 144
Streetgate [Street Gate], 68
Strickland, 67, 87
Strickland Kettle, 67, 100, 121
Strickland Roger, 86, 108,* 121, 147
Stuarts Town, 67
Stubb Place, 123
Sunbreak, 103
Sunderland, 14, 29, 139, 155, 205
Sun Inn, 48
Swalhurst, 189
Swanseys, 169
Swarthmore, 59*

T.

Tallentire, 16, 29,* 114
Tarn, 91
Tarnaker [Tarnacre], 25, 81, 108
Tarnfoot, 51
Tarn [Tarne] Green, 112, 140
Tarn Look, 51
Tarnside. *See* Tearnside
Tatham, 2, 7,* 15,* 35, 36,* 65,* 74, 84,* 90, 92,* 106,* 115,* 146,* 148, 155, 159, 165,* 169, 171, 181, 187, 190, 194,* 195, 198
Tatham Fell, 148,* 195
Tearnside [Tarnside], 36, 92
Templand, 181
Tenters, 129, 146
Thackthwaite, 15*
Thistleton, 67, 109, 127, 139, 185, 187
Thorland Castle, 178
Thorn . . . , 9
Thornbank, 83
Thorneley, 4, 6,* 80,* 97,* 124, 140, 196,* 197,* 206
Thorn Flat [Thorneflat], 63, 203
Thornton, 5, 10, 14, 23, 33,* 37, 41, 43,* 55, 57, 60, 61,* 64, 69, 78, 85, 98, 104,* 108, 112,* 113, 119, 126, 127, 134, 137, 143, 150, 151, 153, 154,* 158, 159, 160,* 166, 171, 174,* 181, 187,* 201
Thornton Church Stile, 37, 43, 112, 127, 160, 171
Thornton in Lonsdale, 10, 14, 23, 37, 55, 57, 60, 69, 85, 98, 112, 119, 126, 127, 137, 150, 151, 154,* 158, 159, 160,* 171, 174-175, 187, 202
Thorpinsty, 166
Threapthwaite, 172
Thrusgill [Thursgill], 171, 180
Thurnham, 70, 107, 114,* 114*n*, 145,* 152, 173, 204
Thursgill. *See* Thrusgill

Thwait [Thwaite] in Chapelry of Innerdale, 10, 189
Thwaits [Thwaites], 35, 41,* 42, 47, 54, 189
Tilberthwaite, 26
Toppingraw, 50
Torresholme [Torrisholme], 24, 31, 71, 117, 122,* 134
Torver, 24, 76, 126, 132,* 157, 169, 191,* 193
Tranmore, 177
Tranterbank, 15
Treales [Treale, Treals], 11, 14,* 36,* 39,* 40,* 44, 58, 144,* 150, 174
Trephan, 62
Troutbeck, 10, 22, 46,* 50, 111, 114, 125,* 133, 159, 165,* 177,*
Tullithwaite, 2
Tunstall [Tunstal], 5, 7,* 13, 15,* 19, 53,* 74,* 91,* 106, 125, 137, 153, 161, 166, 169,* 178,* 187, 192
Turnerford, 181
Turner How, 149
Twistleton, 105, 131, 166
Tyrol, County of, 67

U.

Ullock, 34,* 79,* 132*
Ulpha, 28, 54, 78, 103,* 126, 196*
Ulverston [Ulverstone], 1,* 7,* 10, 11,* 13,* 19,* 23, 26,* 34,* 40, 42,* 43,* 44, 46,* 51,* 52, 54, 58,* 59, 61, 66,* 67,* 70,* 72,* 73,* 75, 76,* 77,* 78,* 79,* 82, 84,* 87,* 88, 90,* 92,* 94,* 95,* 101,* 110,* 111, 117,* 118, 119,* 123, 124,* 129, 131,* 132,* 133, 157, 158,* 160,* 161,* 163, 164,* 169, 172,* 174,* 179, 182, 186, 191,* 193,* 196, 197, 204*
Underbarrow, 2,* 8, 10, 12, 15, 28,* 51, 68,* 71,* 85, 94, 116, 158, 165,* 199
Undercrag in Torver, 23-24
Under Hill, 190
Underhow, 33
Underlong Cragg in Grasmere, 149
Undermilbeck [Under Mil Beck, Undermillbeck], 75, 114, 170
Upholland [Up Holland], 110
Upper Bentham. *See* Bentham, Upper
Upper End. *See* End, Upper
Upper Kellet. *See* Kellet, Over *or* Upper
Upper Lorton. *See* Lorton, Upper
Uppermoor Greaves, 58
Upper Newton. *See* Newton, Upper
Upper Rawcliffe. *See* Rawcliffe, Upper
Upper Rawcliffe with Tarnacre. *See* Rawcliffe with Tarnacre, Upper
Urswick, 15, 27, 32, 40, 41, 42, 47,* 57, 58, 65, 67, 72, 78, 79, 82, 90, 103,* 109, 110, 118, 122,* 127,* 139, 161,* 167,* 172, 174, 182, 186,* 196, 197
Urswick, Great, 58, 82, 109, 118*
Urswick, Little, 26, 40,* 42, 46, 49,* 76, 84,* 109, 158, 167, 185, 191

V.

Viver, 140

W.

Waberthwaite, 2,* 21,* 52, 63,* 102, 121, 125*
Walk Miln, 68
Wall End, 32
Walney, 13, 116
Walney, Isle of [Walney, I. of], 44, 139, 140
Walney, South, 132
Walton, 61, 69, 86,* 99, 137, 156,* 202
Walton Hall, 100
Walton le Dale [Walton in the Dale], 56, 62, 84
Wardle Mill, 146
Warrington, 131
Warton, 5,* 9,* 14, 24,* 28,* 29,* 31,* 35,* 37, 38,* 41,* 44, 48, 56, 71, 75, 78, 84, 85, 93, 96, 98, 100,* 105, 106, 117,* 126, 127,* 129,* 133, 136,* 144,* 148, 150, 156, 163,* 168,* 171, 173,* 174, 176, 186, 187, 195,* 198,* 200*
Wasdale Head [Wastdalehead], 167
Wasdale Nether [Wastell Neither], 57, 63, 121, 122,* 125*
Wastdalehead. *See* Wasdale Head
Wastell, Neither. *See* Wasdale, Nether
Waterhead, 7
Waterson Ground, 133
Wath, 7, 166
Wattsfield, 139
Wawoodhall, 8
Wedikar [Wedacre, Wediker], 141, 148
Weeton, 8, 39, 50, 78, 98, 138, 147, 173
Weeton with Priests, 143, 144
Wennington [Wenington], 10, 127, 198
Wensleydale [Whensledale, Whensley Dale], 104, 153
Wesham, 14, 93, 186
West Bank, 49
Westby, 11, 15, 144*
Westby with Plumpton, 60, 200
West Hall, 31, 181
Westhouse, 85, 187
Westmld, 9, 14, 20, 35, 50, 65, 67, 81, 92, 93,* 96, 113, 116, 126, 129, 131, 144, 162, 163, 167, 168, 175, 176, 185, 188, 192, 196
West Witton, 85
Wetsleddale. *See* Sleddale, Wet
Whalley [Whaley], 49, 57, 114, 173, 202*
Wharfe, 160
Wharles, 25,* 47, 56,* 108, 130, 174
Whensledale [Whensley Dale]. *See* Wensleydale

Whicham [Whitcham], 12, 35,* 37,* 39, 41, 49, 82, 119,* 127, 132, 167, 189
Whicham Hall, 167
Whicham Parsonage [Parsonedge], 37
Whilpshire. *See* Wilpshire
Whinbank, 22, 35
Whineray, 60
Whineray Ground, 185
Whinfell [Whinfel], 39, 83, 168, 184, 186*
Whinfield, 8, 19, 48, 70
Whinfield Hall, 70
Whirlpepper. *See* Whorle Pippin
Whitbeck, 2, 12,* 22, 39,* 66,* 82,* 86,* 125,* 164*
Whitcham. *See* Whicham
White Ames, 174
White Chappel [Chapel], 36, 54, 112, 125, 137
Whitehaven [W'haven], 1,* 2,* 3, 6,* 7, 8,* 11,* 12,* 13, 16,* 17,* 19, 20,* 21,* 22, 23,* 24,* 25, 26,* 28,* 29,* 30, 31,* 32,* 33,* 34,* 37,* 38, 39,* 40,* 42, 45, 46,* 47,* 48, 49,* 52, 53,* 54, 55,* 57, 58,* 59,* 60, 62, 63,* 64,* 65,* 67,* 68,* 69,* 70,* 71,* 72,* 73,* 74,* 77,* 78,* 79,* 80,* 82, 84,* 85,* 87,* 89,* 90,* 92,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98,* 99, 100,* 101,* 103,* 105,* 107,* 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,* 115,* 116, 117,* 118,* 119, 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 126,* 129, 131,* 132,* 133,* 134,* 135,* 136,* 139,* 140,* 141,* 142,* 143,* 145,* 146, 147,* 148,* 149,* 150,* 151,* 152,* 153,* 155,* 157, 158,* 159,* 160, 163,* 165,* 166, 168,* 170,* 171, 172, 174, 175,* 176,* 178,* 179,* 180,* 181,* 182,* 183, 184,* 187,* 188, 189,* 190,* 192,* 193, 194,* 195,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200,* 201,* 202, 203,* 204,* 205*
Whitehaven, Customs of, 149
Whitestones, 164*
Whitewell. *See* Whetwell
Whitriggs, 104
Whitron in Selside, 83
Whittingham, 2,* 19, 20, 21,* 22,* 24, 55, 77,* 88, 144, 157, 170, 193, 197
Whittington, 20,* 31, 38, 40,* 65, 153,* 166, 169, 181
Whittle, 40
Whitwell [Whitewell], 202*
Wholehouse, 119
Whorle Puppin [Whirlpepper], 189
Wideburne, 15
Wiersdale. *See* Wyersdale
Wigan, 38, 110, 192
Wigton, 88, 95
Willimore, 123
Wilpshire [Whilpshire], 62, 63
Windermere [Windermoor], 3,* 4, 20, 22, 37, 46, 64, 67, 69, 70, 75,* 81,* 88, 102, 104, 111, 112, 114,* 125, 128, 133,* 136,* 145,* 147, 151, 159, 165,* 167,* 170, 177,* 194, 195
Winmarley, 23, 78, 191*
Winscales [Winskales], 22, 79, 96, 99, 130, 162, 186
Winster, 33,* 35, 194, 195
Winton, 113
Wiresdale. *See* Wyersdale
Wirksworth, 19
Wiswall, 57*
Witherslack, 8,* 54, 97, 99, 104, 105, 137
Withmore, 106
Withnal, 80*
Withop [Withup], 91, 185
Wood, 65, 124
Woodend, 67
Woodhead, 131
Woodhouse, 150
Woodland, 100, 126, 178, 179
Wood, Low, 8
Wood Plumpton [Woodplumpton], 3,* 5, 6, 10,* 13, 27,* 30,* 30-31, 39, 47, 51,* 71, 73,* 74,* 78,* 79, 81, 86, 92,* 98, 115, 116,* 136, 143, 144,* 174, 202,* 206*
Woodside, 185
Wood, The, in Brigham. *See* Wood
Workington, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 29,* 32, 34,* 35, 41,* 42, 51,* 55,* 59, 62,* 73,* 79,* 83,* 90, 96,* 99,* 102,* 104,* 106,* 110,* 120,* 124, 153, 162, 168, 169,* 173, 174,* 179,* 185, 186,* 188,* 189,* 200, 201*
Wray, 11, 22,* 125, 144, 155,* 156, 161, 173, 187, 195,* 199, 201
Wray [Ray] Green, 6
Wray, Low, 160*
Wrayton, 15,* 194
Wreaks End [Wreakend, Wreaksend], 24, 126, 178
Writington, 53*
Wycliffe, 117
Wyersdale [Wiersdale, Wiresdale, Wyresdale], 30,* 42, 48,* 52, 75, 83, 115, 120, 142, 150,* 180*
Wyersdale [Wyresdale], Higher, 153
Wyersdale [Wyresdale], Lower *or* Nether, 22, 47, 65, 129,* 141, 142, 145*
Wyersdale [Wiersdale, Wyresdale], Over *or* Upper, 62, 70, 83,* 115,* 153, 154, 187,* 203*
Wyre, 81

Y.

Yalsber, 169
Yealand [Yellon, Yellond], 105, 106, 112
Yellan [Yealand] Redmayne, 112. *See also* Yealand
Yellon [Yealand]. *See* Yealand
Yellond. *See* Yealand
Yew Tree in Furness Fell, 167
York, City of, 32
York, diocese of, 27
Yorks, 5, 6, 12, 13, 20, 22,* 26, 27,

31, 36, 37, 39, 45, 46,* 55, 57, 62, 64,* 68, 69, 76, 80, 81, 84, 91, 95, 98, 104, 106, 110, 114, 117, 127, 129, 138,* 139, 141,* 143, 146, 151, 153,* 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165,* 166, 168,* 171, 176, 177, 178, 182, 184, 185, 187, 193, 195,* 199, 201, 202, 205,* 206

III.

INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS.

A.

Alderson, Thomas, of Burgh-wallis, co. York, Clerk, 68
Andrews, Randle, of Preston, Clerk, 179. *See also* Preston, Curate of, and Preston, Vicar of
Aspinal, Joseph, of Bispham, Minister, 30
Atkinson, Christopher, of Leadsham, co. York, Clerk, 195
Atkinson, Edmund, Clerk, Vicar of Ulverston, 67, 70, 119, 161
Atkinson, Joseph, of Workington, Clerk, 51*
Atkinson, Rev. M., of Ulverston, Minister, 10
Atkinson, Thomas, of Over Kellet, Clerk, 133

B.

Baine, Richard, of St. Michaels, Parish Clerk, 60, 74
Barton, Girlington Buller, Rector of Windermere, 81, 133
Bateman, Robert, of Colton [Coulton], Clerk, 135, 163
Baxter, Thomas, Minister of Arlecdon Parish Church, 142
Bennet, Israel, Keswick, Clerk, 115
Bentley, Thomas, Clergyman, of Harwood, Clerk, 5, 41
Boucher, William, of Whitehaven, Chapel Clerk, 28, 33,* 77,* 78, 80
Bourne [Bowme], Mark, of Kendal, Parish Clerk, 188, 204
Bowme, Mark. *See* Bourne
Brigham, Vicar of, 119. *See also* Dickson, Joseph
Briscoe, William, of Whitehaven, Clerk, 140
Brown, John, of Lancaster, Parish Clerk, 3,* 51, 69, 137, 155, 205*

C.

Carter, Jeremiah, of Kirkby Hall, Kirkby Ireleth, Clerk, 108, 114
Cartmel, Vicar of, 1
Chippin, Curate of, 27, 102
Chippin, Vicar of, 27, 102
Clark, Abraham, Curate of Moresby, 38
Clegg, John, of Preesall, Clerk, 29
Cockermouth, Curate of, 25. *See also* Ritson, Joseph
Cockermouth, Minister of, 25. *See also* Ritson, Joseph
Cockin, Thomas, of Newton, parish Kirkham, Clerk, 56
Coulthard, Richard, of Hawkshead; Minister of ye Gospel, 96
Crombleholme, William, Vicar of St. Michaels, 43
Cuthbert, Richard, Vicar of Kendal, 80

D.

Deason, Thomas, of Hawkshead, Parish Clerk, 124, 137, 138, 204
Denton, Christopher, Clerk, Rector of Gosforth, 15,* 154
Dickenson, Thomas, of St. Maries, City of Carlisle, Minister of the Gospel, 104
Dickson, Edward, of Kirkham, Clerk, 173, 176
Dickson, Joseph, Clerk, Vicar of Brigham, 99, 118, 119. *See also* Brigham, Vicar of
Dixon, Richard, of Longridge, Clerk, 202

E.

Embleton, Curate of, 195. *See also* Wright, William
Embleton, Minister of, 117, 146, 149. *See also* Wright, William
Epes, Charles, of Burton, Westmld., Clerk, 176

F.

Farish, James, of Whitehaven, Clerk, 64
Fell, Thomas, of Gleaston, Clerk, 114
Field, John, of Hambleton, Clerk, 185
Field, Thomas, of Broughton, parish of Cartmel, Clerk, 111
Fisher, John, of Barton on Humber, co. of Lincoln, Clerk, 52
Fisher, Peter, of Staindropp, co. Durh., Clerk, 117
Forrest, Henry, Curate of Loweswater, 117

G.

Gardner, Christopher, of Isle of Walney, Clerk, 140
Garnet, N.X.N., of Staveley, 32, 52
Garnet, William, of Middleton [Midleton], Clerk, 81, 129-130
Gathorne, Miles, of Overton, Clerk, 176
Goodall, R., Rector of Ingleton Fells, 7
Goosnargh, Curate of, 19, 21, 140. *See also* Penny, John
Grisedale, N.X.N., Curate of Crook, 30

H.

Harrington, Minister of, 172
Head, Thomas, of Lawgill, Clerk, 90
Hunter, John, of Lindal [Lindale], Clerk, 111, 138, 152

J.

Jackson, Christopher, of Grayrigg, Clerk, 119, 157, 183. *See also* Jackson, N.X.N.
Jackson, John, Clerk, 5
Jackson, John, of Scarborough, Clerk, 168
Jackson, N.X.N., Curate of Grayrigg, 78. *See also* Jackson, Christopher
Jackson, Ri., Minister of St. Bees, 53, 158
Johnson, William, of Lancaster, Clerk, 9, 148

K.

Kendall, John, Clerk, Vicar of Isel, 44
Knowles, Thomas, of Heysham, Clerk, 23
Knowles, Thomas, of Stalmine, Clerk, 185

L.

Langhorn, N.X.N., of Troutbeck, 10
Langhorn, William, Clerk, Curate of Underbarrow, 165
Lorton, Minister of, 201

M.

Macreth, George, Curate of Lamplugh, 83
Mattson, James, of Helsington, Clerk, 63
Millett, Nathaniel, of Poolton, Parish Clerk, 113*
Moor, James, Rector of Tatham, 106
Mounsey, Thomas, of Ingleton Fells, Clerk, 23
Murthwaite, Peter, of St. Johns and Minister of Beckermonth [Beckirmouth], 130

N.

Nicholson, Anthony, Minister, Curate of Ennerdale, 25, 33
Nicholson, N.X.N., Curate, Chapel of Old Hutton, parish Kendal, 18, 45, 108-109

P.

Parker, Thomas, Minister of Eskdale, 60
Peele, Josiah, of Ribchester, Parish Clerk, 71, 82, 119, 125. *See also* Ribchester, Curate of, and Ribchester, Vicar of
Penny, John, of Goosnargh, Clerk, 136. *See also* Goosnargh, Curate of
Preston, Curate of, 50, 76. *See also* Andrews, Randle
Preston, Vicar of, 50, 76. *See also* Andrews, Randle

R.

Ribchester, Curate of, 98, 141, 161. *See also* Peele, Josiah
Ribchester, Vicar of, 21, 28, 98, 135, 141, 161. *See also* Peele, Josiah
Richardson, Peter, of Kirkby Lonsdale, Clerk, 14
Riltson, George [Rittson], Clerk, Curate of Long Sleddale, 191
Ritson, Joseph, of Cockermouth, Clerk, 107, 169, 172. *See also* Cockermouth, Curate of, and Cockermouth, Minister of
Rittson. *See* Riltson, George
Robertson, Eleazer, Clerk, Curate of Millom, 190
Robinson, John, of Distington, Clerk, 89, 120
Rowlandson, James, Clerk, Curate of Firbank, 30

S.

Sandys, Richard, of Flookburgh, Parish Clerk, 205
Sclater, William, of K. Lonsdale, Clerk, 57, 61
Scott, William, of St. Bees, Clerk, 90, 157-158
Sedgwick, John, of Slatburne, co. York, Clerk, 46
Shepherd, James, of St. Bees, Clerk, 1
Slater, N.X.N., Curate of Killington, 89
Slater, William, Clerk, Curate of Killington, 72, 105
Smith, James, of Beetham, Clerk, 158

T.

Taylor, Edward, of Kirkham, Sexton, 113

Thompson, Anthony, Curate of Cleator, 124
Towers, John, Curate of Burneside, 87
Towers, Reverend John, of Kendal, Clerk, 106, 186

W.

Walker, Richard, of Coniscliffe, co. Durh., Clerk, 101
Walker, Robert, Curate of Torver in Lanc., 76
Ward, Henry, Clerk, 142
Warriner, James, of Lancaster, Sexton, 117, 161
Watson, N.X.N., Curate of Helsington, 92
Willacy, Robert, of Ribby with Wray Clerk, 195
Wilson, George, of Kendal, Clerk, 186-187, 195
Winder, Thomas, of Grimsargh, Clerk, 41
Winder, Thomas, Clerk, Vicar of Cockerham, 157
Worthington, Matthew, of Wood Plumpton, Clerk, 98
Wright, William, Curate of Embleton, 43, 72. *See also* Embleton, Curate of

Printed by TITUS WILSON & SON, 28, Highgate, Kendal.

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 83: end